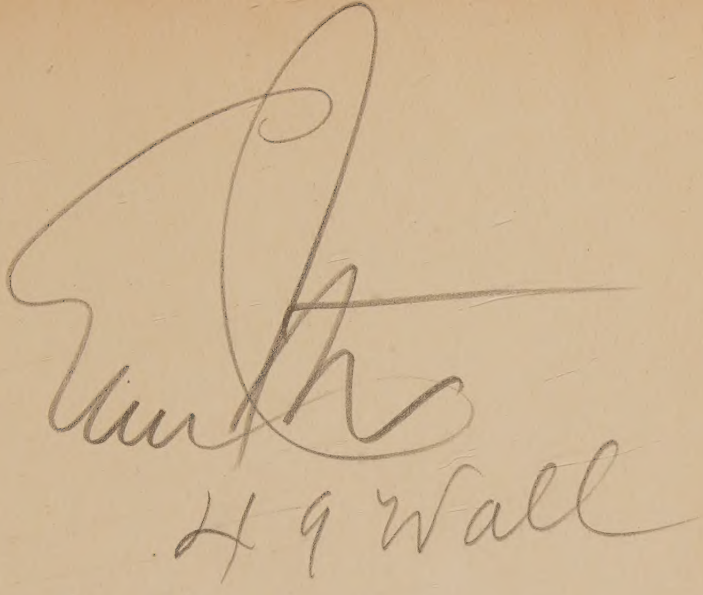
SANCTI PAULI EA DISCAMUS IN TERRIS QUORUM SCIENTIA PERSEVERET IN COELIS
SCHOLA
1853



ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL IN THE GREAT WAR

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL IN THE GREAT WAR

1914 - 1918

Socii! nunc libera
Voce laus tollatur!
Factis et ad aethera
Volet alma Mater!

PUBLISHED BY
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
1926

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/stpaulsschooling0000vari

FOREWORD

This book, published under the auspices of the Alumni Association of St. Paul's School, has been long in preparation, there having been much material to collect; biographical sketches and photographs of the men who gave their lives in the service of their Country, the records of the men who served in the Army and Navy of the United States, or of her Allies, during the war, and of the men who served in civilian capacities.

The biographical sketches are arranged in chronological order, beginning with the first Alumnus who lost his life in the war. These sketches have been written, in many cases, by life-long friends who rejoiced to pay this tribute of affection. Below the name of each man are given the dates of his residence at St. Paul's School.

The Service Records have been edited by a representative of the office of the Adjutant General of the War Department. Every effort has been made to secure all of these records in order to make the book complete. It has been impossible to do this and the omission of some can only be a cause for regret to those who have shared in the work of preparing this book.

It has been the endeavor of the Committee to make the book worthy in all particulars of the St. Paul's boys who gave their lives for their Country, the records of whose sacrifices are herein set forth.

War Memorial Book Committee

May 1st, 1926.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION, SAMUEL S. DRURY ix

THE HOUR OF DEDICATION, OWEN WISTER xiii

ROLL OF HONOR:

George Williamson, Jr.. 3

André Chéronnet Champollion 6

Allen Donnelan Loney. 8

Victor Emmanuel Chapman 11

Henry Augustus Coit 14

Edward Carter Sortwell. 19

Duncan Elliot 22

George Plummer Howe 24

John VanWicheren Reynders, Jr. 27

Walter Longfellow Foulke. 31

Augustus Peabody Gardner. 35

Williams Swift Martin. 39

Joseph Frederick Stillman, Jr.. 41

Richard McCall Elliot, Jr.. 44

Robert Horner Hogg 47

Quincy Shaw Greene 51

Coleman Hawley Williams. 54

Richard Stevens Conover, 2d 56

Thomas Roberts Reath. 60

David Everett Wheeler 65

Malcolm Cotton Brown 73

Philip Overton Mills 76

Bronson Hawley 78

Walker Blaine Beale 81

Harry Ingersoll. 85

John Bard McVickar 88

Stephen Whitney Dickey 91

PAGE

Howard Lilienthal, Jr. 94
Charles Adolphe Low Bush. 96
Albert Adams Sercomb. 98
Alfred Wild Gardner. 101
James McVickar Whitney 105
James Renville Clements. 107
Charles McGhee Tyson 110
Charles Merton Haley. 117
Edward Herman Robinson. 119
Norton Downs, Jr.. 121
Archibald Coats. 124
Albert Lewis Thompson 127
Edward Lansing Satterlee 130
Griswold Haven Peabody. 132
Hobart Amory Hare Baker. 134
Edward Ingersoll 139
Harry Sidney Ehret, Jr. 141
Minot Jones. 143
Howard S. Bremond 145
Howard Houston Henry 147
Frederick Gardiner Bart Berger 150
Roster 155
Records of War Service 329
Addenda 355

INTRODUCTION

SAMUEL S. DRURY

On many and unexpected occasions at their old School they come back to us,—those precious friends who gave their all in the War. Not only on expected occasions when special days or special prayers recall the heroic deeds of our heroic dead, but at strangely odd times there flash across the warm tablets of our hearts vivid impressions, as vital as in the flesh, of such and such a one who was and is a St. Paul's boy,—who only a little while ago was here, or who perhaps, leaving college or his office to enlist, was killed in the fateful months of 1918. Yes, the vivid presence of many a one unheralded comes flashing back into the School at strange, unexpected times.

On deeper thought, it is not strange that memory should win its way and bring its friendly messages back to those school scenes where so much and so ponderable a proportion of these young lives were lived. Right here into the study seems to come the presence of Harry Ingersoll, his candid, handsome lips just opening to speak. Was it yesterday or fifteen years ago that he was here as a boy? At any rate it was but yesterday that the message came to this very desk, "Harry was killed in action on September 18th." Since then not once but many times his presence has seemed impalpably to visit his old School.

On brilliant January afternoons, the great pines protecting the rinks when everyone is skating, with what clarion activity the whole scene rings! Who are those skaters over there? Surely Hobart Baker and Dick Conover. I

see them so clearly,—Hobey, truly forgetful of self and self's superb accomplishments; Dick, dreamy and dignified, yet sure of heart and hand. And how precisely, without seeming to care too much, he shoots that puck into the goal!

At a turn in the Study, crowded with boys at intermission, I come upon Walker Beale. Was there ever such an eye, set in wide white iris, clean, highly intelligent, ever courteous? "Walker," I used to say, "politics it must be. Start in at Augusta, and first try to be Governor of Maine." Shot at twenty-three leading his platoon, here he comes back to the School. Why has he forsaken the courts of everlasting joy to jostle with us here in this chalk-dusty corridor?

This noble army of alumni heroes is large, embracing men of varied age and calling and duty in the service. Some died while devoted to the routine tasks of organization, some in training camps, some of influenza in barracks, some just after arrival in France, some in the trenches, some over the trenches within the enemy's lines. Yet all, young and older, were dedicated to the task, the high task of serving where they were appointed to serve,—and in that fact of their contentment to do their duty, we venerate both the living and the dead,—and turn the pages of this volume, reading now the record of one who has served and returns to the battles or duties of peace, no less compelling than those of war; or of one who leaving the sweet ties of home and of settled congenial duty, counted these boons lightly as compared with the stern duties of a great emergency, and alert at his post, gave all.

All of them return unexpectedly and yet so naturally when at the School altar we climb Calvary and partake together of the Bread of Life. Among the kneeling worshipers in our beloved Chapel, the familiar forms of our heroic dead revisit the scenes where dreams became purposes

and where purpose stiffened into deed. Yes, here they are, mingling with the boys who partake the food of pilgrims. Immaterial, yet real, these friendly companions inwardly and spiritually are there,—Whitney, André and Alfred; Jack and Henry and Jim. Somehow that service knits us all together, those that are living here and those that have passed into so vital a realm that they press against the portals of our flagging memory and join us,—at our play and our work and our prayers. They come remembered or forgot, but always when remembered. Distinctly now we see their fibre. They were of our very best. Their sacrifice and its purifying power and the sad separation all alike reveal them in their true heroic mould. They are our heroes.

In reverent and happy memory we exalt the names of these forty-eight friends, these old boys, these living unseen companions who threw their merry lives away for Country and for God. And always on a Sunday night we think of them, praying that we may meet again in the resurrection of the just and go in together to that house of many mansions which God has prepared for them that unfeignedly love him.

THE HOUR OF DEDICATION

OWEN WISTER

Near the edge of the Lower Pond and in front of the Library, stands on its pedestal a figure in military dress. You do not need to look at it nearby to know the age that is intended by this statue; from any distance that it can be seen clearly, something about it expresses youth; by no possibility could it be taken for a man upon whom life had as yet graven its first line, or grief thrown its earliest shadow; all is future, nothing is past. Although so evidently young, the figure suggests not at all the joy of living, neither is it in the least sad; but if one continues to study it intently, a radiant seriousness seems to emanate from it. The sculptor wrought this work with more than merely his art. Seen from close at hand, the face and attitude of this youth carry out all that the general look of him conveyed from farther off, and something more: you see now that he has tradition behind him, that he stands on the threshold of his first great experience and knows it, and that this knowledge fills his whole being with an elation which is too deep for exuberance. He is going to war in the name of a cause which has spoken to his soul. War lies in front of him, not behind; not at all for the sake of adventure is he facing it, nor does he blow any trumpets. His mood is beyond the interpretation of all music save the quietest, and were he to voice it in speech, his words might well be those which were used by a real St. Paul's boy on his death bed, in answer to the nurse who had asked him

why he, an American, had entered the war before his country had come into it:

"Our fight too."

St. Paul's teaches many things to the body, to the mind, to the spirit; even some that the young boy may not be quite aware of until he becomes an old boy. These things from the Chapel, the study, the gymnasium, the Lower Grounds, the ice rink, Long Pond, may not all be remembered in their letter; the brain may become as unable to recall the meaning of a Latin word as the body to run a hundred yards in ten seconds. What of it if all the various kinds of tests, the examination paper as well as the football game, were met with decent honesty at their proper hour? Different as the teachings and the tests are, the end and purpose of them is the same; when their part has been fitly done, they merge and send out into life just such another boy as he who stands in front of the library, or he who dying said so briefly and quietly, "Our fight too."

" 'Tis man's perdition to be safe,
When for the truth he ought to die."

Have St. Paul's boys, young or old, thought what is truly the greatest glory of their country? At any rate, they have helped to make it.

It is not the kind of American who continually brags about his country, any more than it is the other kind of American who continually apologizes for it, that constitutes aught of our glory. Leave aside, too, what is known as our material prosperity, creditable and desirable as that is. Dismiss as well our inventions, our literature, our energy, our universal suffrage, and what we are rather glibly inclined to call our free institutions. There happens to be less free-

dom here than in either England or France; the mechanism, the letter of our Government may prove in the long run to be the best for us, because best for keeping its spirit, but it breaks down here and there like all other schemes devised so far for the social and economic welfare of man. Could it be shown to be perfect for us, it would not work well in the hands of various peoples out of whose temperament and genius it has not naturally grown. Even our greatest men do not constitute our greatest glory. Some of them, three certainly, are become permanent citizens of the world, their lives and actions known everywhere, their words familiar in many tongues that are foreign.

Then what is left?

Within the memory of thousands of Americans our country has fought three wars for the sake of an idea; not for gain, not for revenge, not for any of the usual causes which send a people into battle did we fight in 1861, in 1898, or in 1918, not even in self defense: we gave our treasure and our blood to vindicate the most sacred article of our belief —Liberty defined and assured by Law. There is no other nation in the world which can make such a claim. That is our brightest glory, to have gone to war three times in sixty years for something invisible except to the eyes of the mind. In its moments of honesty Europe acknowledges this.

We derive our belief that sent us into these wars from older nations; it has merely been carried onward and higher by us. It is so lofty, it holds so much more of promise for mankind than any other idea of Government, that countless American minds fail either to grasp it intellectually or to rise emotionally to its level in ordinary times. Yet such is its virtue, so potent its appeal, that it summoned millions of us in the flesh and millions more in the spirit across three thousand miles of ocean to make a foreign soil our

battleground and—if need be—our grave: we should have continued going, we were making ready. The great mass of us did not put the case clearly into words, but it was clear enough in their hearts. They turned as by instinct against the monster of destruction which threatened what was dearer than life.

The names of St. Paul's boys who fought in 1861 are read aloud each year at the ceremony upon Decoration Day. Southerners served their ideal, State Sovereignty; the Union was the Northern ideal, until in 1862 it became the Abolition of Slavery; but in Cuba and in France Northern and Southern boys served side by side.

The next time that you are at St. Paul's, go and stand in front of that boy between the Library and the Lower Pond. If your years have neared the three score and ten, you will see in his face the look which has shone upon the countenance of American youth three times during your own life. It was alight in the eyes of the boys of 1861, again in 1898, and lastly it beamed in the gaze of those youths who are youths still, whom we saw before they went to France. Some of them heard and understood the call early, and obeyed it before their country understood it; and not all that went returned.

'Have you news of my boy Jack?'
Not this tide.
'When d'you think that he'll come back?'
Not with this wind blowing, and this tide.

'Oh dear, what comfort can I find?'
None this tide,
Nor any tide,
Except he did not shame his kind—
Not even with that wind blowing, and that tide.

Uniforms come and pass, blue and gray are long gone, the figure by the Library is not clad as he would have been had he fought in the Argonne, instead of at Santiago; but it is the same boy. His eyes are seeing something invisible and his soul has made a resolve. If you look in old photograph albums that lie on the tables of your grandparents, you will find him there, quaint in his military dress, his sight filled with that which no fashions either in clothes or politics can change. He was killed, perhaps, at Chancellorsville or Gettysburg; he would have gone as readily to San Juan or St. Mihiel to die there, if he must; not because he was a soldier, but because he was an American.

"I wanted to say a few last words to all of you in case of accident. At least you will know that I 'went out' doing my duty as I saw it. . . . It is hard to go, but if God wills, so be it. I will go bravely, knowing that I have your love and trusting that I did my duty to my country."

This is from a boy's letter. It might have come from many a boy in any of the three wars. Dates cannot fix such words. Like bubbles from the depths of a stream, they rise through the profound reticence of youth, reach the light, sparkle for a moment, and are gone. Of the forty-eight boys of St. Paul's who did not return, their writer was one. Having volunteered for dangerous service, he spoke out in this letter home the night before, and the next day he was dead. He did not shame his kind, not even with that wind blowing, and that tide.

His kind has been found all the world over. He was Leonidas once, he was Sir Philip Sidney; on the burning *Bonne Homme Richard* he it was that said, "I have not begun to fight!" he spoke in the dying words of Lawrence, "don't give up the ship!" he was Perry in that message so brief and modest, "We have met the enemy, and they are our's. Two ships, two brigs, one schooner and one sloop."

His deed is the perpetual translation of those two great words, *noblesse oblige*. He can not always be a captain. Very few of him reach fame. Millions of him like that St. Paul's boy simply do their duty as they see it, and go bravely, if so God wills. Very few of their words become historic, they are most often spoken to a mother's or a comrade's heart, and there live and pass. From before the time of Leonidas down through the years, their band of service and sacrifice has marched, at no time more lustrous than upon our native soil. These young Americans, not soldiers by profession or desire, for no gain or reward, for their belief alone, left their uninvaded country to fight and to die in a foreign land.

Their age-long path has led some of them to St. Paul's. Here, as in other training camps, they have come, grown, and, nourished by the School's inspiration, blossomed into men. They did not always live at their best, they were human, not unearthly. In the reek and welter of the world, like their forerunners they may more than once have touched pitch, but their inmost soul was not defiled. To some of them the great chance never came, but those to whom it did were ready, and they found suddenly deep within them their higher selves.

In front of the Library and near the pond stands their general image, the boy in his hour of dedication, his choice made, his true soul visible. Could he speak he would say no better thing than the St. Paul's boy said to his nurse:

"Our fight too."

To have looked at him with thought leaves in the heart but one wish—that at some time the day may dawn when his kind shall not have to die ere they find peace.

ROLL OF HONOR

GEORGE WILLIAMSON

1898–1901

George Williamson was born in London, September 6th, 1883, the son of Charles J. and Laura Williamson. He was educated in English schools until he entered St. Paul's in the autumn of 1897. He will be remembered by those who knew him at that time as a very straightforward, handsome boy, physically fit, a good cricketer and a fine rider, rather shy, with a very unusual ability in writing and a delightful sense of humor, which recalled that of Jerome K. Jerome.

He contributed freely to the *Horae,* almost from the time of his entrance, and was one of its head editors in 1901. His literary contributions were not only in prose, but both in English and Latin verse, and included two "Library

Poems." The signature of a Latin poem by him illustrates his sense of humor—"Georgius Guilielmi F." At Harvard, from which he graduated in 1905, he continued his literary work by writing for the college papers and by an occasional contribution to outside magazines. After leaving Harvard he took a law course at Oxford University.

In 1910 he married Hilda, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Alexander Gordon, of Montreal, Canada, and made his residence in that city.

At the outbreak of the World War he immediately volunteered for service. He reached the continent in August, 1914, and trained for some weeks with a reserve battalion, joining on September 8th the Second Battalion of the Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, in which he held the rank of lieutenant.

The following vivid paragraphs from the letter of a friend tell some of the incidents in the final chapter of his life: "His Captain, who was wounded the day after George and is now invalided home, says the young fellow was in his usual fine form throughout, cracking jokes and putting heart into everyone. Arrived at Ypres, where the Battalion was in the thick of things, George distinguished himself by holding on one occasion a trench which was furiously attacked with the bayonet, rallying his men with boldness and, eventually, after desperate hand-to-hand fighting, driving the enemy out.

"On November 8th his company advanced in the morning to relieve the crowd who were holding a certain trench and George's section was on the left, advancing on the outside of a wood. The enemy had worked around further to the left and proceeded to enfilade George's men with machine-gun fire. He promptly ordered his men to do a bunk into cover, and might have saved himself had he followed suit, but he stepped out of the wood and took a good

look around to see that all his command had gone to ground safely, and in so doing lost his life, for he was hit five times all down the left side, beginning with one through the top of the lung.

"However, he kept going long enough to get his little lot safely into the trench and to hunt up his Captain and report himself wounded. All that blessed day he sat up in the trench, as the wound in his lung pained too much when he tried to lie down. After dark they moved him—seventeen miles in a motor ambulance—to a dressing hospital. Neither he nor the vets thought he was going to die and on the 10th he wrote his mother saying he had been somewhat chipped, but on the whole making rather light of it, and giving the approximate date of his proposed arrival in England. It was then they wired to his wife to come. On the 11th, in the evening, he took a sudden turn for the worse, whether it was a hemorrhage in the lung or a general break-up they don't know, and at three o'clock on the morning of the 12th he died. He was buried there, or thereabouts, and his grave is marked."

When he died his wife, summoned by cable, was on her way across the ocean to join him in London, where his mother already awaited him. He is believed to have been the first graduate of an American college, and the first Harvard man, to be killed in the war.

In boyhood and youth he was ever cheerful, clean, brave and fine, and those who knew him best loved him most. He is buried in the Reservoir Cemetery near Ypres.

ANDRÉ CHÉRONNET CHAMPOLLION

1896–1898

ANDRÉ CHAMPOLLION was descended from the Frenchman of that name who has made his name famous by the discovery of the Rosetta Stone, which unlocked the secrets of Egyptian hieroglyphics; and he was, on his mother's side, a grandson of Austin Corbin, a distinguished American financier of the past generation.

Champollion was loyal both to the United States and to France, the land of one branch of his ancestry.

He is remembered at St. Paul's as a boy of upright character, dignified and rather reserved, but entering wholeheartedly into all the activities of school life. At school he rowed and played football of a good quality of technique and of sportsmanship, as a member of the Old Hundred

and Shattuck clubs, and he pursued like athletic activities in college with credit.

His tastes were from boyhood strongly artistic and, at Harvard, he took a leading part in the activities of the Cercle Français and in many dramatic productions.

After graduating from Harvard he studied art in Paris, and later returned to this country where he pursued his profession of painting at his country home near Newport, N. H. His landscapes, one of which hangs in our school library, have much charm and promise of the future, and he seemed on the threshold of a distinguished career in art, and of a long and happy life in the tranquil countryside of New Hampshire; for he had married on September 5th, 1908, in Galilee, N. J., Miss Adelaide Strong Knox, daughter of Mrs. John Knox, and to the couple one son had been born. But, when the World War began, Champollion's affection for France prompted him to leave his wife and child and to volunteer as a private in the French army.

In the earlier stages of army training, in Cantonment Sens, Yonne, his mind, as shown by his letters, was beset with doubts as to whether he had done right in putting loyalty to France above the care and protection of his family, but these doubts all vanished when he began active service in the trenches.

He proved a brave and able soldier, beloved by his comrades.

On March 24th, 1915, near Bois de Prêtre, Lorraine, while serving in Division 128 of the One Hundred and Sixty-eighth Infantry regiment, he was shot through the head and instantly killed, after volunteering to help restore some trenches which had been blown up by a German mine.

The award of the Croix de Guerre and of a Regimental Citation, are fitting tributes to this noble, self-sacrificing patriot.

ALLEN DONNELAN LONEY

1887–1890

Allen Donnelan Loney was born at Clifton Springs, New York, October 20th, 1871. His father was William A. Loney, of Baltimore and Skaneateles, N. Y., and his mother, Alice Louise Allen, of Skaneateles. He was a student at St. Paul's School during the years 1887 to 1890. He was married in April, 1895, to Catherine Wolf Brown, of New York. Subsequent to 1891 he was for several years engaged in business in New York City. He was a true sportsman, extremely fond of riding and hunting. Horses were his hobby, and for quite a number of years prior to 1914 he had lived in England, where he could indulge these tastes to better advantage, perhaps, than in this country.

When the war commenced, in 1914, Allen Loney and his wife were living quietly at their home in Guildsborough, Northampton, England. As one who knew them well and who was with him in France has written: "No duty called either of them to make a single sacrifice. As they had been living, they could have continued and no shadow of censure could have fallen on them. Instead, Allen Loney was one of the first volunteers to join Richard Norton's Ambulance Corps, while his wife continuously gave both energy and money to the needs of those to whom the war caused suffering."

Loney went over to France early in October, 1914, where he drove his own ambulance. He was first stationed at Douai, then worked about Calais during the drive on that place. After that he was in the section about Bethune and Arras, at all times under constant shell fire. Through the long winter months his Corps was quartered at Doullens, a small, dreary French village. He met every danger and discomfort, and they were unceasing, without complaint and with unfailing humor. He won the affection and esteem of all with whom he came in contact, and he never tired or spared himself in helping to care for the wounded and disabled. He received the 1914 medal, given to the "First One Hundred Thousand."

Early in April, 1915, Loney secured leave of absence of a few weeks to come to the United States to take his wife and daughter, who had been spending the winter in New York, back to England. Mrs. Loney was expecting to equip and manage a private hospital, while he returned to his Ambulance Corps in France. They sailed on the *Lusitania* and went down with her. Their daughter was saved.

Allen Loney had a most lovable personality, combined with an affectionate and loyal nature. He always made friends wherever he went. He was simple and direct in

his methods, with a high courage, a strong sense of honor and justice, and a great love of liberty. When the ruthless invasion of Belgium occurred, it was more than he could stand. When the country in which he lived, which was his second home, and which had received him in friendship and good will, went to war, he could not keep out. He felt an obligation and a duty and that he must be doing something to help, and, although forty-three years of age, he immediately offered his services. Allen Loney was one who always "played the game." There is also little doubt that he was one of the first to realize that it was "Our War."

VICTOR EMMANUEL CHAPMAN

1903–1907

VICTOR EMMANUEL CHAPMAN was born in New York City on April 17th, 1890. His father's family came from New England, while his mother was half Italian and half American, thus producing an unusual blend of qualities, a capacity of brooding sorrow, quickened by the early death of his mother, a strong religious sense, a love for danger so positive that much of the best in him lay dormant until the provocation of peril stirred him into activity, a corresponding love for natural scenery and for animals, a devotion to friends, especially when they needed him.

There was also much that was ungainly and slowly maturing in both the boy and man. He had little aptitude for

sports and books, but had a great passion for color and scenery.

Victor entered St. Paul's in September, 1903, and left in 1907 to finish his schooling in Germany. In September, 1909, he entered Harvard and graduated in June, 1913. Both at school and college Victor made warm friends, but spent much of his time tramping alone, or with a friend, through the New Hampshire woods, or driving about Cambridge in his automobile. He was subject to occasional bursts of ungovernable temper, but his good, sweet nature just as quickly reasserted itself. While in school he played on the Old Hundred football team and ran on the Old Hundred track team.

On graduating from college, in 1913, he went at once to Paris to take up architecture at the Beaux-Arts. The war had hardly lasted a month when he volunteered for service in the Foreign Legion and was accepted. For nearly a year he remained in the Legion, as aide-chargeur to a mitrail in a quiet sector, displaying great cheerfulness, courage and friendship for his comrades.

In August, 1915, much to his delight, he secured his transfer to the Lafayette Escadrille, consisting of American aviators with the French army. After months of training, first as mitrailleur, then pilot, he was ready to go to the front in May, 1916, when he soon established for himself a reputation for daring and courage in attacking German aeroplanes whenever and wherever he saw them.

On Saturday morning, June 24th, 1916, Sergeant Victor Chapman heard that his fellow-aviator, Sergeant Balsley, lying wounded in a hospital, wanted some oranges. Victor, with a basket in his aeroplane, set out at once, but as he flew toward the hospital he saw four German planes in conflict with three from his own squadron. Dashing at once into the fight he brought down three German planes, but was

himself shot down by the fourth plane, falling within the German lines. One of the three comrades, Norman Prince, in a letter to his family a few days later, said, in part, "A glorious death, face *à l'ennemi,* for a great cause, and to save a friend."

HENRY AUGUSTUS COIT

1898–1905

To have fought and died for the Right before our country sounded the call to arms; to have given all before anything was asked, is the proud record left by some St. Paul's boys. And it was symbolic of the School's diversity of fellowship and typical of a common ideal, that, in the early days of the European war, some of our alumni of British, French and American birth decided at once to fight against Germany, a sentiment which soon was to put America overwhelmingly on the side of the Allies.

Henry Augustus Coit was the first grandchild of the first rector of St. Paul's, for whom he was named, and the only child of Joseph Howland Coit (1875–1881:

master, 1883–1907) and Adeline Balch Coit. He was born at St. Paul's School May 26th, 1888. Having spent his childhood and school days at St. Paul's, Henry was known to a great many alumni, and those who remember him as a child will recall his remarkable beauty, his curly hair and his happy disposition. Years later, when he had grown to be over six feet, he retained these delicately chiseled features which, added to a graceful poise, made him a marked figure in any company of young men. He must have been a strikingly handsome soldier. That he was a brave and fearless one was only natural, for he possessed the requisites —quickness, perceptiveness, loyalty and that daring recklessness which he had so often displayed in his football and hockey matches.

While not a robust youngster, he grew into a strong athletic youth, and in his sixth form year he was awarded the Gordon Medal as the "best all-round athlete," excelling especially in football, rowing and hockey.

Henry Coit entered Harvard in 1906, having traveled abroad for a year after leaving the School. He remained in college only two years. During the first year he rowed on the victorious Freshman crew. In 1920 Harvard conferred upon him the posthumous degree of A.B., as upon all those who left college before graduation and were killed in the World War.

Between 1908 and 1915, when he joined the British army in Canada, Coit held positions in the Long Island Railroad Company, the Good Roads Machinery Company and, latterly, was on a ranch in the State of Washington.

The military career of Henry Coit is brief, lasting less than seven months, and may be summarized as follows:

December 15th, 1915, enlisted at Montreal as private of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—the only American in his company.

March 15th 1916 sailed for England on the *Olympic* and a convoy of British warships, with his company and some five thousand other Canadian troops and nurses.

April 10 to June 1 in training at Shorncliffe, East and West Sandling.

June 5 to July 3 served in the trenches at the front.

July 2 he was struck by a motor lorry and "dangerously wounded." On July 5th he was taken to the Third Canadian Clearing Station at Remey, having sustained compound fractures of both knees. Here, after intense suffering, his right leg was amputated on August 4th, the earliest time at which the surgeons believed him strong enough to stand the operation. On August 7th his left leg was also amputated, and at nine o'clock that night he died. His body was buried in the British military cemetery on the Poperinghe Boeschepe Road.

Many of the letters from the Chaplain, the nurses and others who ministered to Henry during the last weeks of his life have been put together and printed in a small volume. In the earlier letters, those written during his periods of training, there is an earnestness and manly tone throughout, showing that he was content with his lot as a private; that he did not want a commission by any "pull," but hoped to win it by his work. Henry had a keen sense of humor, and these letters show his wit, even when describing the daily drudgery of cleaning camp. In his letters from England he shows his impatience of the restraint that was keeping him from France, but his cheerfulness never failed him, and even during his terrible suffering his attendants testify to this cheerfulness and unselfishness, which won the hearts of many of his fellow-sufferers.

We are too apt to think that the bravery of a soldier must be displayed on the field of battle. This display was denied Henry Coit—the bravery of actual combat with the

enemy—but the following extracts from letters will show his uncomplaining bravery in a harder fight with suffering and death. The "Sister in Charge" wrote:

"I want to tell you that among the wonderful, brave men that came to us here your son stands almost preëminent, and everyone that comes in contact with him says the same thing. He ever had a ready smile and answer, and even at the worst moments never lost his courage or courtesy, for a second. . . . So often, when he was having a hard time, I have said to him I was sorry, or it is too bad, or some such thing, and he would answer with his winning smile, 'Never mind, Sister, it is all in the same old game!'

"Never once did I hear him utter a complaint or regret.

"I asked him once how it happened he was out fighting with us, coming from U. S. A. 'Our fight, too,' was his answer."

The nurse who had charge of him wrote:

"Your dear son was my patient almost from the first. . . . He was one of the bravest boys I have ever known. No matter how much he was suffering, he always had a cheerful word and bright smile for everybody."

These and many more extracts from letters from staff officers connected with the Clearing Station show that Henry was a brave soldier in his fight.

His lovable disposition, winning ways and his irresistible humor won for him a host of friends. His Sixth Form have erected in the School chapel a most beautiful bronze memorial to him—the last work of the sculptor, Bela Pratt. The tablet bears a striking likeness of the young soldier. On September 21, 1916 there gathered in the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, a large number of old St. Paul's boys for a memorial service, and besides his many friends, there were present many of the older alumni to do honor to the name.

Generous to a degree and a great sportsman, we can imagine his feelings in regard to outraged Belgium in the early days of the war, and though his campaigning was brief, we know that he did his duty well, and that he freely gave his life for a grand cause—noble example for the boys of to-day and worthy of the great name he bore and of the great School he represented.

EDWARD CARTER SORTWELL

1902–1905

Edward Carter Sortwell was born in Cambridge, Mass., on March 25th, 1889, and was one of three brothers who attended St. Paul's School. One of the most outstanding characteristics of Edward Sortwell was his aggressive fearlessness. Endowed with a fine physique, he was keen about all sports and ready to face any risk, no matter how hard the play. Sortwell was only at St. Paul's for three years, where he was not distinguished as a student, but where he showed great promise in the physical life of the School, and made many friends, endearing himself to his companions by a sunny, genial disposition.

After leaving St. Paul's he studied at Harvard for three years, then entering the employ of the Ludlow Manufactur-

ing Associates. In 1916 we find him in Paris on his way home from Calcutta, where he had been in business for three years. In Paris the opportunity presented itself to him to join the American Ambulance Field Service and he enlisted for a term of six months. From May until September he served with Section 8 of the service in France. Late in September he volunteered to join Section 3 and go with it to Salonica, and he was accepted for this duty. Writing home on November 3rd, 1916, he described his journey to Salonica and his arrival there.

"We sailed from Marseilles on October 21st on the worst old transport imaginable. There were eight hundred Indo-China troops on board, and they were the dirtiest crowd I ever hope to see. We slept in the smoke-room nights, and in the day time we had no place to go but the deck. There had been no arrangements made to feed us, but after the first day it was arranged to give us two meals a day in the dining-room. We were eight days on that old boat and they were about the worst eight days I have ever spent. The only good part about it was that we had good clear, calm weather the whole way.

"We have been here now five days, waiting for our cars, which are on another boat, to arrive. There is no word about them at all as yet, so we cannot tell how long we will be here, but as soon as we get our cars and they are uncrated and in running order, we are to be sent right away to the front.

"We are living here in tents, eight in a tent, just on the outskirts of the town. Half the section is free every day, and I am down town writing this at a very attractive café, right on the water front, where we are going to have luncheon in about an hour. It is very nice, as the street cars run very close to where our tents are.

"This is a very funny place, and I have never seen so many

cafés in my life. The main street is all along the water front, and nearly every place on it is either a café or a 'movie.' There are troops and officers here from about every army on the Allies' side and you never saw such a conglomeration of uniforms in your life."

Eight days later he was struck by a heavy motor car, crossing a dark street at night in Salonica, and received a concussion from which he died the following Sunday night, November 12th, 1916. He was buried in the French cemetery, having a military funeral with an escort of eighteen soldiers, with bayonets fixed. Four of his American associates in the Ambulance Service acted as pall-bearers at his funeral, which was conducted by a Protestant minister. Mr. A. Piatt Andrew, Director General of the American Ambulance Field Service, wrote to Sortwell's mother as follows:

"Your son has left in the memory of all of those who were associated with him, both in the section with which he first went to the front and the section to which he was transferred, as well as with us of the base staff, a fine record of arduous and, in many cases, dangerous work, eagerly and courageously performed; an example of manly endurance in the performance of duty which will not be forgotten. He was always ready for whatever task was assigned him. He never hesitated and never shirked before a dangerous mission.

"He is the third of our American volunteers to give his life in the service of France in her great hours of peril, and in his sacrifice he has added one more link to the bonds of friendship which have bound our two countries since their earliest days."

DUNCAN ELLIOT

1906–1909

DUNCAN ELLIOT was a boy at St. Paul's School from 1906 until 1909. After three years at the School he continued his studies under Dr. Milnor Coit in Munich. From there he proceeded to England where he prepared for Princeton. Instead of entering that university he spent some time on his uncle's ranch in Wyoming and then returned to England. By October, 1914, he had "joined up," receiving a commission in the Border Regiment, in which he served with distinction. A member of his family writes as follows:

"He was severely wounded in December, 1917, being shot through the shoulder. He could use his arm but little, so could not shoot or even carry his pack. He was offered

a staff job but refused it, requesting to be seconded to the flying, as an observer, until he was fit enough to rejoin his regiment in the trenches. A week later he was reported missing and I heard no more for eight months, although every effort was being made to find him. Then the International Red Cross, at Geneva, sent me a telegram from Germany, saying that they had killed him eight months before April 15th, 1918. His machine had been shot down in flames; they refused to say where. After three years I found his grave myself. The Germans buried him where he fell, Nevy Chapelle, and now the British have removed him to the British cemetery at Merville."

GEORGE PLUMMER HOWE

1894–1896

George Plummer Howe, son of Octavius Thorndike and Elizabeth (Plummer) Howe, and brother of Thorndike Dudley Howe, '99, was born at Lawrence, Mass., December 11th, 1878. After attending private and public schools in Lawrence, he entered St. Paul's in 1894 and graduated in 1896. Thence he proceeded to Harvard entering and graduating with the class of 1900. From college he followed in his father's footsteps to the Harvard Medical School. He took his degree of M.D. in 1904, and spent the next two years as Surgical Interne at the Boston City Hospital.

In the spring of 1906 he went to northern Alaska as a surgeon with the expedition of Ernest Leffingwell, where

he spent sixteen months between Point Barrow and the Canadian lines. He returned to San Francisco from Herschel Island on a whaler in the fall of 1907. Then for two years he practised medicine in Lawrence, Mass., and served on the out-patient hospital staff of the Lawrence General Hospital. He was also examiner for the Worcester State Mutual Life Insurance Company. His interest in anthropology and archæology was so keen that he gave up practise in 1909 and entered Harvard Graduate School, where he studied for two years. In 1910–1911 he was Austin Teaching Fellow in archæology. The summer of 1911 he spent in Yucatan, exploring and collecting ethnological information. On his return he began practising in Boston. He became assistant dermatologist at the Carney Hospital, Boston, and served as assistant to Dr. Townsend W. Thorndike at the Boston City Hospital. On September 20th, 1911, he married Marion Dudley Endicott, of Boston.

In the spring of 1917 he volunteered for the Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, obtained the commission of lieutenant and was sent abroad unattached. He was assigned for duty with a British engineer battalion, and at the time of his death, September 28th, 1917, was medical officer of the 10th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.

While on duty at Tower Hamlets, near Ypres, he was hit by a shell and killed. The following is taken from an official communication relative to his death: "We were stopping a counter-attack. Capt. G. P. Howe was killed by shell. He was wounded slightly before, but he carried on. I saw the body after and helped to bury him. There was a military funeral. The American flag was used and he was buried at Godezonne Farm, with a cross on the grave."

In the British army the Battalion Medical Officer goes over the top with his battalion, in order to give first aid and

direct the stretcher-bearers. Howe was thus with his men when the enemy shell that killed him instantly exploded no more than a yard or two away. His body, sent back, was buried with full military honors in the British cemetery at Kleine Vierstraat, and has since been moved to the permanent British Cemetery at Lyssenthoek, near Poperinghe.

Howe's record as a fighting doctor is rounded out by General Pershing's posthumous award of the Distinguished Service Cross, in the following terms:

"Howe, George P., First Lieutenant, deceased. Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, attached to 37th Division, B. E. F. Although wounded in the head on the morning of September 28th, 1917, during the operation on the Tower Hamlets spur, east of Ypres, he displayed conspicuous courage and devotion in attending the wounded under very heavy and continuous shell-fire, refusing to leave and continuing to aid his post until killed by a shell."

Dr. Townsend W. Thorndike, his chief at the Boston City Hospital, writes as follows: "He found his last exploit in an environment in perfect accord with his ideals of life, dying the way he had lived, in the midst of adventure, useful to the last. His saddened friends may well envy this glorious termination of his career."

Howe had been, from the start, an earnest student of the war and was eager for service in the cause of his Country. In 1916 he attended the first Plattsburg Camp, and because of his interest in military affairs, he became a member of Battalion "C" of the Massachusetts Militia, while practising medicine in Lawrence, and was transferred to Battalion "A" when he moved to Cambridge.

For many of the facts in this article we are indebted to the "Memoirs of the Harvard Dead in the War Against Germany."

JOHN VAN WICHEREN REYNDERS, JR.

1909–1913

Jack Reynders was born on June 21st, 1895, in Harrisburg, Pa. He entered St. Paul's School in 1909, where his career was a thoroughly satisfactory one. He was an all-round boy, good in studies, good in games, a good mixer and a good boy. He quickly took his proper place among his fellows and by his Sixth Form year he was a team leader, with honors of various kinds coming to him. He was excellent in football and he captained the Isthmians; he was captain and stroke of the victorious Halcyon Second Crew and was chosen a member of the School Crew; he was Vice-President of the Missionary Society; he won the Vanderpoel prize in Physics and to round out his fine

career, he was awarded the highest honor of the year—The School Medal.

Should the writer, whose intimate contact with boy-life at St. Paul's extended over a period of years, be requested to name ten boys who, in his judgment, most nearly approached what we call the "Ideal Schoolboy," he would include as one of that group the name of Jack Reynders; not because of his scholarship, for he was not one of our brilliant students, nor yet because of his athletic prowess, for he was not a noted athlete, but because he combined qualities more enduring than records in ranking sheets and more to be desired than challenge cups—he had a sterling character and a sense of duty and of service seldom found in a boy, while underlying all this was a vital spiritual life that governed all his actions.

He was a *real* boy, overflowing with energy, often the very centre of rough-and-tumble mischief. He was leader in innocent pranks, as he was leader on the football field, but with all his love of fun he knew, better than most boys, where the line should be drawn, and his example was generally followed by those less conscientious. His strength and his influence over others came from his being entirely unconscious of his power of leadership, which was natural, and therefore the more forceful. Few boys in school have been as independent as he and none has had more mature and charming manners. His high ideals, his true and brave stand for the right were often taken up by his associates, and so he left the School a better place for his having been there.

While at Princeton he was a member of the Ivy Club, he rowed on his Freshman crew and was on the Varsity squad when his college course was interrupted. In the summer of 1916 he secured a position in the Westinghouse Plant in Pittsburgh, and worked on the manufacture of

9–2 inch British shells. By September he had attained such proficiency that he was asked to remain, so did not return to college until January, 1917. He had not been back a month when war seemed inevitable and, without waiting for the declaration, he left college in February—along with other Princeton men—with the encouragement and personal good wishes of President Hibben, and enlisted in the Naval Air Service on April 6th, 1917.

In the service but a few months, Jack Reynders early exhibited those traits of leadership and initiative that had made him a power in St. Paul's. He was instrumental, with several others, in establishing the Naval Air Station at Bayshore, L. I., much of the equipment and early resources having been provided through private individuals.

Jack's record at the station was next to the highest in a body of eighty student aviators in the final examinations, and he was one of the eleven detailed, out of two hundred and fifty, for special service in France. It was in his eagerness to put in his last necessary hours of flight—in a plane of faulty design, but the only one available—that he gave his life for his Country on November 4th, 1917. His unselfish devotion to duty, his diligence and the high esteem in which he was held by those with whom he came in contact is attested by many beautiful letters written, before and after his death, by his associates at Bayshore.

As his commission was to have been signed three days later, the Secretary of the Navy directed that he be given an officer's burial and an appropriate guard of honor was detailed from the Brooklyn Navy Yard. The funeral services were conducted by the Rev. Samuel S. Drury, the Rector of St. Paul's School, and Dr. Ernest M. Stires, in the Chantry of St. Thomas's Church, New York City, and his body was interred in Woodlawn Cemetery.

The sacrifice of this life must have its message. Such

sacrifices by thousands were necessary to set right, for coming generations, a world run mad. The lesson will not be forgotten. It is well for us to consider the sacrifice of such young lives, that the message may not go unheeded. Their willing sacrifice will stand as a glorious example of patriotism and devotion to duty, and as an inspiration for those that come after, so long as St. Paul's shall last.

WALTER LONGFELLOW FOULKE

1897–1901

Walter Longfellow Foulke was born in Germantown, Philadelphia, on December 4th, 1882. He received his early scholastic training at the Germantown Academy where he was prominent in the various branches of the school's activities. In 1897 he entered St. Paul's, where his modest manner and lovable character at once won for him the friendship and respect of all with whom he came in contact. He possessed, to a remarkable degree, those characteristics which command love and admiration in any set of boys or men, either in school or college, or in the world at large. A courageous and skilled athlete, he was ever ready to give his last atom of strength or endurance in the

particular contest in which he was engaged, provided always that the game was fairly played and no improper advantage was taken of the adversary.

At St. Paul's Walter Foulke made a most unusual and remarkable athletic record. He was President of the St. Paul's Athletic Association, member of the School football team for two years and captain in his final year, a member of the School hockey team and crew and was voted all-round athlete for 1900. He was a member of the Old Hundred football, hockey and track teams, and captain of the Halcyon crew for two years, his 1901 crew still holding the record for the Pond. He was also, while at St. Paul's, a tennis player of marked ability, holding the championship in singles for three years and being a member of the championship doubles team for two years.

In the fall of 1901 Walter Foulke entered Princeton University as a member of the class of 1905. His football ability at once won for him a regular position as halfback on the Varsity, which place he held during his four years at the university, being elected as captain in his Senior year. The fearless and hard, but clean, game that he always played gained for him the admiration alike of partisan and opponent and the tribute that was paid to him by the spectators at the Yale-Princeton game of 1904 as he left the field of his final game will long linger in the memory of those who were present. At Princeton Walter Foulke, apart entirely from his athletic prominence, occupied a unique and unusual position in undergraduate life. He was easily the most beloved and admired man in his class, and there was no one from the President of the university down to the lowliest street urchin of the college town who did not have a feeling of real friendship and admiration

for him. His was a popularity that was founded on true charm and nobility of character, and was never gained at the expense of a compromise of those principles which to him stood for right and clean and decent living.

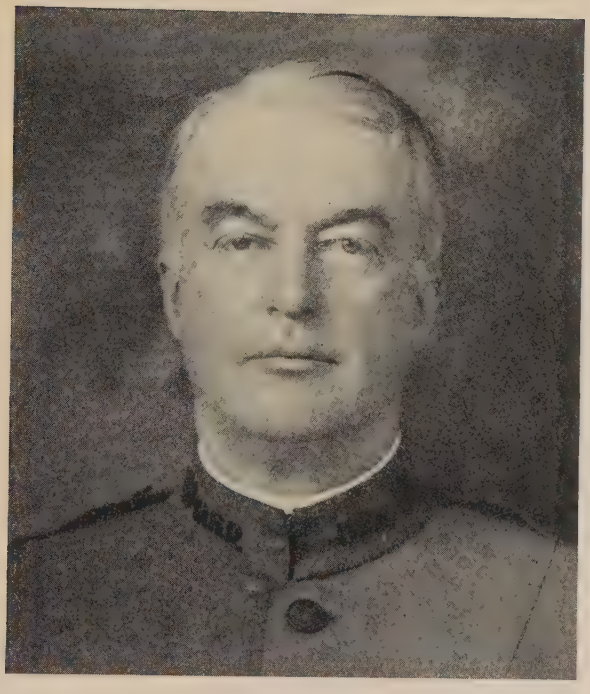
After graduating from Princeton in 1905 Walter Foulke became associated in Philadelphia with one of the large independent steel companies. In the fall of 1905 he married Miss Helen Pardee, of Germantown, and made his home in the Whitemarsh valley on the outskirts of Philadelphia. Here he lived until the summer of 1917, when he entered the Air Service and was sent as a First Lieutenant to train at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, where he died of pneumonia, January 8th, 1918. Walter Foulke's conduct when his Country entered the war was exactly what might have been expected of a man of his character. No call to him was higher than that of duty. Blessed and endowed with everything in the world, in the way of family, friends and position, that makes life dear and sweet, he put ahead of them all what he believed to be his duty to his Country in the hour of her peril. Unfitted though he was at that time, physically, to withstand the rigors and hardships of camp life, he insisted that he be detailed to active service in preference to a staff position. The same characteristics that had endeared him to those with whom he came in contact at St. Paul's and Princeton, won for him the universal respect and love of officers and men alike. Walter Foulke died as he lived, doing his duty always, without counting cost or sacrifice.

He is survived by a widow and three children, the eldest of whom, Pardee Foulke, graduated from St. Paul's School in the Sixth Form of 1925.

A memorial dormitory, erected at Princeton by his friends and classmates, will serve to perpetuate the mem-

ory of Walter Longfellow Foulke, whose life and character should prove an inspiration to those who follow him.

In the spring of 1925 the members of his form at St. Paul's School contributed a scholarship as a memorial to Walter Longfellow Foulke, which will bear his name.



AUGUSTUS PEABODY GARDNER

1881–1882

Augustus Peabody Gardner was born in Boston on November 5th, 1865. He was the son of Joseph Peabody Gardner and Harriet Sears Amory Gardner. He received his early education at Hopkinson's School, in Boston, and passed his entrance examinations for admission to Harvard at the early age of *sixteen*. He was sent to St. Paul's for his final year before going to Harvard and entered the Sixth Form, a most unheard-of occurrence. In those days the Sixth Form was a close corporation, composed of boys who had been together for four and five years of their school life, and they were inclined to resent the admittance of this "sub-freshman" to their charmed circle. But Gussie Gardner won their affection by his singular sweetness

of character; by his universal good nature; by his everlasting pluck and determination in games, no less than by his brilliant mental qualities. By the end of his one year at St. Paul's, Gussie was beloved by all the members of his Form.

At Harvard University, from which he graduated in 1886, he was prominent in club and academic life and in athletics, being a substitute on the Varsity baseball team and a member of the Varsity cricket team.

In 1892 he married Miss Constance Lodge and took up his residence on his estate at Hamilton, Mass. From 1892 to 1896 he devoted himself to the management of his estate, but found time and energy to play polo as No. 1 on the Myopia team that won the championship of America. The year 1896 marked his first entrance into politics, for in this year he took the stump against Bryan.

He served in the Spanish War as Captain and Assistant Adjutant General on the staff of General James H. Wilson, seeing active service in the Porto Rican campaign. He was recommended for a brevet majority "for gallant and meritorious conduct" during this campaign, and received his brevet in 1902. He served for two years in the Massachusetts State Senate and during his second term was Chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs. He was elected to Congress in 1902 and served continuously until May 22, 1917, when he resigned to enter the army.

On May 24th, 1917, he was commissioned Colonel, and ordered to duty at Governors Island, Adjutant General's Department. Some time in June the writer had dinner with him and Gussie on that occasion expressed his determination to ask for transfer into the line, with a lower rank. This request was granted and on December 8th, 1917, he went to Washington, was "demoted" and sworn in again as Major, and assigned to command the First Battalion of

the one hundred and twenty first (Georgia) infantry. He served for a month with his Battalion at Camp Wheeler, in Macon, and was taken ill with pneumonia, dying after an illness of only five days, on January 14th, 1918, in the fifty-third year of his age, in the full vigor of his manhood.

The above brief outline indicates a full and active life. He played hard and he worked hard. Descended, as he was, from the pioneer stock of the Massachusetts colony; by his early upbringing and association, imbued with a spirit of service, it was inevitable that he should dedicate his manhood to the service of his Country. He was an officer of the army of the United States in two wars, serving with distinction. Perhaps, however, his greatest service to his country was in peace time, in arousing it to the need of military preparedness. To a few men—Roosevelt, Wood, Gardner and Chamberlain—this distinction belongs; and well and loyally, and with determined patriotism and unselfish zeal, they stood side by side, dedicated to this important work. No one of these men worked more tirelessly and whole-heartedly than Augustus Peabody Gardner. His office in the Capitol was humming with activity; several clerks were filing the data about the army and navy—their needs and weaknesses. His correspondence was prolific; his investigations of military matters comprehensive, searching and intelligent.

He never lost his simplicity and his affection for his friends of school and college. None of us who were present at the St. Paul's School dinner in New York, prior to our entrance into the war, will forget the storm of applause which greeted him when he arose to speak, or the burning words with which he exhorted us to awaken to the Country's needs.

A loyal and devoted alumnus of St. Paul's; an honor to

his native commonwealth; and a conspicuous and respected member of the National Congress, the country could ill afford to spare him.

He is survived by his widow, by one daughter, Mrs. Grafton Minot, and by two grandchildren.

WILLIAMS SWIFT MARTIN

1888–1890

Williams Swift Martin was at St. Paul's School between the years of 1888 and 1890. In May, 1898, he was mustered into the regular army of the United States as a Sergeant Major, Second New York Infantry, being mustered out as First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, November 2nd, 1898. He re-enlisted in July, 1900, and was appointed Second Lieutenant of Infantry in October, 1900, transferred to the cavalry in 1901 and appointed First Lieutenant in September, 1906. He was appointed Captain of Cavalry in July, 1916, and Major of Infantry in August 1917. Major Martin died of pneumonia at Base Hospital, Camp Travis, Texas, on February 4th, 1918.

This is a brief summary of service to his Country by a

"regular" and Major Martin would be satisfied to have this service stand without comment, but it is due the man to testify here to his many fine qualities of loyalty and devotion to duty, which characterized his life and which this simple record of service and promotion so clearly indicates. His school life, short though it was, is a record of duty well done. His subsequent army life carried out the promise of his boyhood.

JOSEPH FREDERICK STILLMAN, JR.

1906–1911

Joseph Frederick Stillman, Jr., was born in Brookline, Mass., on April 15th, 1892, and there spent the first five years of his life. In 1897 his family moved to Brooklyn, N. Y., where Fred's school days began at the Brooklyn Latin School. A further move in 1904 brought him to New York, and two years later he entered St. Paul's School.

Like the average new boy, his first year brought no particular distinction to him, though even then he gave evidence of the ability he later showed. Possessed of a good mind, he always stood well in his studies; a boy of leadership of the finest type, by the time he had reached the Fourth Form, he was already standing out among his companions.

It was in his athletics that Fred was prominent. His fine body and natural ability quickly brought him to the fore, and those who were with him at St. Paul's will remember his powerful game of football, his more than average hockey and above all, his oarsmanship. And it was not merely the fact that he could do these things better than others that gave him his place—there was an evident quality of leadership in him which was a part of his bearing. He was not a flaming captain, not a fiery leader of lost hopes, but quiet, cool, confident, with an insistence which did not have to be spoken to be obvious. All this combined made him a captain of his football team and captain of his crew and brought him at last to the highest crown of our School athletics, the Gordon Medal for the best all-round athlete. This is a mark not only of superiority in ability, but also of the highest sportsmanship and of fair play.

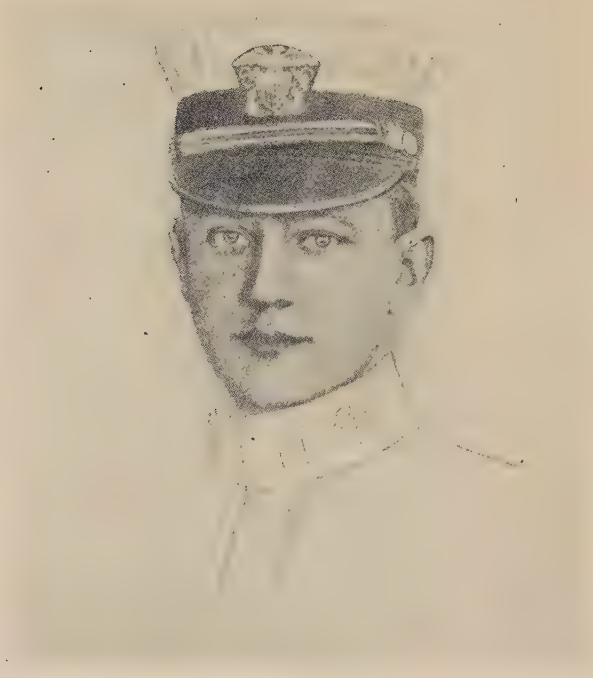
In his relation to his fellows was evident also the characteristic of leadership which made him excel in other ways. He was no seeker after distinction, rather he held a little aloof, but the fact that he stood for right things, and made it clear that he did, was enough to make others follow him. His whole career at St. Paul's was marked by quiet adherence to right principles.

It is natural that he should have continued his success at Yale, where he again made a fine name for himself. This he took with him into the world, where he, like so many of his age, had barely begun to work when the war broke out.

On June 28th, 1917, he enlisted in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, serving first at Columbus, Ohio. He showed a natural aptitude from the first and was accordingly sent abroad, on September 18th, 1917, as a member of the first aviation detachment. He began the completion of his training at Oxford, England, then went to Grantham

and finally to St. Alban's, always moving toward the front, which he was destined never to reach. On February 23rd, 1918, he died as the result of burns received in combat maneuvers two weeks earlier.

His life was, we may be sure, worthy of the training he received and an honor to his School and Country. The only member of the Form of 1911 to give up his life in the war, he is especially honored by them who knew him best, and untimely though his end, he must stand as a great example to those who come after.



RICHARD McCALL ELLIOT, JR.

1902–1905

Richard McCall Elliot, Jr., the son of Richard McCall and Elizabeth Wheeler Elliot, and a great-nephew of the First Rector, was born at Philadelphia, Pa., on April 12th, 1888. In 1917 he married Joan Packard, who survives him. He entered Annapolis in 1905, was graduated in 1909 and served continuously in the Navy until he was killed at sea, March 19th, 1918, at which time he held the rank of Lieut. Commander.

No St. Paul's boy ever better exemplified in his life and death the finest traditions of St. Paul's and of the American Navy than did Richard McCall Elliot, Jr. An officer and a gentleman, he gave his life in a heroic attempt to save his ship and the lives of his fellow-officers and crew.

He had an excellent record at St. Paul's, was modest and unassuming, but ever sweet-tempered. He studied well, played hard and won the affection of all who knew him. He matured somewhat slowly in mind and body, and did not reach his full development until later, at Annapolis, where, as at St. Paul's, he studied and played hard, rowing stroke of the second crew for four years. The Navy was his choice; to it he gave the best he had; no task was too arduous; no duty too hazardous, and nothing could daunt his intense devotion to his beloved profession. Small wonder was it that he won the love and respect of all his shipmates: so that a fellow-officer writes of him, "More than his professional skill or his untiring faithfulness to duty, or even his heroism; more than any of these, and far beyond, stands out one quality that has always seemed little less than God-sent to me—to the best of my knowledge, no officer, old or young, in the past twenty years has been loved the way both officers and men loved Dickie. When an Admiral heard of his death, he beat his fist on the bridge-rail and cried, 'But why in hell does it have to be a man like that!' "

In 1915 he was cited for "exceptional bravery while on the U. S. S. Destroyer *Aylwin*. When the boiler exploded off Cape Hatteras, he entered the flooded boiler room and rescued men at night, with a heavy sea running."

And so, when on that day in March, 1918, in the perilous days of the war, the Destroyer *Manley,* of which ship he was Executive Officer, approached a transport at sea to deliver orders, Lieut. Commander Elliot, seeing danger of a collision, for "someone had blundered," sprang aft to avert it if possible, and to warn and save his men. Too late! The ships came together; the contact exploded depth bombs on board the *Manley,* and Lieut. Commander Elliot and sixteen of the sailors were killed.

When his body was laid to rest in the graveyard at Bryn Mawr, close to his birthplace, amid all the wealth of flowers from officers and friends, no tributes were more significant and none would have touched him more than the many bunches of faded flowers, arranged by the loving hands of his men, in symmetrical order on the cover of the steel coffin, in which he had been brought home.

One might speak of traditions of his young boyhood; of his growing up in the family atmosphere, which made his record at St. Paul's School and his service to his Country inevitable; of his diligent application to the technique of his profession; of the charm and sweetness of his personality; of his perfect bearing in his home life as son, brother and husband. All these were the indices to his character. They made it not only possible, but natural, for him to forget self and act instinctively for others, even when such act was the last of his life.

A gallant officer and gentleman was Dickie Elliot; an aristocrat in every instinct, but in every act and thought a democrat.

The Navy Department has honored his memory by naming one of the destroyers the *Elliot*.

By his life and death, he has added luster to the Honor Roll of St. Paul's, of the Navy and of his Country.

ROBERT HORNER HOGG

1898–1902

Robert Horner Hogg was born in Worcester, Mass., on September 2nd, 1883, the son of William James and Frances (Happoldt) Hogg. He entered St. Paul's School in 1898 and graduated in 1902.

Bob, while not neglecting his studies, devoted every moment of his spare time to athletics and school activities. In his Sixth Form year he was captain of the Delphian football team, fifth oar on the Halcyon crew, a member of the Hockey team and the Banjo club; was president of the Missionary Society and participated in numerous minor activities. He received the Gordon Medal for being the best all-round athlete in the school. Those in his Form will always remember his unfailing cheerfulness, his indefatig-

able enthusiasm and his ingenious conception of schoolboy pranks. His was a nature which necessarily led others, but without the appearance of leading them.

In 1902 he entered Harvard University, remaining but one year. At the time the United States entered the World War he was with the Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y., with which he had been connected for about eight years. It was inevitable that Bob should be among the first to enlist, which he did on April 7th, 1917, the day after Congress declared a state of war existing with Germany. He joined the First Corps of Cadets, which later became the 101st Regiment of U. S. Engineers. On September 1st, 1917, he received his commission as Sergeant, 1st Class, and served as instructor at Wentworth Institute, in Boston. On September 26th, 1917, he sailed for France and there performed the regular work of engineers until February 3rd, 1918, when General Edwards selected Company A to go to the front-line trenches. On March 18th Bob volunteered and was one of ten men chosen from the 250 members of A Company to lay a bridge over a canal northeast of Soissons, Ostel. At 5:15 that morning he made the supreme sacrifice. A Worcester paper has described the operations of the little group as follows:

"It was their duty to span a canal with a bridge, a canal which was under constant fire. Through shot and shell, over ground drenched with gas shells, crossing trenches in which gas lurked thickly in the low ground, the group safely reached their objective. Overhead screamed the shells of the American barrage and the shells of the Hun intermingling. The bottom of the canal was studded with barbed wire, but the group worked bravely preparing the bridge. Their work was completed, the bridge had been thrown across and when the barrage lifted then death

stalked into the brave group as a Hun shell exploded and three of the brave boys gave their lives, while six others were severely wounded."

In a letter written home the night before he was killed, he said:

"We are going out with the French and H. Co. of 101st Inf. U. S. to make a raid. Ten of us from A Company are to build a raft and transport the American and French Infantry over a canal, so that they can make the raid and capture some Germans for purposes of information. The French Engineers do the same about eighty yards below us on canal, for another party. Sgt. W. and I go over first and paddle raft to shore and pull raft over each time (back to Boches), till entire gang of 35 Infantry are over, R. & J. L. pulling raft back to refill. We wait till they (Inf) return and I am last to jump on raft, so I wanted to say a few last words to all of you . . . in case of accident. At least you will know I 'went out' doing my duty as I saw it and that it may be of help in this war to right matters and bring peace even though we ten are playing a very small part in it by so doing. . . . It is hard to go, but, if God will, so be it. I will go bravely, knowing that I have your love and trusting that I did my duty to my Country."

Col. Bunnell, of the 101st Engineers, his commanding officers, wrote of him:

"His courage, heroism and devotion to duty as a true soldier, even to the giving up of his life, will always remain as an example to the officers and men of this regiment, and help them to do their part as nobly as he did his."

The Croix de Guerre was awarded to him posthumously, and he was cited for "showing unusual bravery, courage and devotion under fire, doing a very hazardous piece of work on the enemy lines, in the course of which he lost his life."

Our schoolboy companion lies in Laurel Hill Cemetery at Philadelphia, in the family tomb. His boyish enthusiasm, ripened into devotion and sacrifice worthy of the highest traditions of St. Paul's, will live as long as those traditions themselves.

QUINCY SHAW GREENE

1904–1908

QUINCY SHAW GREENE was born of old New England stock, his first American ancestor, Dr. John Greene, having moved from Boston to Rhode Island, and there founded the family known as the Greenes of Warwick. His dark hair and coloring he inherited from the black Batchelders of New Hampshire, a family whose descendants include many well known men. His mother was Sarah Sargent Austin, a descendant of Elbridge Gerry, and of Jonathan Loring Austin, a patriot of Massachusetts and a soldier of the Revolution.

Greene's parents settled abroad shortly after their marriage and on July 19th, 1891, Quincy Shaw Greene was born in Dresden, the youngest but one of six children. At

the age of ten he was sent to the Chater School, in Kent, England. After his father's death the family returned to Boston and in the fall of that year Greene came to St. Paul's, entering the third Form in the Lower School. His life abroad gave him an advantage over most of his classmates, especially in languages, and as he was possessed of a quick mind and a retentive memory, his standing in his studies was always excellent.

His interest in athletics was general; he played football and hockey for the Old Hundreds, as well as rowing on various Shattuck crews from the time he entered the School. Perhaps he derived his greatest pleasure while at School from rowing on Long Pond. This love of the water was one of the outstanding characteristics of his nature.

After leaving St. Paul's he entered Harvard University, with the class of 1913, completing the course in three years. He belonged to a number of undergraduate clubs, among them the D. K. E., the Institute and the Hasty Pudding. At that time he was also greatly interested in Association Football, a sport then in its infancy at Harvard.

The two years following his graduation were spent in travel, looking about for some congenial occupation, as he had not decided upon a career.

Greene was in England at the outbreak of the war, where he joined a corps of Americans, but as no encouragement was given this organization by the War Office, he finally resigned and came back to America. In 1915 he again went to England, this time with letters of introduction which enabled him to secure a trial commission in the Coldstream Guards. He quickly passed the required examinations and before the end of 1915 he was sent to the front as a Second Lieutenant in the Pioneer Battalion of the Guards. He was killed, instantly, by a sniper's bullet on

March 28th, 1918, while on his way to the front line, and was buried near the Ayette Bapaume Road.

His record while at the front was splendid, worthy of the traditions of the stock from which he was descended.

While in London convalescing from wounds he married Miss Elsa Flack, of London, who bore him a son posthumously on May 22nd, 1918. It is a matter of interest that Greene retained his American citizenship during his entire service in the British Army.

COLEMAN HAWLEY WILLIAMS

1912–1917

Coleman Hawley Williams entered St. Paul's School in 1912 and was graduated in 1917. He went to Princeton in the following autumn. Early in 1918, having been rejected by other branches of the service on account of weak eyes, he enlisted in the Ground Aviation. He was ordered to San Antonio and five days after he arrived there died of meningitis, contracted at Fort Slocum. His body was sent home.

Service of such character and such tragic brevity must be estimated by its purpose, rather than by its accomplishment. Coleman Williams was of an age which was affected by the war in a peculiarly disorganizing manner. He and his contemporaries were too young by several years to be

received as candidates for commissions at any of the training camps. They saw boys only slightly older than themselves active in military organizations, and were no less eager for the privilege of service. In the early days of our participation in the war, the Aviation was open to boys of eighteen, but by the time that Williams had left school, the age limit had been raised to twenty-one. The handicap of weak eyes would have debarred him even from that opportunity. Like so many others, he went to college because there did not seem to be anything else for him to do; like so many others, he found waiting unendurable and in the course of the following year discovered a way to enlist. We who knew him have no doubt of the quality of service he would have given if he had lived.

It is difficult to set down on paper one's estimate of Coleman Williams. From the beginning to the end of his career at St. Paul's he was one of the quiet and unobtrusive citizens whom the School is proud of producing, and who never bring to the School anything but credit. His circle of friends was not very large, but those of us who counted ourselves members of it knew the value of his sincerity and simplicity—two qualities which do not always go with more striking achievement than his. He was not given time to prove his worth to a larger acquaintanceship or to the country. We remember him for what he was and not for what he did or tried to do.

RICHARD STEVENS CONOVER, 2D

1909–1917

RICHARD STEVENS CONOVER, 2d, son of Mary Bowman Coit and James Potter Conover ('72–'77) was from birth a St. Paul's boy, being born on March 18th, 1898, at the Lower School. In this home of hockey his father put skates on him before he was five years old, and he was soon skating around like a veteran.

Dick Conover was one of St. Paul's greatest athletes. He played for four years on the first Old Hundred football team, and for two years pulled a strong oar in the first Halcyon boat, his last crew holding the present record for the course. But it was at hockey that he really shone. He played on the School Team for four years, being captain the last two. A remarkably graceful skater, he possessed

extraordinary speed and carried the puck perfectly. In a criticism in the *Horae Scholasticae* in 1916 he is called "the fastest man on the ice since Hobey Baker," and he still holds this rank.

Dick had a good mind but was handicapped by being a slow worker. He was utterly faithful and thorough, however, and these qualities would have given him sure success. Besides his capacity for work he had a very real feeling for beauty in books and in the world about him. In 1916 he was awarded the Stewart Douglas Robinson scholarship.

In the life of the School he was an extraordinary combination of silence and power. He was like a sphinx, but a sphinx that radiated goodness. Modest and shy, as captain on the ice he spoke very little, yet was an adored leader. What he said to his intimates became known through the School. But better than concrete expression was the silent influence of the modesty and sweetness of character which was clear to all who even looked at him.

One thinks of Dick as an outdoor man, a lover of the woods and of the edge of things. At School he took long solitary walks and runs. When still a very small boy he learned to row and sail a boat skillfully, showing an adventurous spirit that sometimes alarmed his family. When later he grew up to a twenty foot knock-about, he loved to cruise for days, either alone or with one companion. He had the pioneer spirit that finds its expression in fearless adventure in the great outdoors. What an explorer he would have made!

In 1916 he attended a military camp at Plattsburg. On April 23rd, 1917, he left School to join the American Field Service in France. He drove a camion for six months, taking ammunition to the French front. He then enlisted in the United States Army at Gondrecourt, France, November 20th, 1917. After joining the machine gun company of

the Eighteenth Infantry at Bonnet-sur Meuse, he went to the trenches on January 14th, near Verdun. In February he was made a corporal with the promise of soon being sent to an officers' training camp. He remained in active service at the front, being killed on May 27th at Cantigny, just after having successfully repulsed a German raid with the machine gun under his command. An account of Corporal Conover's last action from a letter of his lieutenant follows:

"At the time of his death we were in the front line, and Corporal Conover was in charge of a gun. The night had passed with the usual shelling, and at 4:45 A. M. the Germans put a barrage down that lasted forty-five minutes. I was with his crew and he and I took turns in keeping watch. When the barrage lifted we saw them coming and he soon had his gun in action. It was a raid, for the Germans wanted prisoners for information, and they succeeded in getting into our front line and taking two infantry men. When the Germans started back with the two American prisoners, Corporal Conover and the crew picked up rifles and we all started to pick off the Germans who were taking the Americans back. We succeeded and no prisoners reached the German lines. It was while we were trying to save those two men from being captured that Corporal Conover was shot. I was lying next to him on the parapet and he was cool, enthusiastic and was doing good work.

"He asked me once if I saw that one go. After a few minutes I looked around and I missed him. He was lying in the trench. A man from his crew and myself asked if he was hurt. He saw his man without a rifle and he said, 'I'm through, take my rifle.' That was the last . . . he had a smile on his face and he died with the knowledge that he had done his utmost in performance of his duty."

Another lieutenant writes: "His moral qualities were

of the highest, and he stood among his comrades as a perfect soldier."

His platoon sergeant says: "As his platoon sergeant and coming from the same part of the country, I became well acquainted with your son and assure you of my sincerest admiration of Richard, as a man and soldier. Although but recently in the service and giving promise of rapid advancement he gladly and willingly offered up his life on the altar of his Country and died with a smile, as honorable in death as in life."

His father tells this almost miraculous incident: "In France, after many visits to the battlefield where he fell, I finally stood on the very spot of his fall, according to a drawing given to me by one of his companions whom I found in hospital, and there I picked out of the mud my last letter to him, which closed with the words: 'in spite of all the turmoil and death in which you are living, you can be at perfect peace in the arms of your Heavenly Father.' "

Citations.

"The Brigade Commander cites for gallant conduct the following officers and men of the First Infantry Brigade, who courageously met their death while in combat with the enemy during occupation of the Montdidier-Noyon sector.....Corporal Richard S. Conover."

"The Division Commander cites the following officers and soldiers for gallantry in action and especially meritorious services:

Corporal Richard S. Conover, M.G. company 18th infantry, who was killed in action near Cantigny, France, May 27th, 1918."

THOMAS ROBERTS REATH

1909–1915

THOMAS ROBERTS REATH was born at Riverton, N. J., July 5th, 1897, the son of Theodore Wood and Augusta Meade Reath. He spent four years at the William Penn Charter School in Philadelphia, where he organized the first football team for small boys, on which he played quarter-back.

He entered the first form at St. Paul's School in the autumn of 1909, that year playing quarter on the second Old Hundred team in the Lower School, of which team he was captain. During three later successive years he was captain and quarter-back of the fourth, third and second Old Hundred teams respectively. This record is very striking when one remembers that physically Bob was a little boy

all through school. Though not possessing the physique necessary for a great athlete, in football we find him as the captain and director of a group of boys bigger and stronger than himself.

Bob's leadership was not confined to the football field. There was always his "gang" which worshipped him, and what a good gang it was, and how his extraordinary energy permeated it. They delighted in genial "rough-house," where Bob was like a friendly tiger-cat. They loved the real out of doors and knew the country for miles around the School. As he and his crowd grew older, he led them into the Forestry Club, then a very busy organization, where he proved himself a hard worker and keen woodsman.

The gang and its leader were busy during the summer too, as this anecdote shows. With Dick Stedman and Jack Wintersteen as partners, Bob negotiated the purchase of a motor-boat at York Harbor the summer he was fourteen. It was quite a craft, being a rebuilt canoe with a very small engine, and how to get enough money to buy oil and gas was always a problem. They finally solved it by running as a ferry between York Harbor and the country club, which was about a mile up river. *Only male passengers were charged.* Being adventurous and desirous of learning just what their craft could do, they took her out to sea one day and found out. The ground swell was too much for them. They got back safely, and as they said, "of course."

Bob was a good student, though not brilliant at his books, working hard for what he got. Moreover he was too happy in the running, wriggling life of a big school to wish to be a high-ranking scholar. Such a one is generally a somewhat lonely boy, and Bob was far from lonely.

It is interesting to analyze this character of natural leadership. There was charm about him that attracted his

fellows as well as his elders, there was talkativeness: he always had an opinion on every subject: there was the aggressive courage of a boy who felt himself bigger and stronger than he was. There were the restlessness, curiosity and enthusiasm of a keen mind, and there was the rare power among conventional boarding-school boys of deciding what to do next independently of what others thought. And all through his life his decisions were made without a trace of self-interest. Perhaps he was not more unselfish in the literal sense than most normal boys, but he either had or unconsciously developed a habit of thinking of his relationships with others and with life and of his duties in terms of the problem and without self-interest.

After graduating from St. Paul's he entered the University of Pennsylvania in the class of 1919. In his sophomore year he went out for the Track Managership. In April he enlisted and in June, while he was in the Marines and shortly after he had sailed for France, his appointment as assistant manager was announced. He was given a degree from the University posthumously. The Athletic Association of the University has given three silver cups in memory of Bob Reath and two other track men who fell in the war, and the annual spring handicap track and field is to be held in their honor every year.

He enlisted in the Marine Corps at Philadelphia, April 27th, 1917, was promoted to be corporal August, 1917, sergeant April 1st, 1918, and had been recommended by his company commander for a commission as second lieutenant at the time of his death. He began his service at the Philadelphia navy yard and sailed for France June 11th, arriving at St. Nazaire July 3rd, 1917. He was assigned to the 43rd company, fifth Marines. They trained with a regiment of Alpine Chasseurs during the summer and autumn of 1917. The Marines began their fighting on

March 16th, 1918, with trench warfare from which they went out to rest at the end of April. They went into action again in the Belleau sector before Verdun on May 27th. He was with them through all their fighting till killed by a shell in the Bois de Belleau action on June 12th, 1918. His colonel gives this account of his death:

"He was killed in the Bois de Belleau by a shell, shortly after bringing his captain out who had been wounded in an attack we were making. The day before he went into a quarry and brought out about sixty Germans as prisoners, singlehanded. Such an act speaks for itself."

His captain writes: "I wish to mention a few facts about your brave and noble son Roberts. Sergeant Reath was one of the very best and bravest non-commissioned officers I ever served with. On June 12th, 1918, in an attack, I was wounded in both legs and could hardly walk and Reath assisted me to the rear. Had it not been for his heroic work I could not have been living to-day. Later on the same day he was killed. Reath died so others might live, and you should be very proud to have had such a brave son. I certainly was very proud to have such a non-commissioned officer as he."

The following quotation from a letter of the Commandant of the Marine Corps tells the kind of soldier that Bob Reath made:

"Physically, morally and mentally he stood so high in the ranks that his company commander recommended that he be appointed second lieutenant, for the reason that he possessed the 'natural qualities of leadership, aggressiveness, initiative and cheerfulness and had excellent education.' The stress of conditions under which our forces are operating have been such that this recommendation had not yet been acted upon when he nobly laid down his life. I know that you will cherish this information with the other fond recollections of the boy of whose life you can be so proud; for I feel that his career with

us, though short, expressed but a page in the good life that he led and that he would have achieved success in any calling had he been longer spared to you."

Though full of the promise of great things, his was already a life singularly complete. The fire of high purpose, the strong power of leading along the right road, heroic deeds, the love of friends, the joy of life, all were here. His soldiering was the perfect fruit from the flower of his school days.

"So he passed over, and all the trumpets sounded for him on the other side."

Citations.

1. "For distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Bois de Belleau on June 8th, 1918, in the operations of A. E. F., in testimony thereof and as an expression of appreciation of his valor, I award him this citation June 2nd, 1919.

JOHN J. PERSHING,
Commander-in-Chief."

2. "For extraordinary heroism in action near Belleau Wood, France, June 11th, 1918. During the advance of the 43rd Company of Marines, Sergeant Reath, with great coolness and devotion to duty, attacked an enemy machine gun nest, killing three of the enemy, captured the two remaining members of the crew, thus enabling his company to continue the advance. This heroic deed was performed by Sergeant Reath under intense machine gun fire and greatly inspired the members of his company."

3. "On June 12, 1918, in Belleau Wood, France, his company was under a heavy and devastating fire of artillery and machine guns. The Company Commander was endeavoring to send an important message to his Battalion Commander. Several messengers had been sent, none had returned, all having been killed or wounded in the endeavor to pass the intervening open ground. Knowing all this, Sergeant Reath volunteered to try to get the message through. In the performance of this duty he was killed."

DAVID EVERETT WHEELER

1887–1890

David Everett Wheeler was born in New York City, November 23rd, 1872, the son of Everett P. and Lydia L. (Hodges) Wheeler. The environment of David's boyhood days was entirely metropolitan, which is strange in view of the great love for the wilderness and the out-of-doors that so strongly marked his more mature years. David attended the Berkeley School in New York for a number of years, going from there to St. Paul's School in 1887.

From the School records his membership is shown in the 3rd, 4th and 5th Forms. From 1889 to 1890 he was a member of the Fifth Form (Scientific) and lived in the Farm House. During the same year he was a member of

the Executive Committee of the Scientific Association, and chairman of the Ornithological Section of the Association. In athletics he competed in the School "Hare and Hounds" in 1887, 1888 and 1889, taking 3rd, 5th and 1st places respectively. In 1889 he played on the third football team of the Delphians. On leaving St. Paul's School he entered Williams College, remaining there until 1893, when he entered Columbia University and graduated in 1894, winning his "C" in the mile walk. He then entered the college of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University from which he graduated in 1898. While in Williams College he became a member of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

On June 10th, 1898, he married Mabel B. Whitney, of Boston, Mass. For several years he actively practised his profession in New York, giving his interest primarily to the surgical side of it. Later Dr. and Mrs. Wheeler removed to Buffalo, where Dr. Wheeler continued in surgical practice for nine years and achieved a position of note in his profession.

In spite of his birth amongst the paved streets and brick and stone houses of New York, David Wheeler showed, from his boyhood, a great love of the out-of-doors and a keen interest in all that pertained to outdoor life and wild creatures. In physique he was comparatively small, but of a strength and hardihood beyond that of men greatly exceeding him in height and weight. After college days this love of the out-of-doors attracted David into the wilderness. On one of his first trips he met the famous New Brunswick guide, Henry Braithwaite, and for a number of years spent his vacations in the New Brunswick forests with this famous guide, than whom there was no better woodsman and hunter, and from him learned the art of woodcraft and the ways of the wilderness, and assimilated

a deeper love for the wilderness with all of its hardships, and yet wonderful return to those who love it.

Following his New Brunswick hunting trips the lure of the silent places attracted David to the great north, and several trips into the Canadian wilds followed. On some of these trips Mrs. Wheeler was his enthusiastic companion, enduring the hardships and enjoying the beauties of winter in the great woods of the north. A winter's vacation was spent, without guides, in penetrating the Canadian forests north as far as the railroad then ran. From there it was snow shoes and toboggan until a little snow shelter was built. Here Dr. and Mrs. Wheeler spent what they both said was one of the most delightful vacations they ever passed, and all this in the month of January.

During the winter of 1910 David spent three months in the lodge of Germain, chief of the Edge-of-the-Woods, Dog-Rib Indians. For this whole period he never heard a word of English spoken, or had a pound of food except what he and the Indians killed for themselves. An account of this trip and of the studies made was published in the Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia, of April 1914 (Vol. XII, No. 2). The region covered was near old Fort Rae, which stands near the head of the north arm of Great Slave Lake. Later David was able to accomplish a long desired quest, namely, that of studying and finding the musk-ox on the Northern Tundra. It required two winter trips to bring this about. The first year, going out over the Barren, across the Coppermine River, resulted in a failure. No caribou were met with. The Indian guides were reluctant, the dog teams gave out, and after great hardship and danger, David made his way back on foot, and for the last few stages of the journey, hungry and alone. Not daunted by this experience the next winter

found him again in the north country and again travelling over the frozen lakes with his own dog team and, finally, with an Indian guide, he reached the musk-ox country in the Barren northlands, and there accomplished his long cherished desire of seeing the musk-ox under the northern wintry skies and he succeeded in bringing back a splendid specimen as a fit trophy for this long and hard trip.

Much of David's travel in the north country was alone with his dog team. One incident which he described was an experience on one of the frozen lakes, where the success or failure of his whole trip was dependent upon his reaching the line of caribou migration. He was alone with his dog team with scarcely any food, but finally in the dim light of an arctic day he saw the first out-posts of a great herd of caribou crossing the lake. Fastening up his dog team to his overturned tobogan he managed to intercept the migrating line and, lying in a hollow made in the snow, he opened fire on the bands of caribou passing and obtained food sufficient for his dogs and himself, but at an expenditure of such a number of cartridges that it was a serious item. As he pictured, however, the bitter cold, the driving snow, the dim light of the arctic day, the shadowy forms of the caribou as they drifted by before the wind, one could realize that here were difficulties for the hunter far beyond those ordinarily met with.

At the commencement of the war the spirit of the explorer and the adventurer compelled his steps to the east and October, 1914, found him in France, as one of a corps of surgeons whose services were offered by the Duchess of Talleyrand to the French government. He was stationed for some months at a British Red Cross hospital, established in the Chateau Annel at Longueil Annel, three miles from the German trenches. It was here that he saw

the first use of poison gas by the Germans. To some of us he has described this experience, the pitiful struggle of the Canadian soldiers for breath, unable to stand, unable to lie down, coughing, coughing, coughing, and finally choking to death, with nothing to aid them. There was no knowledge then of any treatment that could alleviate their suffering, or help them in their crossing of the Great Divide. It must have been, and was, a terrible and bitter experience. It was this experience that made him reach the determination to give his services in actual warfare, and in February, 1915, he enlisted in the Foreign Legion of the French Army and was sent for training to a camp situated in the valley of the Rhine, near Lyons. The old well known and picturesque element in the legion was, at that time, only a nucleus for enthusiastic men who, for love of one or the other of the Allies, aligned themselves in her ranks to be almost annihilated in each great battle which she entered. David Wheeler was sent to the front as a soldier of the second class soon after the hard fighting in Arras in July, and was almost immediately plunged into the battle of the Champagne. A description in his own words of the charge in which he fell, severely wounded, is as follows:

"I jumped the pile of bodies and looked around for my place in the line, but I no longer had any place. There was not one man of our squad left—not one face in the line I knew. I followed the Commandant and Captain who were the only men left that I could recognize. *It seemed like a 'Hare and Hounds' cross country race.* As the field dropped out the prize seemed sure. We crossed the trench of the Archduchess at an oblique angle, at a point where it was held by Trailleurs. The fire was so hot they dared not put their heads up to shoot, but they

crouched down completely concealed by the breastworks. When we reached the cover of a little wood there were only about five men in sight, following the few officers who were left. As many more had broken ranks and reached the woods ahead of us. They were lying in a barbed wire entanglement or were trying to pry, with their rifles, the strands from the stakes. As we entered the wood a squall of bullets separated us from our officers. It ruffled the earth as a cat's paw of wind ruffles still water. I think a machine gun must have come to rest and sprayed all its bullets on this one spot. We privates hesitated as one hesitates at the edge of a brook, seen unexpectedly across the path. 'Jump' called Tortel. I was the only one who made the leap safely, and in doing so I got a bullet graze on the left leg and a coat tail torn by a ricochet. One of the men fell in the track of the bullets and was rolled over and over by them. Pack, pack, pack! they sounded on his body, which they drove six feet along the earth before it came to rest. I took my pipe out of my mouth, presented arms, as the regulations required when speaking to an officer, and said to Captain Tortel, "Mon Capitaine, je n'ai pas de cravate! Est il essez chaud?" His rather expressionless face relaxed, in the dry humorous look which usually presaged his remarks, but before he could say anything he dropped on his back, apparently dead. I believe a bullet, deflected by hitting chalk first, cut the great veins at the base of his heart. (Major) Decleve ordered one of the men lying in the barbed wire to tear at the obstruction, but the private was hit just as he was obeying the order. One of the wounded called out, "Couchez! Couchez vous, mon Commandant," but Commandant Decleve paid no attention to this advice. He remained standing motionless, leaning on his sheathed sword and waiting for death. The official report says his

body was found riddled with bullets. The next moment I found myself lying on the ground. . . ."

After a crawl of several hours, refusing aid himself and helping many by the way, David reached a dressing station.

He was given the Croix de Guerre with citation which reads, "Etant blesse lui meme a avec le plus grand calme, panse sous un feu violent de mousqueterie un de ses camarades grievement blessé."

Many months in the hospital, and a convalescence in America, found him discharged from the French Army and ready again to take up work.

He made a contract of six months with the British War Office and was sent for duty to the Reading War Hospital. Near by was the estate of his chum, also a private in the legion, Col. Elkington, with whom many pleasant hours of reminiscence were spent, when off duty. In September, 1917, he crossed to Paris, obtained an American Commission almost immediately, as 1st Lieutenant in the Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, and was attached to the Sixteenth Infantry. This regiment was from that time continuously in service, first in the Toul sector, then the Montdidier-Noyon defensive, where he took part in the 4th of July raid at Cantigny, and the Aisne-Marne offensive. Here he fell, before Soissons on July 19th, 1918. He received division and army citations for gallantry in action. A fellow officer sums up his especial place in the regiment:

"We had other surgeons but he was the only one who hunted up the wounded, without their seeking him. In an assemblage as notable for bravery as the Sixteenth Infantry, he was eminent for courage, and among officers whose pride was their attention to their men, he was foremost. His conduct was the standard to which the infantry desired medical officers to conform and none in my experience came near him."

In the Kappa Alpha Fraternity Lodge at Williamstown, there has been placed a bronze tablet to his memory and to that of three other members of the fraternity. It bears the words

QUI FUERUNT SED NUNC AD ASTRA

MALCOLM COTTON BROWN

1910–1914

Some years ago, amongst all the boys that each September flock into our school, there came a lad from Hinsdale, Illinois. His name was Malcolm Brown. Nearly a hundred boys come each year, and the process, first of settling and then of winning a personal place, gives each boy a taste of the real world. The numbers are large, the place is big, in interests the group is highly diversified. How shall an individual win his way in so complete a boy world? Sometimes by innate powers of leadership, often by athletic prowess—always by sterling worth.

It was this worthiness, warm with fine mental capacity and lit by talent, that brought Malcolm to the fore. I can see him now: not a robust athlete, though spirited at

play (he was captain of a hockey team, a member of a boat crew, excelled as a swimmer, and was an excellent tennis player), not the typical popular hero, though beloved and appreciated by all; an alert, intense boy—pure you felt confident—intelligent, obviously—tingling with life —thinking about and leaping forward to whatever is honorable, lovely, and of good report.

Malcolm won scholastic honors in plenty. Each year he was called to the platform on Last Night for a First Testimonial—our highest award. To the School Orchestra he gave a talented allegiance. I can see him bending in boyish enthusiasm over his violin. My last remembered picture of Malcolm, the schoolboy, is of one singled out from the entire group to carry the Cross. A boys' school is critical, and intolerant of sham. A real person, therefore, it must be for this high duty, when on great days we have processions with the Cross of Jesus going on before. And Malcolm was selected to carry the Cross. This was a silent approval of his whole character.

Thus the shy new boy increased into the loyal companion, the maker of music, the keen scholar, the bearer of the Cross.

Into young manhood Malcolm carried over the best of boyhood—a spirit unsmirched and a body unsullied. Thereto he had added the beautiful strength of broad vision and a complete willingness to give his best and his all. Malcolm gave both. He has left this good world better than he found it, and his old School rises up to call him blessed. We faithfully believe that his soul is active now in that noble army of men and boys who still climb the steep ascent. There the Heavenly Leader still offers to His beloved the challenges of life.

Regarding his military career, it should be noted that after attending, in the summer of 1917, the military en-

gineering camp of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he made application to Toronto for the Royal Flying Corps. Passing his examinations and obtaining the consent of his parents (for he was under age), he took instruction at the Canadian School and at Fort Worth, Texas. In February, 1918, he sailed for England to complete his training. After graduation he became a first lieutenant and service pilot and joined Squadron Ninety, a picked squadron of fighting pilots. While flying in a plane which proved defective, his machine crashed to the ground near Gloucester, England, and caused his instant death on July 23rd, 1918.

PHILIP OVERTON MILLS

1896–1901

Philip Overton Mills was born at Fortress Monroe, Va., on December 10th, 1882. His father was an officer in the regular army and he grew up in the atmosphere of the service.

He entered St. Paul's School in 1896, following his two elder brothers who had entered the School several years before. One of Phil Mills' chief characteristics was his abounding vitality and vigor. He was the embodiment of health and spirit, possessed of a keen sense of humor, which it was difficult for him always to restrain in the schoolroom, or in class, and he won the affection of all his masters and fellow students by his high spirits, his amiability and his sunny humor. He was one of St. Paul's

preëminent athletes, the best football player of his day, a member of the Isthmian track and hockey teams, a member of the Shattuck Crew in 1901 and a member of the School Crew and School Teams in football and hockey. He was honored by election to various School positions and served as Field Marshal of the Athletic Association in 1901 and in the same year he received the Gordon Medal as all-round athlete. He was a splendid sportsman.

At Harvard he rowed on his Freshman crew and was a member of the Varsity football teams of 1904 and 1905, and many of us can remember a Yale-Harvard game in which Yale was plainly Harvard's superior, but in which Phil Mills' dashing spirit was maintained to the end, and he was the only consistent ground gainer for Harvard in the final periods of the game. His popularity at college was as great as it was at School.

With the traditions which he inherited and with his own mental and physical makeup, it was inevitable that he should take part in the World War almost from the start. Early in 1915 he joined the Norton Harjes Ambulance Service and served on the French front at Verdun during 1915 and 1916. He returned to this country and took his training for the Army at Plattsburg, later obtaining his commission as captain in the Three Hundred and Eighth Infantry, 77th Division. He went abroad with this division in April, 1918, and served in Flanders the early part of 1918. The 77th Division was attached to the British Second Line support. He served in the Baccarat Sector front line during June and July, 1918. After an active period on the front he was sent back to training quarters at Baccarat, and it was there, on July 25th, 1918, that he was killed by the premature explosion of a rifle grenade.

BRONSON HAWLEY

1894–1898

Bronson Hawley was born in Bridgeport, Conn., April 19th, 1880. His parents were Alexander Hawley and Susan Hubbell Waller. He came of pure Anglo-Saxon stock and lived on the old homestead in the town of Kent, which has been in the family for eight generations, since the original land grant. He was descended from three colonial governors, Treat and Wells of Connecticut and Nichols of New York.

In his early years he attended a private school and then continued his education in the public schools of Bridgeport until he went to St. Paul's School, in 1894. Always a good student he finished at St. Paul's with an excellent record and entered Yale. But at the end of his first semester he

decided not to continue and take his degree. Instead, he took up his favorite study, bird-life, and undertook to increase his ornithological collection, which he had begun as a boy. Many trips Bronson made to different parts of the country and he was in correspondence with many recognized ornithologists. At the same time he had the management of two farms and was greatly interested in agriculture. For two years he taught Greek in the Bridgeport High School and in a private school.

During the war he was very restless and was one of the first to go to the Officers' Training Camp at Plattsburg. When the United States declared war, Bronson applied for a commission, but was refused five times on account of the fact that he had to wear glasses and in spite of the fact that he was an expert shot, a fine horseman and in excellent physical condition, as a result of his out-of-door life. Not despairing, however, he was persuaded by friends to enlist as a private in the Seventh Regiment, New York. This he did and was accepted. Bronson went with his regiment into training at Spartansburg, going overseas with the 27th Division, which was assigned to fight with the British.

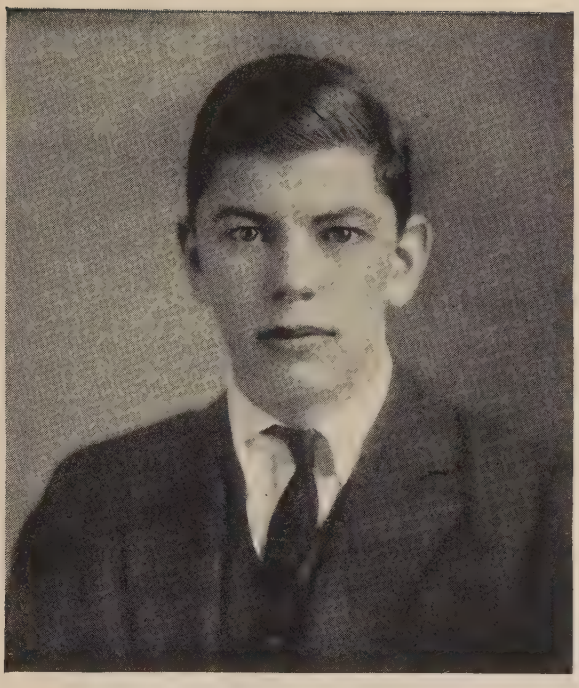
His company went into action in Belgium, at Ouderdom, near Mount Kemmel and, on August 18th, 1918, at the end of their first occupation of the front line, while his battalion was returning in the night for their first rest, he was killed when the Germans shelled the road on their march out. He was buried in a British cemetery at Ouderdom, with a few others of the 27th Division, the first casualties of the old Seventh Regiment of New York.

From the time Bronson enlisted he was confident that he would see action and had a strong premonition that he would be killed. In fact he made such a prediction in his letters and requested that, in such event, he be buried in the old family plot adjoining the old homestead. So, in 1920,

two of his brothers, after notification from the Graves Registration Bureau that Bronson's body was to be moved to one of the large American cemeteries in France, went to Belgium and identified his body, which now lies in the beautiful Berkshire Hills which he loved so much.

When Bronson died he possessed one of the best individual ornithological collections in this country. This his brothers have given to the Peabody Museum of Yale University, of which an ancestor, the Rev. Dr. Jeremiah Starr, was one of the earliest trustees.

Bronson never married and when he died left three brothers, Dr. George W. Hawley, of Bridgeport, Conn., S. P. S. '93; Alexander W. Hawley, of Fort Dodge, Iowa; and Samuel M. Hawley, S. P. S. '95, who died in January, 1924.



WALKER BLAINE BEALE

1910–1914

Walker Blaine Beale was born at Augusta, Maine, on March 22nd, 1896. He was the son of Truxtun Beale and grandson of General Edward F. Beale of California, and his mother was Harriet Blaine, a daughter of James G. Blaine of Maine. He entered St. Paul's School in the autumn of 1910, in the Third Form, was graduated in 1914 and entered Harvard the next fall, a member of a class which was to have great opportunities for conspicuous and unselfish service, and which was to suffer proportionate loss. Members of that class received commissions in the army a few months after they had left the University at the end of their Sophomore year; they were called upon to exercise leadership and command immediately, when the generosity

of their natures was most spendthrift and eager. Beale's own group of friends was particularly hard hit; Alfred Gardner and Whitney Dickey were killed in the Argonne, Joseph Busk was seriously wounded near Château Thierry, and Beale himself was mortally wounded at Xammes.

Beale's military service began on July 1st, 1916, when he went to the Officers' Training Camp at Plattsburg. From there he went to Bar Harbor for his last light-hearted summer; the following winter he trained with the Harvard unit, and in May, 1917, was ordered to Fort Myer for the regular three months' course of the first Officers' Training Camps. After the Fort Myer course was over he went to Harvard for a special three weeks' training under Colonel Azin, and was thereafter assigned to the 78th Division, then at Camp Dix. He was First Lieutenant of Company I, Three Hundred and Tenth Infantry. He stayed at Dix all that next winter, and in March was sent for six weeks of special training to Fort Sill. Shortly after his return the Division was ordered overseas. Beale's captain had been detached and Beale was Acting Captain of Company I, a position which he held until the end. His captain's commission came after his death. The Division landed in England on June 4th, 1918.

On September 7th and 8th, the Three Hundred and Tenth Infantry was ordered to the front in the neighborhood of Thiaucourt, following up the St. Mihiel drive. Previous to this date Beale had been offered a staff appointment and had refused it, preferring to stay with his men, whom he loved. On September 18th Beale and two of the men of his Company were returning from a long reconnoissance; in the fields just back of Xammes they saw a group of officers, of the Division which their Division was relieving, lying in a fairly exposed position for the purpose of making observations. Beale left his companions and went

over to speak to them. Just as he reached them a shell struck the group, killing three and wounding Lieuts. Broderick, Casey and Beale. Beale's companion, Sergeant Lane, ran over to the spot at once. Lt. Broderick was in great pain and Beale ordered Lane to take him out first, saying that he himself was not badly hit. Lane returned to him at once and thought at first that his injury was only a slight one; when he raised him, however, he saw that his back was almost shot away. On the way to the place where the ambulances were waiting, Lane asked him again and again how he was feeling; the invariable answer was "Perfectly all right," but the voice was growing weaker each time. He was rushed to the Field Hospital at Euvezin and died there at about eleven o'clock that night. He was buried the next day on a hill above the hospital with military honors. His body remained there until it was removed to the Government cemetery of St. Mihiel, near Thiaucourt.

Walker Beale had an accurate and incisive mind, keen curiosity about people and life in general, and a judgment which enabled him to follow the best when he had discovered it. His qualities of leadership developed constantly through school and college, and would have taken him far in public life if he had entered it. He had a natural inclination towards such a career and had tried to equip himself for it. He enjoyed exercising both his body and his intellect, and showed as much zest for athletics as he did for chess. The latter game was one of his favorites; during an amusing summer abroad some years before the war, he found an obscure café in Paris where certain old Frenchmen met every afternoon to play, and made himself welcome there.

Indeed, Walker Beale made himself welcome wherever he went. Powerful as his intellect was, his friends do not think of it first when they think of him; warmth and gen-

uineness of character, an interest in men and things and a genius for friendship were the real foundation of his magnetism. Whatever he might have done if he had lived,—and there is little question but that he would have done a great deal—he would never have lost sight of the human elements of his achievement, and would have balanced life with sympathy and honor. His traits made him an excellent officer, and circumstances made it possible for him to die unselfishly, which is the next best thing to living unselfishly.

We had great affection for him when he was a boy at School and great hopes of him in the future. He justified them, and though the loss of him is an irreparable one to more than his friends, his memory remains vivid and stimulating.

He was a giver and not a taker; it was his privilege to give everything at once—a privilege which his generous spirit ran to meet.

HARRY INGERSOLL

1904–1908

HARRY INGERSOLL entered St. Paul's School at the age of fourteen and did well in both studies and athletics, although he was not conspicuous in either. He was a member of the Concordian Society and a first rate debater, was on the Executive Committee of the S. P. S. A. A., played on the Old Hundred football and hockey teams and was captain of the track team. As a fine all round man, endowed with an even disposition, a cool head, a liking for hard work, an attractive personality and an unusual amount of good looks, he always had hosts of friends wherever he went.

At Princeton he was a member of the University track team and the Ivy Club, graduating in 1912. He passed

through the University of Pennsylvania Law School without being conditioned in any branch of study, receiving his degree in 1915, and began the successful practice of his profession in the city of his birth, Philadelphia, where he was to remain but one short year.

In the summer of 1916, as a member of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, National Guard of Pa., he was called for service on the Mexican Border, where he remained for nine tedious months of guard duty. A few months after his return from the Border war was declared against Germany and he at once entered the First Training Camp, at Fort Niagara. Although he was always a skillful and graceful horseman, a good polo player, with a thorough knowledge of horses, it is significant that he chose Infantry as his branch of the service.

Being commissioned captain, from this camp he was sent to Camp Meade, Md., and put in command of Company H, 313th Infantry, with which he remained until his death. He trained men at Camp Meade for a year, and accompanied his organization over-seas when it was formed into the 79th Division, A. E. F. Harry Ingersoll stuck to troops during his entire career in the army, although many opportunities for duty with non-combat organizations were presented to him.

On September 26th, 1918, his division was among those that commenced the Argonne Offensive. They were opposite Montfaucon, which the Boche had held since the beginning of the war, and which was the favorite observation post of the German Crown Prince and had been considered impregnable by both sides. The 313th Infantry attacked with two companies in assault, Harry Ingersoll's company being one of them. He was killed in the assault and was posthumously awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, with the following citation: "for extraordinary heroism in

action near Montfaucon in France, September 26th, 1918. He showed absolute disregard for personal danger in leading his company in an attack against an enemy position, strongly entrenched and protected by barbed wire entanglements. Although he was killed at the enemy wire by machine gun fire, his men, inspired by his courage, carried on the attack and took the enemy position, which had been holding up the advance."

As a result of this operation the most important position on the entire Argonne Front was won, and ground observation passed into our hands. Harry Ingersoll was buried beside his Major, and beloved older friend, Benjamin Franklin Pepper, of Philadelphia, who fell in the same assault. Their graves are in the American cemetery at Romagne-sous-Montfaucon.

JOHN BARD McVICKAR

1910–1916

THAT name recalls to mind a very unusual spirit. John McVickar came to St. Paul's School a shy, timid and retiring lad, and yet there was in him, to the discerning eye, a spirit so refined, so pure, so filled with lofty purpose and high resolve that when his Country called he hesitated not a minute, but dedicated himself—all he had and all he was —to a cause which seemed to him worthy of every human sacrifice.

John McVickar was born in Morristown, N. J., on December 4th, 1896. He was the only son of W. Bard and Louisa Miller McVickar. He entered St. Paul's School in September, 1910, and left there in 1916, to prepare himself for entrance into the Massachusetts Institute of Technol-

ogy. He successfully passed all his examinations and with keen interest looked forward to the profession of an engineer. When the call came and he offered himself in the Country's service, McVickar enlisted in the Aviation Section, November 3rd, 1917. He was in continuous training on the ground and in the air from that date until September, 1918. He received his training at the Princeton Ground School, Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, Camp Dix, Fort Sill and Talliafero Field, Fort Worth, Texas. He was attached to the Aviation Section, Signal Corps, which during his service became Aviation Section, Military Aeronautics. He held the rank of Cadet and 2nd Lieutenant with R. M. A. He sailed for France September 14th, 1918, was taken ill on the voyage, landed at Brest on September 25th and died early the morning of the 26th, in French Port Hospital No. 33, of bronchial pneumonia.

Such is the short and simple epitome of the earthly life of one of nature's most refined and courageous spirits. Long life consisteth not in length of years but in refinement of spirit. According to this test John McVickar lived longer than most of us, although he was less than twenty-two years old when he was called from the earthly to the heavenly service of his Master and Leader.

As a boy at School John McVickar led a blameless life. He was the type of boy with whom the casual observer would not associate any singular courage, nor the gift of leadership, yet when the call came for a decision which demanded sacrifice, straight thinking and a courageous spirit, McVickar fairly fought his way to be accepted for a service for which he appeared indifferently equipped. John was devoted to his home and to his relatives, and it meant more to him than feeble words can express to part with them, and yet he was supremely happy at the thought of being equipped to fight for his Country's cause. Aboard ship,

crossing overseas, John was a center of cheerfulness and bright companionship and he seemed animated by an exalted spirit. As he was cheerful and strong and courageous in life, and in his preliminary steps toward the great conflict, so he met his fatal illness in that same calm, undismayed spirit, which becomes a good soldier and a consecrated Christian. John McVickar was both. We remove our hats and bow our heads in thankfulness for his example and his work. Lads like this who are known intimately only to the few should have their names inscribed in letters of gold and be enrolled among that noble company who love so much that they lay down their lives for their friends.

STEPHEN WHITNEY DICKEY

1910–1914

Stephen Whitney Dickey was born in New York City on January 2nd, 1897, the son of Charles Dunston Dickey and Louise Whitney Dickey. Of his boyhood little need be written, save to say that at the very beginning he showed those characteristics of cheerfulness and kindness which grew so strong in him as he became older.

His school years, prior to his entrance to St. Paul's in 1910, were spent at the Allen Stevenson School and were marked by the same warm liking among his fellows which was his lot at St. Paul's. He took a successful part in the varied activities of the school, stood well in his studies, was a good, though not remarkable athlete, and did his finest work by his unconscious friendliness and standards of life.

With both boys and masters he won a place not merely of high regard but of real affection, for he had a charm of manner and an unaffected good fellowship which could not be resisted. He exerted an influence which was far-reaching in its fine effect, all the finer because he had no realization of it himself.

From St. Paul's he went to Harvard, where his career was interrupted, like so many others, by the outbreak of the war, and on January 2nd, 1918, his 21st birthday, he enlisted as a private soldier at Camp Upton, N. Y. He at once attended the Officers' Training Camp and was recommended for a second lieutenancy at its close, but hurried sailing orders prevented his immediately receiving it. He went abroad as a corporal and it is a tribute to his natural cheerful democracy that he always was accepted as one of the men whom he commanded. This ability to put himself on a level with his men continued through his sergeantcy and, later, his lieutenancy, to which he was promoted on July 15th, 1918, on the field of battle.

No man could have been a finer, more loyal companion to both fellow-officers and men. It is under such circumstances of danger and discomfort that a man may best be known and his courageous cheerfulness and never-failing care of his soldiers were an inspiration to all who were privileged to know him in those trying days. His major wrote of him, "We were all of a cheerful nature but none more so than Dickey. He was always smiling. He was loved and respected not only by his fellow officers, but by his men. The latter is the true estimate of an officer. The men seldom make a mistake." And I may add that no officer had more willing followers than he, with the result that on more than one occasion he succeeded where others failed, for he never asked his men to do what he would not do himself.

Time and again, through August and September, his quiet ignoring of personal risk placed him in positions where none could understand how he escaped and we began to believe he bore a charmed life. During the first day and a half of the Argonne Drive he could be found wherever the fighting was hardest, setting an example of endurance and cheer which kept his men wonderfully in hand.

About noon of September 27th the regiment entered the little village of Montblainville and began the arduous task of mopping up. It was here that Whitney fell, shot by a sniper from a cellar doorway. It was the death of a valiant soldier, a loyal friend and one of whom St. Paul's School must be most proud.

HOWARD LILIENTHAL, JR.

1910–1912

On the side of Jerry Hill there is a certain spot, whether in leafy summer or snowy wintry months, where I stop and happily commemorate Howard Lilienthal. For it was there, in company with Dr. Richards and a group of friends, that Howard, as a little boy, spent happy days cutting a special path to the summit. One can see now that delicate, agile figure, sensitive to every breath of influence, yet maintaining fine personal independence in all his contacts. Though he did not finish his course at St. Paul's, he made a definite contribution of refinement and fervor to our life. A pellucid faith in the Unseen dominating such a character, is bound to count in a boys' school.

To his masters and school friends it is difficult to picture

the delicate boy as enduring the hardships of a military camp and the physical roughnesses of war. To his valor of spirit, which we all recognized, we proudly add the honorable record of his valor in arms.

Howard Lilienthal, Jr., was born on January 18th, 1897, in New York City. He was at St. Paul's School from 1910 to 1912. He received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1919 from Harvard University, awarded after his death as a war degree.

As far back as November, 1915, when he was but seventeen years old, he had served in the First Corps Cadets in Boston. In April, 1917, he joined Company E, of the Seventh Regiment of Infantry, New York National Guard, enlisting as a private. His organization was federalized in July, 1917, as the 107th U. S. Infantry, when he was given the rank of first-class private. He went into training at Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C. On May 10th, 1918, he embarked aboard the *Antigone,* landing at Brest on May 25th. The simple record says that he served continuously with his company until, on September 29th, 1918, he was killed in action. No one saw him fall. He reached a casualty clearing station before he died. His division had been brigaded with the British and his death occurred on that glorious field in which the Hindenburg line was first broken by the English, the Americans and the Australians. His body lies at St. Emilie, des Villers-Faucon, Somme.

When at the altar in our Chapel service and by the monument on Memorial Day school boys and their masters will hear the name of Howard Lilienthal, let them remember the fine, fragile boy who, by the valor of his spirit, forged ahead as a soldier and gave his life to help break the Hindenburg line. Being made perfect in a short time, he fulfilled a long time.

CHARLES ADOLPHE LOW BUSH

1912–1917

Charles Adolphe Low Bush was born in New York City on February 13th, 1899. He entered Fay School, Southboro, Mass., in September, 1909, and went on to St. Paul's School in 1912. During his stay at St. Paul's he took keen interest in the School's affairs, as well as school athletics, rowing, football, etc. While preparing for his University course at Princeton, the war broke out, early in April, 1917, and though only in his nineteenth year he volunteered his services to his Government and enlisted in Company K, Seventh Regiment, N. Y. N. G., believing this the speediest method of reaching the front.

In July, 1917, the Seventh Regiment was mustered at New York into the Federal Service, as the 107th U. S. In-

fantry, 27th Division. Rising to the rank of Corporal, in September, 1917, he proceeded with his Regiment to Camp Wadsworth, Spartansburg, S. C., for intensive training.

In April, 1918, the Regiment went overseas, landing at Brest. The division immediately proceeded to Belgium and with the British forces, in July and August, faced the Huns in Ypres Sector, with a view of capturing Mt. Kemmel and blocking the Huns from reaching the channel ports, in which they were successful after numerous engagements.

In September, 1918, the 27th Division was transferred to the Cambria-St. Quentin sector, recognized as the strongest position of the German defenses on the Hindenburg line. Here the 107th Infantry went into action on September 27th and remained in the first line trenches for thirty-six hours, going over the top at dawn on Sunday, September 29th, near Le Catelet, where in action Corporal Bush with his squad and a large number of his company lost their lives.

Corporal Bush was cited by command of Major Gen. O'Ryan: "For courage and determination in battle on September 29th, 1918, in the attack upon the Hindenburg line. This soldier displayed unusual bravery, leading his squad against machine-gun fire, and was killed while advancing."

In the military cemetery on the battlefield at Bony, France, surrounded by those who fell with him, he rests—a devoted son, a beloved companion. This young man gave his life cheerfully for the great cause.

ALBERT ADAMS SERCOMB

1896–1899

In the many years of its history St. Paul's School has been made up, year after year, of a limited number of boys who stood out prominently either in athletics or scholarship, and a very small minority who obtained prominence because of youthful escapades or folly, but the great majority of boys at St. Paul's, through the years, has been made up of normal, happy lads who do not distinguish themselves pre-eminently while at School, in any particular way. They are pleasant companions, they are fairly good students, they take an interest in the School sports and games, they win the affection of their classmates and of the older members of the School family, with whom they come in contact, and

they are loyal to their School and its traditions. This majority of quiet, unassuming boys constitutes the background of the School, year after year, and such a boy was Albert Adams Sercomb, who was at St. Paul's from 1896 to 1899.

Sercomb was born in Chicago on August 9th, 1880, and after leaving St. Paul's he graduated from Williams College, where his record was an excellent one.

At the age of thirty-five years he enlisted, in July 1915, in Battery C, First Illinois Field Artillery and went to the Mexican Border with that command, rising through the ranks of Sergeant, Sergeant Major, First Lieutenant and finally to the rank of Captain. In 1917 he was ordered to Camp Logan, at Houston, Texas, and on January 8th was promoted to the rank of Captain in the regular army, taking command of Battery F, One Hundred and Fourth Field Artillery, 55th Brigade and 33rd Division. He was appointed instructor to officers and had special charge of all instruction on 3–2 inch guns. He also conducted a school for non-commissioned officers in the evenings.

On May 20th Capt. Sercomb embarked with his Regiment on the S. S. *Melita* for Liverpool. From Liverpool the Regiment crossed to Camp Valdahon, in France, where they were made ready for the front. On September 12th they took a prominent part in the drive on Montsec and its capture. From here, by forced march, they came to a position northeast of Neuvilly, near Paris, and took part in the great drive beginning September 25th. The battery had moved up to a position just west of Epinonville about 6 P. M. September 30th, while attempting to get his men under cover before seeking cover himself, Sercomb was wounded and died on the way to the hospital. He was cited by General Pershing "for gallantry in action and caring for the wounded while under heavy shell fire."

Thus died a gallant American and a worthy Alumnus of his school and college and a man who, by his death, added honor to his family name. Captain Sercomb was survived by a widow and a brother, Henry H. Sercomb, who was at St. Paul's School in 1907–1911.

ALFRED WILD GARDNER

1908–1914

ALFRED WILD GARDNER was born August 29th, 1895. He entered St. Paul's School in the fall of 1908, graduating six years later with highest honors. He was always a leader but he confined himself to no one branch; he led in everything he did. He excelled each year in studies, as in sports, and he worked hard as an officer of many of the School activities. Throughout his career at St. Paul's he showed the leadership which won for him in his last year the Frazier Prize, "to the boy who attains the highest distinction jointly in scholarship and athletics."

Entering the Freshman class at Harvard in the fall of 1914, he continued to lead both in athletics and studies. He became a member of most of the prominent clubs, such

as the D. K. E., Institute of 1770, Stylus, Hasty Pudding, Phoenix, S. K. and A. D. The Regiment, formed during his Sophomore year, gave him his first military training.

At the Plattsburg Camp, during the summer of 1915, and the R. O. T. C. at Cambridge, in the Fall, he was a Sergeant. His hard work was rewarded, for about a month after war was declared he was appointed a 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, O. R. C., and was ordered to Plattsburg to help instruct other student officers.

Three months later he was assigned to Co. H, Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry, 77th Division, then forming at the vast new Camp Upton, Yaphank, L. I. Within a few weeks he was made a First Lieutenant, National Army and Adjutant of the Second Battalion. His division left Camp Upton April 16th, 1918. After a hard voyage, during which an enemy U-Boat was sunk, his battalion arrived at Liverpool, sailed from Dover to Calais and soon found itself at Audrehon, a typical little French village in the training area.

But, Alfred was not satisfied with his job as Adjutant; he wrote, "I'd rather be in the line with the men." As a first step he went to the British Scouting, Observation and Sniping School, at Aix-le-Château. He was always a beautiful shot with the army rifle, so he must have thoroughly enjoyed this training. On rejoining his regiment he again sought to be put back in his old company with his men. He had met with no success, however, when on June 6th the regiment started for the front, receiving further training en route. Returning from a tour of observation in the Migneville sector, then held by the 42nd Division, Alfred was, to his delight, assigned to Company E, the night after his battalion took over the front line, July 2nd–3rd. He was once more a "line soldier" and, knowing his character, I know what keen joy it must have given him.

He always felt his job as adjutant was too soft; he longed for a chance to do a real soldier's work and he now had that chance.

The sector was fairly quiet and the battalion was moved from place to place for some weeks, gaining all the time, however, more experience with the Bosches. After a short time at the Gas School, at Chaumont, Alfred rejoined his company in support on the Vesle. Here, under orders, he led his men a thousand yards in plain view of the Bosches, under bright moonlight, to a sunken railroad cut and later evacuated them without a single casualty. This action gained for him more than ever the utter devotion of his men and the unstinted praise of his fellow officers. Further fighting followed at the Vesle and on the Aisne, and always without the support of our aeroplanes, which had not yet begun to arrive in numbers.

Soon after the start of the Argonne offensive, September 26th, Alfred, now in command of his company, found himself with his men at the bottom of a ravine, with the Bosches in strong, well concealed machine-gun positions along the top of the hill. A frontal attack, regarded as suicidal by company, battalion and regimental officers, was ordered and Alfred, knowing it was sure death, advanced at the head of his company. Encouraging and urging his men forward he was shot through the head and instantly killed by machine-gun fire before he had gone seventy-five yards. His Division citation reads:

"First Lieut. Alfred W. Gardner, Co. E. Three Hundred and Fifth Infantry—who in the *Argonne Forest* on the afternoon of October 3rd, 1918, in an attack on a series of strong German machine-gun nests, with utter disregard of his personal danger, led his company up the steep slope of a ravine in the face of murderous machine-gun fire, and was himself killed in the action. In so doing he afforded the

men of his command an example of exceptional devotion to duty and bravery and self sacrifice, and in his life and death has been a constant inspiration to his men."

In March 1919 he was posthumously awarded the D. S. C. for: "extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne Forest, France, October 3rd, 1918. Attacking enemy machine-gun nests, he displayed the highest courage when he led his company up a steep slope in the face of murderous fire. Before he could accomplish his objective he was killed."

He died as he had lived, like all true leaders, thinking not of himself but of others, respected and loved by officers and men alike. After Alfred's death his colonel wrote, "I think he was without doubt the most beloved officer in the regiment." This is the soldier's highest compliment, "for a company knows what its leader is made of." "His course was right and he fought to the end."

In his life and in his death Alfred Gardner typified the very best of young American manhood, alert, eager, kindly, thoughtful of others and full of that courage which finally gave us the victory in this Great War. In the words of his striker we find the key to Alfred's whole career, "His course was right and he fought to the end." Who can say more?

JAMES McVICKAR WHITNEY

1912–1915

THE memory of James McVickar Whitney is a bright and happy one. He may not have stood among the most accomplished scholars while at St. Paul's, but he was then very young and we knew well then that though he was not a "shark" at his lessons his nature was manly and his heart was pure. It takes not very much perception in the schoolmaster to estimate true values, and Mac Whitney was valued at his old school every day he was here,—just because he was chivalrous and absolutely well-bred and always to be depended on. One can see him now, his face splendidly flushed with interest or exercise, his eyes crystal clear, his hair tumbling carelessly across his fine manly brow,—a delightful, companionable lad.

Little did we realize then the martial purposes that were lying just beneath the surface of our cherished boy companion. It was not long after he left the School before his virile nature urged him forward to a share in the Great War. From July 1917, to March 1918, he was a driver in the Norton Harjes Ambulance Corps, along the French front. From March 1918, to July of that year, he drove an American ambulance on the Italian front, always, we may be sure, with the definite purpose of getting into active service with the American troops. In July 1918 his ideal was realized.

In the 345th Tank Battalion he was first corporal, then driver, and then gunner, serving in the Meuse-Argonne sectors. His tank was engaged in the battles at St. Mihiel and at Apremont. On October 7th, 1918, he was killed in action. Thus, in three months of active service, Mac Whitney offered his all to his Country, and not only offered, but gave himself.

From a letter of First Lieutenant Herbert J. Ellis, Commanding Company A, of the Tank Corps, we quote the following account of Mac Whitney's last day:

"Corporal Whitney participated in the battle of St. Mihiel. He accompanied his battalion when it was ordered to the Argonne sector, September 23rd, and went into the attack with them. On the morning of October 7th his platoon advanced from Apremont along the Apremont-Binarville Road. About two hundred yards out of Apremont his tank was struck by a large caliber shell which struck the ammunition racks and burned the tank and its inmates—Corporal Whitney and Pvt. 1st Cl. James Casey. Corporal Whitney was buried by the members of this company at the spot where he fell. Two men of this company lie beside him."

JAMES RENVILLE CLEMENTS

1911–1916

James Renville Clements was born at Ann Arbor, Mich., on November 2nd, 1897. He was the youngest of the three children of William Lawrence Clements, for twelve years a Regent of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, and Jessie Newton Young. His only brother served during the war in the Naval Aviation Construction and Repair, and his sister was very prominent in Red Cross work, being on the point of departure for France when the news of his death arrived.

He entered the Lower School at St. Paul's from the schools of Bay City, Mich., in 1911. There are some boys whose characters seem to form at an early age, and he was very strikingly of this type. From the first to the last of

his stay at the School, he showed a most unusual sense of real values and a consciousness of what is worth while, a thing which most boys get late, and some never. He had an inborn uprightness that never could be mistaken, lacking to a marked degree the impetuosity of the average boy, and some of the careless, thoughtless deeds of school-boys he simply could not do. His disposition was wonderfully sunny and cheerful, and joined to this quality was a very strong and healthy sense of humor, typically American, and extremely pleasant to meet. He was a good scholar and at the same time enjoyed athletics to the utmost, though he was not brilliant in any one sport. When his best friend was playing on the first teams, he would be faithfully working on one of the lower ones, taking it as seriously as if it were the first, and accepting victory or defeat with the same good spirit. His ability to see the other fellow's point of view, and his courtesy and kindness to others, were very marked. Acts that would do credit to a mature man seemed to be perfectly natural and normal to him, and he was known as one of the most fair-minded boys in the school. His thoughtfulness and courtesy to older people were most unusual. He was sincerely and deeply religious, though never forcing this quality to the front, to the embarrassment of others. He gave promise of developing into the best type of American, one who could always be depended upon, one who could never be easily deceived, either by himself or others, one who had regard always for others, from the greatest to the least.

From St. Paul's he entered Harvard in the Class of 1920. He took the oath of allegiance at Washington in February 1917, before the United States had entered the war, and before he himself was twenty-one. After obtaining his parents' consent to his enrolment, he was notified that he would be instructed at the Aviation School at Squantum,

Mass. Being anxious to prepare himself, he then secured a position in the Burgess Aeroplane Factory, at Marblehead, where he worked for over a month, until called to Squantum. At the end of the year he received his commission as Ensign and was sent as instructor to Hampton Roads, then to Miami, and then to Pensacola, Florida. At Hampton Roads he had a very serious fall in a seaplane, but was not badly injured. He received overseas orders in July 1918, and after a short leave sailed in August. He was assigned to the U. S. Naval Air Station at Montchic, France, near Bordeaux, where he remained until September 30th. He was then ordered to Dunkirk, the North Bombing Group, and was to have reported on October 7th for night bombing. En route to Dunkirk, however, he was stricken with pneumonia and died on October 8th, in American Red Cross Hospital No. 1, at Neuilly, having been ill less than twenty-four hours. He was buried with full military honors at Suresnes, Grave No. 156, and it is his parents' wish that his remains rest there, as they know it would be his.

CHARLES McGHEE TYSON

1905–1908

Charles McGhee Tyson was born at Clifton Springs, N. Y., on August 10th, 1889, the only son of General and Mrs. Lawrence D. Tyson, of Knoxville, Tenn. He was a lineal descendant of Moses Tyson, who came from England to North Carolina in the early part of the Eighteenth Century, and on his mother's side, of General James White, the founder of Knoxville. His maternal grandfather, C. M. McGhee, railroad president and financier, was well known throughout the South. Shortly after McGhee's birth his father resigned his commission in the United States Army and returned to Knoxville, where McGhee's boyhood was spent.

After attending the Baker Himel School, in Knoxville,

McGhee, at the age of sixteen, entered the Fourth Form at St. Paul's School. In his Fourth Form year as a "new kid" and his Fifth Form year, when he roomed at Major Rowan's house, his part in the life of the School was not a particularly prominent one. During his Sixth Form year, at the New Upper, however, he became one of the most popular boys in the class, on account of his fun-loving disposition and his entertaining personality. He did not excel in any branch of athletics at the School, but he took part in all. He stood well in his studies and was held in high regard by the Masters. Shortly before "last night," in his Sixth Form year, it was discovered that no arrangements had been made for the usual declamation contest. Rather than see this old custom die out McGhee persuaded three or four boys to enter the contest with him, and then promptly won it by a very creditable recitation of "Spartacus to the Gladiators at Capua." This incident is mentioned because he afterwards became an excellent and amusing impromptu speaker. In the spring of 1908 he finished his school course, a typical St. Paul's boy.

In the fall of that year "Tys" entered Princeton University, as a freshman of the class of 1912. After a reverse or two in studies in his freshman year, his really brilliant mind began to function properly on the more interesting advanced courses and from then on his academic standing was distinctly creditable, especially considering the small amount of time spent in actual study. He never loafed, but in college he played harder than he worked. His athletic activities were confined to rowing and golf, but he took an intense and personal interest in all the other branches of college athletics.

In his sophomore year he was elected a member of the Ivy Club and during his last two years his unique and lovable personality, together with a gift for music in all

of its forms, made him a prime favorite among those privileged to associate with him in the intimate, carefree existence of undergraduate life. The most distinguishing thing in his college life were his friendships, which were not restricted to any group or coterie, but included all sorts and conditions of students. In 1912 he graduated, well up in his class, with the degree of Bachelor of Science. Probably his most important contribution to his class and college, although a perfectly unconscious one, was his example—just what a fine American boy should be.

After graduating from Princeton he returned to Knoxville and entered the textile business. From this time on his talents were turned to more practical questions and he entered into his business relations seriously and with all his ability. After spending two years in learning the textile business in its various phases, he became Vice-President and General Manager of the Knoxville Spinning Company, and under his administration this plant increased and prospered. He soon organized another textile plant, in 1916, the Tennessee Mills, and was Vice-President and General Manager of this company, also, until he entered the service in the war with Germany. During his business career he exhibited great talent for organizing his businesses and in taking care of their financial affairs, but probably his best success was accomplished in the part in which he was most interested, namely, the problems of his laboring people. He was interested in welfare work as well as in labor conditions at the plants, and his success along these lines secured for him an affection from his employees which stood him in good stead during times of labor trouble.

Along with his work and social activities, in which he took a prominent part, he found much time for play and loved it. He was a leader in all wholesome fun, a great sportsman and a good golfer, in which sport he won many

trophies. He was untiring in his efforts for the Cherokee Country and Golf Club, at Knoxville, and to his efforts more than to those of any other is due the splendid course there. A rather touching tribute is, that they have named one of the holes for him.

When America entered the war he was not satisfied to remain at his business, although his father's appointment as Brigadier General cast a heavy burden of work upon his shoulders. In July 1917 he enlisted as a seaman, second class, in the United States Naval Reserve Flying Corps. He was ordered to the Naval Aviation Ground School at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in August 1917, with the second class to enter that school. He completed the course in October and was sent to Pensacola, Florida, for flight training. He qualified as a naval aviator in January 1918, and received a commission as Ensign. He remained at Pensacola for advanced training until April 1919. At that time a force was being recruited to found a self-sustaining naval base for the U. S. Reserve Flying Corps at Killingholme, England, and the officers in charge of this enterprise designated McGhee to take charge of the important work of purchasing supplies and equipment for this station. The purpose of this station was to furnish United States Naval flying boats for use in hunting submarines in the North Sea and in attacking the Kiel Canal and the German coast. To him was entrusted the sole responsibility in deciding the needs and purchasing the equipment for the station. He displayed such excellent judgment on this detail that, with special commendation, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, Junior Grade, in May 1918 and was ordered to the Brooklyn Navy Yard, to do the same sort of work in connection with equipping another big United States flying station, at Dunkirk, France.

During this period, on June 1st, 1918, Miss Betty Carson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Moore Carson of New York, and McGhee were married at Garrison-on-the-Hudson. They enjoyed two brief months of married life, until August 8th, 1918, when, in response to repeated requests for active service, McGhee was ordered abroad for duty at the United States Naval Air Station at Killingholme, England.

Shortly after his arrival at Killingholme, he was detailed to executive work, in addition to his flying duties. On October 10th, 1918, there came a request for volunteers to fly over the North Sea on a dangerous mine laying expedition at dawn the following day. Lieut. Tyson volunteered and was chosen gunner with a position in the bow of a large flying boat. Soon after they had left the water, at an altitude of less than one hundred feet, the pilot lost control of the tremendous flying boat and it crashed into the river Humber. The pilot of the expedition was rescued alive, but Lieut. Tyson and two enlisted men met their deaths in the accident. Due to the swift current in this river his body was not recovered until about a month later.

At the time of this accident General Tyson was in command of a brigade engaged in the desperate battle on the Hindenburg Line. Upon being relieved he proceeded at once to Killingholme and arrived just as Lieut. Tyson's body was recovered, a month after the accident. By order of the Commanding Officer at Killingholme, in special honor of his meritorious service and as a personal tribute to him, an impressive funeral was held over his remains at the station. His fellow officers have donated a bronze tablet in commemoration of his life and service, which is now hung in St. John's Episcopal Church, in Knoxville. In writing of him his Commanding Officer said:

"Lieutenant Tyson's great ability as an organizer and

general executive gave him responsibilities which would generally have been borne by men twice his age."

Lieutenant Wilcox, of the Naval Reserve Flying Corps, was detailed as special escort to accompany the body to his home in Knoxville, Tenn.

Following the arrival of the remains at Knoxville, the most remarkable funeral ever held there took place, the whole populace turning out to do honor to the memory of McGhee Tyson. The Governor of the State came from the Capital, together with his full staff, and the troops at Knoxville were also turned out as escort. The town was bowed with grief, not only because of Lieutenant Tyson's splendid life and sacrifice, but also because of his tremendous personal popularity, due to his never failing consideration for all classes and all ages, which won the love, as well as the respect, of all with whom he came in contact.

General and Mrs. Tyson have presented a park to the City of Knoxville as a suitable and living memorial which will contribute to the happiness of others, as McGhee always did in life. A memorial scholarship has been established at Princeton for Tennessee.

On his tomb in Old Gray Cemetery, Knoxville, Tenn., is the following inscription:

"Better death by the sword for some high, unselfish purpose, than to live out a life of ease, safe cloistered all thy days. To live for thine own ends is human; to die for some great cause, for Liberty or for another's good,—that is God-like."

McGhee Tyson, however, had a great deal more than rare charm of personality and high spirits. His keen mind and his ability to acquire information on all subjects had enabled him to form sound opinions and well founded convictions on all important questions of his day. Moreover, his life was governed by his convictions and by his ideals,

which were always of the very highest type. He was absolutely loyal and generous to a fault. He was a true gentleman by birth, instinct and training. Had his life been spared he would certainly have attained a very high place in his community, if not throughout the country. His untimely death is an irreparable loss, but the memory of him will live forever.

CHARLES MERTON HALEY, JR.

1902–1903

Charles Merton Haley, Jr., was born at Roxbury, Mass., on April 14th, 1888. He was at St. Paul's School in 1902 and 1903, where he displayed prowess in track athletics and in water sports. He was an amiable boy and a fair, but not brilliant student.

Leaving St. Paul's in 1903 he tutored in New York City and later went into business. While in business in New York he joined the Seventh Regiment and on going West, for his health, he was transferred to the National Guard of New Mexico, in which he served for several years as lieutenant.

In 1914 he joined the American Ambulance Field Service in Paris and was at the front for one year, when he was

gassed, and wounded. During his service in the French Army he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. In 1918 he returned to this country for a period of recuperation, before returning to service at the front. He caught the flu, which developed into pneumonia, and he died at the home of his mother, in New York, on October 12th, 1918.

EDWARD HERMAN ROBINSON

1911–1913

Edward Herman Robinson spent at St. Paul's School the two years from 1911 to 1913, where his friends and masters remember him as an upright, kindly lad of cheerful bearing and sturdy mien.

Shortly after we entered the war Edward enlisted at Jackson Barracks, La. The brief record of his work and promotion shows the fine stuff that marked our friend. He was promoted to wagoner in July 1917, made a corporal in September 1917, and a sergeant the following April. After a year's service he was honorably discharged as a sergeant, from Company K, 1st Regiment, Casuals, June 5th, 1918, at Camp Gordon, to accept a commission. On August 27th he was transferred to Camp Taylor, Ky., and

assigned to the 159th Depot Brigade. With this organization he served until early October when he contracted influenza and broncho-pneumonia. On October 11th, 1918, he was promoted from 2nd Lieutenant to 1st Lieutenant. On October 12th Edward Robinson died. It was his twentieth birthday.

Consider the boy of twenty who had "made good" as a soldier. In retrospect his friends can share his thrill of pleasure as the boy who was content to serve as a wagoner in his Country's cause, worked his way sturdily forward until he became a 1st Lieutenant. And though he never "got across" he placed all his power at his Country's bidding, and on his own birthday gave his life. Rightly do we commemorate such alumni among the bravest of our heroes, and whether it be a bullet on the field or a disease in the home camp that takes it, it is the offering of the life that counts. This offering of Edward Robinson will ever be remembered, not only by his loved ones and his Country, but by his old School.

NORTON DOWNS, JR.

1908–1913

Norton Downs, Jr., the second son of Dr. Norton Downs and Phoebe McKean, was born in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., on June 5th, 1895, and his early boyhood was spent there in the suburb with which both branches of his family had long been associated. At the Germantown Academy he received his preliminary education and even at a youthful age showed those qualities of initiative and determination for which he is well remembered. There, too, was developed a fondness for athletics which was fostered by his outdoor summers, many of which were spent camping in Maine.

In January of 1909, following one term at the Cloyne School in Newport, he entered the Third Form at St.

Paul's and, despite the difficulty of coming in the middle of the year, had soon established a place for himself. He was never a brilliant student, but he maintained a consistent average because of the determination he had to carry out whatever his task might be. His relations with his fellows were always cordial; no one of his quiet bearing, backed by evident ability and unassuming power for leadership, could have failed to surround himself with friends. His athletic career was splendid and characterized by high ideals of sportsmanship, and he was, before he graduated in 1913, a member of Old Hundred football and hockey teams, and winner of his School letter in football and crew. The latter sport was his best and he rowed on the Halcyon crew of 1913.

In the fall following his graduation from St. Paul's he entered the University of Pennsylvania, continuing the successes of his school years, especially in rowing, for he was stroke of his Freshman crew. It is sure that he would have done as well throughout his college course, but in the fall of his Sophomore year he left college and went to work with the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, at Lansford, Pa.

In 1916 the outbreak of the trouble on the Mexican border caused him to enlist in the First Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, after a brief service with the Phoenixville Battery. Upon his return from the Border he went to the Boston office of his former company, but the declaration of war upon Germany soon sent him into military service again.

Early in April 1917 he married Miss Alice Thompson, of Philadelphia, and almost immediately was sent to Ithaca, N. Y., for ground training in the Aviation Section. It is characteristic of his cool-headed, adventurous nature that he chose this branch of service, and it was evident from the

very first that he was well fitted for it. He graduated in September 1917 from Ithaca, second in his class, and at once sailed for Europe to complete his training. This training took place at Foggia, in Italy, and it was not long before Lieutenant Downs went to the front, attached with other Americans to an Italian Squadron.

There was no doubt as to his suitability for the air-service, if ever there had been. Even in a daring squadron he made a name for himself for bravery and efficiency, and he had a splendid reputation with his allies. He showed no wild recklessness, no fondness for useless tricks, but bore more than his share in the many raids in which he took part, conducting himself with such gallantry in a daylight raid on Pola, the Austrian Naval Base, that the Italian Government bestowed on him the Croce di Guerra.

His fine work by September 1918 had so won him recognition that he was transferred as Commander of Night Flying, instructing at an air camp at Ford Junction, in England. It was here that his brave life met its end. On October 23rd, 1918, he made an ascent at eight o'clock in the evening to test the air for student flyers. It is believed that the coming of a heavy fog forced a blind landing in the Channel, from which his body was later recovered and buried with military honors.

The cause of his death was one which brought him glory and shows why he was great. Like a fine officer, he would not have his men do what he would not do himself, and this noble unselfishness in first testing air conditions in person ended a life of high promise and brought honor to those whom he left, among these being a little son of the same name.

ARCHIBALD COATS

1910–1915

"Archie" Coats was born August 20th, 1896, at Newport, R. I. He was the only son of Alfred Mainwaring and Elizabeth Barnewell Coats. He prepared for college at St. Paul's School, of which his father and his uncle, Stuart Coats, also are graduates.

Being too young for an officers' training camp Archie left college in his Freshman year to enlist as a private in the Field Artillery, at Providence, May 15th, 1917. He was mustered into service on July 26th, was advanced to Corporal the next day, and was advanced to Sergeant September 7th, at Boxford, Mass. He sailed for France with Battery B., 103rd F. A., October 8th, 1917. At the end of November he was recommended for a commission,

but was not sent to the officers' school at Saumur until May 27th, 1918. Meanwhile he had fought continuously from February with the 103rd F. A. After graduating at Saumur with an average of over 82.5 per cent, he was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant and assigned to Battery D, 19th F. A. Within a week he was appointed Executive Officer of his battery and was in the thick of the fighting until taken ill. He died of pneumonia at Hospital 82, Toul, France, October 25th, 1918.

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Dunn, commanding the 19th F. A., wrote the following appreciation on November 13th, 1918: "Lieutenant Coats was a member of Battery D. and during the short time he had been with the regiment had endeared himself to all who came in contact with him, by his courage, ability and unfailing cheerfulness and good humor, under very trying conditions. While his battery was being heavily shelled he showed his courage and unswerving devotion to duty by caring for wounded men, at a time when the danger was greatest. This service earned for him a recommendation for the Distinguished Service Cross. On October 19th he was evacuated to the hospital with a severe cold, and died very unexpectedly of pneumonia a few days later. His death was a great shock to all who knew him, and his place has been very hard to fill."

On March 27th, 1919, he was awarded a U. S. Army citation signed by General Pershing: "Second Lieutenant Archibald Coats, Bat. D. 19th F. A., for distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Thiaucourt on 26th September 1918, in the operations of American Expeditionary Forces, in testimony thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of his valor, I award him this Citation."

To have died in the defense of any noble cause is glorious, but to have willingly and cheerfully offered one's life in the service of our Country for the protection of the

weak against the strong, in the cause of liberty and freedom, is exceedingly glorious. Archie Coats was brave in life and fearless in death. He travelled the path of duty with a high courage and an undaunted spirit. His name is written among the immortals. He had a big heart—a heart that beat strong in sympathy for the weak, the unfortunate and less favored ones of the world. He served at our School Camp and he never forgot the experience. The first pay he ever received in the army he sent as a donation to help some unfavored lad of the city to the camp and its instructive influence. And ever since his death portions of his money have always come to mark Archie's undying interest in the work for others less fortunate than himself.

What we say about this boy may not long be remembered, but what he did will ever be cherished and remembered as a glorious heritage and inspiration to the succeeding generations of sons of St. Paul's.

ALBERT LEWIS THOMPSON

1896–1900

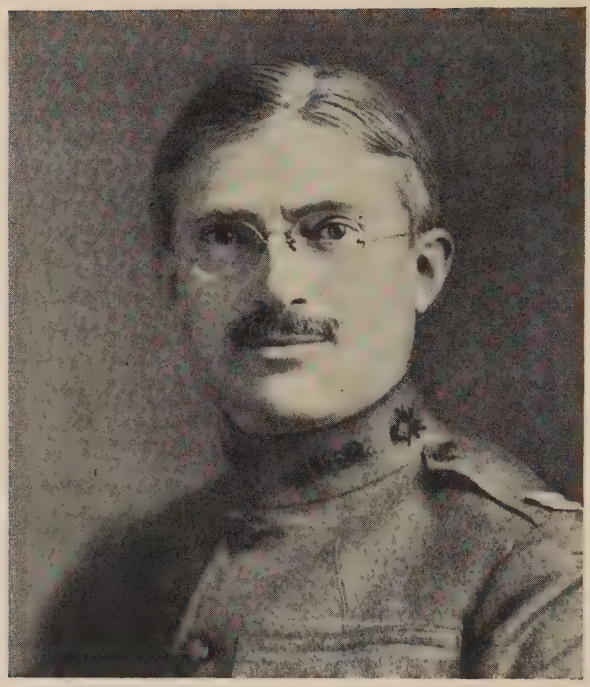
Albert Lewis Thompson was at St. Paul's during the the years 1896 to 1900. His career was an excellent one at the School and on leaving St. Paul's he entered the University of Pennsylvania. In 1903 he left the University to engage in the lumber business. While travelling abroad, in 1905, he met Miss Ada Scarborough, daughter of Mr. E. M. Scarborough of Austin, Texas, and on returning to this country they were married at Austin. They established their residence at St. David's Pa., and Mr. Thompson entered the real estate business in Philadelphia. Mrs. Thompson died in March 1910, and the following year Mr. Thompson married Miss Clara Pitt Ellis, of Memphis, Tenn.

In May, 1918, Thompson enlisted at Camp Crane, Allentown, in the United States Army Ambulance Service and the following month sailed with his unit for Italy. While in active service with the Italian Army with Section B, U. S. A. A. S., Thompson contracted pneumonia and died October 27th, 1918, at Mantova, Italy, and was buried with military honors in the Italian-American cemetery at Mantua, Italy.

His commanding officer, Lt. Col. C. P. Franklin, A. A. S., wrote of him as follows: "His duty, whatever it may have been, was always undertaken promptly and efficiently performed, and he died, as all good soldiers should—without a complaint."

Speaking of his funeral, Lt. Col. Franklin wrote: "The coffin was draped with the American flag and our band followed, playing the beautiful and impressive funeral march. Then came a detachment of Italian soldiers sent by the military authorities of our Allies; then a detachment of Boy Scouts in their quaint costumes, sent as a compliment by the city authorities; and lastly a large body of our own men. As they slowly marched in funeral step, it made a very solemn and impressive sight. Arriving at the burial place, we halted while our men marched ahead and stood in open ranks, with heads uncovered, while the body was escorted through the ranks to the grave side. Here a chaplain, whom I had brought from an American Base Hospital sixty-five miles away the previous day, recited the last rites, and then a bugler blew taps while standing at the foot of the grave. I ordered some snapshots of the funeral, copies of which I will forward you so that you may have a picture of the grave and its surroundings. These will be sent you just as soon as the pictures are finished. The Italians asked who the man was that was buried with such fine ceremony and they cannot understand when we tell them, in

answer to their question, that he was neither an officer of high rank nor a man of great fame in his own country, and their astonishment is profound when we say to them that he was simply an American soldier. However, they quickly understand when we add that it is because he is as good a man as any who wears the khaki."



EDWARD LANSING SATTERLEE

1890–1894

Edward Lansing Satterlee was of a distinguished New York family, being one of seven brothers and cousins who have been students at St. Paul's School. He was born at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., on December 11th, 1877, and received his preliminary education in the Westchester School. At St. Paul's he was a good student, an honorable and manly boy, interested in all the games and sports of the period.

From St. Paul's School he went to Columbia, graduating from the School of Architecture in 1899. He entered the Plattsburg Training Camp in August 1917 and, after three months' training there, entered the Army and sailed for France in January 1918, as Captain in the Signal Corps. He was assigned to the Aviation Production Center at Ro-

moventin, where he served until September 1918. He was then assigned Liaison Officer to the French General Daudant, 13 Region Française. Here he served with distinction and was much beloved by the French General, as by all his associates and the French people with whom he came into close contact. Unfortunately typhoid fever and a prolonged illness cut short his career on December 4th, 1918.

It was not Captain Satterlee's privilege, owing to his age, to be in the combat forces of the Army, but he did the duties allotted to him faithfully and efficiently, sparing neither strength nor health in his endeavor to do his part toward securing the best possible conditions in the area back of the fighting lines. There is a romance in service of this kind—a man of forty-one years of age, an architect, leaving his practice in New York City to serve his flag and giving his life for his Country.

GRISWOLD HAVEN PEABODY

1896–1899

Griswold Haven Peabody, the son of Stephen ('71–'74) and of Nina Haven Peabody, was born in New York on April 24th, 1883. He entered St. Paul's with his brother, Stephen, Jr., in 1896, following in the footsteps of his father and of his uncle Richard, ('71–'75). Griswold was a merry hearted lad, full of fun and energy, an unassuming boy with a quiet sense of humor. Being of slight build, Peabody did not take any prominent part in athletics, but was generally well liked. It was owing to the fact that he did not enjoy good health while at School that he did not complete his School course and go on to college.

After leaving the School he was for a while in business with the brokerage firm of Edward P. Sweet and Company,

in New York City, and later made his home in the West.

In May 1918 Peabody joined the Red Cross, going to France in June with the Motor Truck Division. He was later commissioned a Lieutenant in the A. E. F., was shell shocked and discharged for disability due thereto. He returned to the United States in October but did not fully recover and two months later, December 20th, 1918, died from pneumonia, contracted as a direct result of his injuries on the field of battle.

HOBART AMORY HARE BAKER

1903–1910

It is exceedingly difficult to pay fitting tribute to a man who stood for so much as Hobart Baker. His record at St. Paul's School, at Princeton University, in the business world, as an aviator in the World War, and finally his tragic death in an airplane accident in France, while performing what he considered to be his duty, are memories that will linger long in the minds of all throughout this country.

The son of the late Alfred T. Baker, Hobart arrived at St. Paul's in 1903 and soon acquired a foremost position among his fellow students. Baker was not at school long before he was noted for his integrity, scholastic ability and sportsmanship. He excelled, as is known, even at St.

Paul's in football and hockey, the two sports in which he was most interested. Taking an extra year and going through the "Upper Remove," his influence throughout the school was profound, and afterwards exemplified by the many subscriptions towards the "Hobart Baker Memorial Skating Rink Fund" at Princeton University, sent in unsolicited by boys at school with him at that time.

Baker continued to excel at sports in college, as he had at school. He entered Princeton in 1910 and signalized his entrance by winning the Freshman football game from Yale by a brilliant run for a touchdown. He was also a member of his class baseball team that year. During the next three years he played half-back on the Varsity Eleven and his drop kicking and catching of punts were important factors in Princeton's victories. He helped defeat both Yale and Harvard in 1911, and no team on which he played was defeated by Yale. He captained the football team his senior year. Though brilliant in football, his career at hockey was even more so, both at St. Paul's and Princeton. In this, his favorite sport, he was in a class by himself, and is acknowledged to have been the greatest amateur hockey player this country has ever produced. He captained the hockey team in his Junior year, and with characteristic unselfishness declined a re-election the following year. As one would expect, Baker was a perfect leader of men, and as captain of the football and hockey teams received the profound admiration and respect of all who played under him.

Although his devotion to sports usurped a great deal of his time he did not devote himself entirely to this side of college life. Throughout his four years at Princeton he always maintained a high scholastic record. Universally popular, he received many undergraduate honors. He served on the Senior Council, his class prom committee, and

spent much of his time doing social work for the Philadelphia society and the Y. M. C. A. This latter work took him to adjacent cities where he made speeches encouraging youths of the country to lead clean and healthful lives. He was a member of the Ivy Club.

After graduating from college Baker moved to New York and entered the firm of Johnson and Higgins, Marine Insurance. Here he spent five months. Leaving this firm, in the spring of 1915, he entered the employ of J. P. Morgan & Co. and remained with them until a few months before his entrance into the army. During this interim he was connected with his father's firm of A. T. Baker & Co. at Manayunk, Pa.

In 1916 he enlisted in the Aviation Reserve Corps, training at Governors Island. Here he undertook and completed a training course that equipped him by degree and examination for real flying work abroad. Baker excelled in flying, as he had in all the sports in which he participated. In 1917, as a member of the first squadron to leave this country, he went to France, with the rank of 1st Lieutenant and went through various training schools there and in England. Later he commanded the 141st Aero Squadron. He was officially credited with bringing down three enemy planes, and received the decoration of the Croix de Guerre "for exceptional valor under fire."

With his discharge and sailing papers in his pocket he went to the aviation field he was in charge of at Toul, and wishing to take one final flight before leaving asked for a plane. Hearing that there was one plane in doubtful condition, that needed testing, he insisted that he, as commanding officer of the field, test this plane himself, against the advice and wishes of all his subordinates present. This flight, on December 26th, 1918, proved to be his last.

Major Charles J. Biddle, who was associated with Cap-

tain Baker in the Air Service in France, said of him shortly after his death:

"As a squadron commander Captain Baker was very successful, for the officers and men under his command loved and admired him, as did all who knew him. His pilots knew that he would never ask them to undertake anything which he would not do himself, and that in him they had a friend who was constantly watching over their safety and who would never forsake them regardless of the consequences to himself. His enlisted men knew that he was always thinking of their welfare and comfort, and that any order which came from Captain Baker would be just and fair."

"As a pilot he was one of the very best; he enjoyed flying and handled his machine with the greatest skill. I have never known a man who was more eager to fly, or who tried harder to give his Country the very best that was in him. He fought whenever the opportunity offered and always with the most fearless courage. The only reason that Captain Baker's score in German machines brought down was not higher was because the chances which came to him were few, owing to the fact that his orders for active service at the front were delayed so long after his arrival in France. Had he had them, or had the war continued, there is no doubt that his tally would have been a long one. His record as an officer was splendid and he was a son of whom St. Paul's may well be proud."

To those who profoundly believe in the worth of the American scholastic and collegiate system, with its emphasis on character and on the human and manly qualities; and in the American collegiate athletics, with their gruelling discipline; their training and constancy, loyalty and subordination of self; their development of the spirit of comradeship, team play and sportsmanship, the memory of Hobart

Baker will tend to crystallize the true tradition for the youth of the future. He typifies in men's minds the spirit of American youth. He lived as he died, doing his duty unostentatiously, entirely unselfish, always thinking of others rather than of himself.

An athlete, a scholar, trained in spirit and body to meet grim trials and to show the worth of American character, —brave, simple, human, true,—a perfect Christian gentleman—such a man was Hobart Amory Hare Baker.

EDWARD INGERSOLL

1900–1902

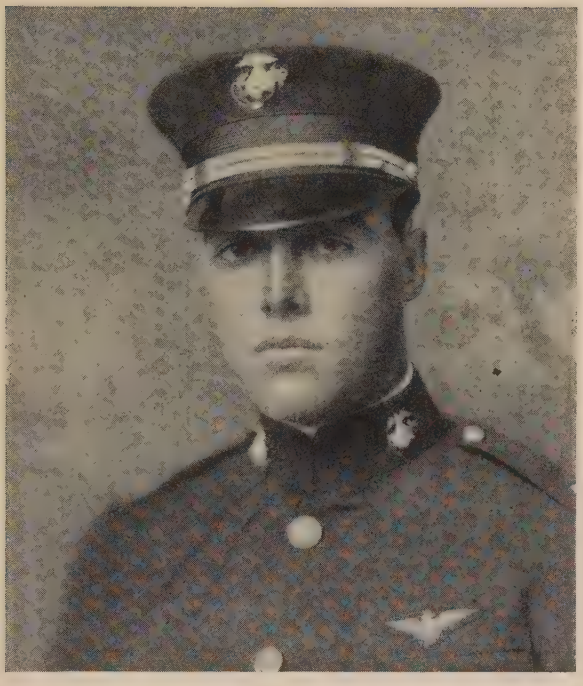
Edward Ingersoll was born in Philadelphia on January 25th, 1884, and entered St. Paul's School in 1900, thus fulfilling his family tradition. His life at St. Paul's lasted but two years and he pursued the scientific course, being in the Sixth Form of 1902. He was not a conspicuous athlete, but was interested in the Library, serving on the Library Committee, and he also was a member of the Missionary Society and the Guild.

After leaving St. Paul's he went to the University of Pennsylvania, from which institution he graduated in 1906. He was married the following year to Miss Emily Norris Vaux, of Penllyn, Pa. After a short business experience in Oklahoma he returned to Philadelphia and established

himself in the investment business. He was a member of the First Troop of Philadelphia City Cavalry, and was prominent in the social and club life of the city.

On August 8th, 1917, he was commissioned a 1st Lieutenant of the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps, serving at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas. In November 1917 he was ordered to report to the office of the Chief Signal Officer at Washington. In September 1918 he was commissioned Captain in the Air Service (Aeronautics) and assigned as Executive Officer, Aeronautical Information Branch, Washington, D. C. He contracted influenza while in the line of duty and died December 28th, 1918.

A record of but five months in the service; five months of arduous training and preparation for the front! Then the armistice: the war at an end: but the seeds of disease had hold of him, a short period of suffering and this gallant gentleman had given his life for his Country.



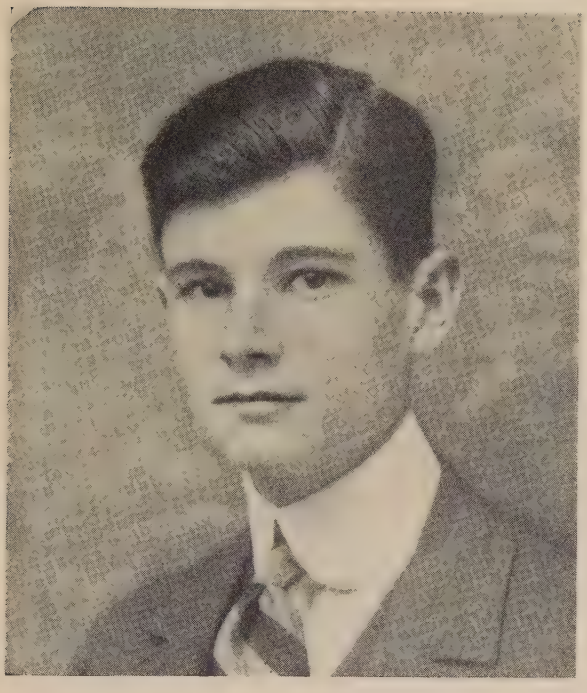
HARRY SIDNEY EHRET, JR.

1910–1913

Harry Sidney Ehret, Jr. was at St. Paul's School from 1910 to 1913, leaving before graduation. Almost at the time his Form was graduating from St. Paul's he was being enrolled as a Second Lieutenant in the Marine Corps Reserve Flying Corps. On April 6th, 1918, he was appointed a Naval Aviator. In September of the same year he was detached to foreign shore expeditionary service in France, sailing on the U. S. S. *Lapland* and arriving in Liverpool, England, the latter part of the month. Two months later he was detached to the United States, sailing from St. Nazaire the end of November 1918. About the middle of December he joined the Marine Flying Field at Miami, Fla., in which city he was seriously injured in an

automobile accident on December 20th, and on the last day of the year he died at the City Hospital, in Miami, as a result of this accident.

A brief service of which alone the facts are known, but it is easy to picture this young man, eager for duty and desirous of doing his bit, entering perhaps the most dangerous branch of the service, qualifying for actual flying, sailing for Europe with the hope and anticipation of fighting against the enemy and after two months of routine duty being returned to the United States, when the war came to an end.



MINOT JONES

1913–1915

Not a few boys find in the School a true home and loyally make St. Paul's their alma mater, who do not remain long enough to graduate. In this large company of boys who have remained perhaps one year, or two or three, was Minot Jones. He, like many another, left his valued mark and remains as a living memory in the minds of many of his masters. It is not length of days at the School, any more than it is length of days in the world, that counts so much as the affectionate intensity of our time.

"It is not growing like a tree,
In bulk doth make men better be;
Nor standing long—an oak three hundred year
To fall a log at last, dry, bald and sere.

A lily of a day is fairer far in May."

. . . . . .

"In small proportions we just beauties see
And in short measures life may perfect be."

Thus it was with Minot Jones at St. Paul's School. He came in 1913 as a Second Former, carrying away at the end of that year a First Testimonial. He left in 1915.

The records of the Adjutant General's Office show that Minot Jones was inducted into the military service on October 15th, 1918, at Morristown, where his guardian, Mr. Roswell Field, resided, for neither of his parents was living. He was assigned to Company C 305th Battalion Tank Corps, Camp Polk, Raleigh, N. C. It was but two months after his enlistment that the dread disease of army camps, pneumonia, attacked him and there at the southern encampment, so the war record goes, Private No. 5648153 died of broncho-pneumonia at General Hospital No. 12.

These numbers are impressive and we record them, not because they are cold and formal, but because they show the immense sacrifice involved. Minot Jones, the cared for, the gentle, the sheltered (for so we vividly remember him), was amply content to become Private No. 5648153, and laid down his life gladly and valiantly just as a private in Casual Company No. 1 at General Hospital No. 12. But we, his friends, believe that to the Heavenly Father he was there, and always, a beloved and individual child.

HOWARD S. BREMOND

1908–1910

HOWARD S. BREMOND was born in Austin, Texas, on March 10th, 1892. He was at St. Paul's School from 1908 to 1910, later entering Yale University and graduating from there in 1915. In August 1917 he entered the all-officers' training camp at Leon Springs, near San Antonio, and from there was sent to Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, where he won a commission as Second Lieutenant in the Coast Artillery, stationed at San Pedro, Cal. Closely following the winning of his commission came the announcement of his engagement to Miss Frances Gray of Syracuse, N. Y., and they were married April 30th, 1918.

On September 6th, 1918, Lt. Bremond left the United States for overseas service. He was honorably discharged

in France on October 30th, 1918, and returned to the United States November 12th, 1918.

During his short military career overseas Howard Bremond saw five nights of active service. He died, January 3rd, 1919, universally beloved by every one, and the tributes from his school, college and army friends are numerous. They all testify to their high regard and love for him, and of the excellent influence which he had on their lives.

HOWARD HOUSTON HENRY

1897–1900

GRADUATING from St. Paul's in the Spring of 1900, after having spent three years there, Howard Houston Henry carried with him the affection and respect of the School.

Endowed with a most attractive personality and yet with an unusual amount of force of character, he made friends of all with whom he came in contact. He was loved for his generous and cheerful nature, his enthusiasm and warm heartedness, and respected for his high ideals and his adherence to them. Of big frame and muscular, he excelled in athletics, especially football, and this, coupled with his strong personality, made him a leader among the boys. So he left the School a handsome, lovable boy, full of the joy of living, but tempered by a strong sense of duty.

Entering Princeton in the Fall of 1900 he naturally gained a position of leadership in his class. In fact, his career at college was the logical sequence to that at St. Paul's and, as he matured, his influence became more marked.

Although he had an unusual share of undergraduate honors, being President of the Senior Class, a member of the Varsity Football Team for three years, and generally considered one of the best that ever played the game, a member of the Senior Council (the undergraduate governing body) and a leader in most undergraduate activities, he was totally unspoiled and remained the simple, lovable boy of St. Paul's.

Shortly after graduation he had a severe illness from which he never fully recovered. Although he suffered greatly at times and was unable to lead the vigorous life he so loved, he never lost heart and always kept up to the limit of his endurance.

Upon the outbreak of the war he was very active in helping recruit the Plattsburg Camps, which he attended, and when we entered the war, after being repeatedly rejected on account of his physical condition, he was finally commissioned in the Remount Service, where he did excellent work.

He was overjoyed at finally being ordered to London to serve on General Biddle's staff, for while it did not represent the active service he desired, he felt it was a step in the right direction and might lead to active duty in France. This, however, was not to be, for his health was unequal to the strain and he died in London on February 12th, 1919.

Although his life was short, his accomplishment was far greater than that which is achieved by most of us, for his influence is a vital thing and will live as long as any of his

friends survive; and by his friends is not meant only those who knew him intimately, for he had so warm an interest in all with whom he came in contact and called forth the best in them, that each considered him his friend.

FREDERICK GARDINER BART BERGER

1907–1912

Frederick Gardiner Bart Berger was born in New Castle, Pa., on November 10th, 1893. He was the third son of George Bart Berger and Rebecca Gardiner. He entered St. Paul's from Shadyside Academy, Pittsburgh, and went to the Lower School. When he first came he was a very shy, quiet boy, but as he had had two brothers at St. Paul's ahead of him, the associations left by them made his life an easier one than often falls to the lot of a timid new boy, and it was not long before he was a perfectly happy member of the School. He became popular at once because of his perfectly straightforward, simple, sincere character. He was very fond of athletics, and became prominent in football, hockey and track athletics. It was

in the last sport that he showed exceptional ability. He seemed to be like the best of the English runners, good at all distances, but though he was a sprinter of more than average ability, it was in the middle distances that he excelled. Owing to the fact that he left the School before finishing his course, his running was never fully developed, but his name still stands as the holder of the record in the Junior half-mile run, the longest run that the younger boys are allowed to enter. This record he made at Anniversary, in 1909. In his sports he showed the best qualities that the School system of athletics develops; thorough enjoyment of the contest, but always a saneness, a courtesy, and a self-control and balance that made him as pleasant to compete with as to watch.

He left St. Paul's in his Fifth Form year, and finished his preparation for Yale at Harstrom's School in Norwalk, Conn. He entered the class of 1917 at Yale, Academic, and the following year transferred to the Sheffield Scientific School. In the middle of his Senior year he volunteered for service in the New York Naval Militia, shortly after the United States entered the war, and on April 16, 1917, his unit became a part of, and he was enrolled in, the Aerial Section of the National Naval Volunteers, as aero-mechanic abroad the U. S. S. *Granite State*. After a course of instruction and training he was discharged as chief machinist, and was enrolled in the Naval Reserve with the rank of Ensign, designated as Naval Aviator for duty involving flying in aircraft, including dirigibles, balloons and airplanes.

He then acted as instructor of flying in Naval Seaplane and Flying Boats at Key West, Miami, and Pensacola, and on July 27th, 1918, was ordered to Paris for duty with the U. S. Naval Aviation Forces in France. He was stationed at Pauillac and at Montchic, Gironde, where he was trained

for night bombing, and the delivery of air and sea planes by flying them to their destination. At these stations he made and held the record for the endurance test in sustained flight.

On October 8th, 1918, he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant (J. G.) Naval Reserve Flying Corps, Class 5, G. S. When President Wilson first sailed for France on the U. S. S. *George Washington,* the duty of greeting him at sea was assigned to Lieutenant Berger, who was the first American to meet him. He then escorted the President's ship into Brest.

Lieut. Berger returned to the United States in February 1919, and was first stationed at Bay Shore, Long Island. He was then transferred to the Naval Air Station at Cape May, N. J. Here he was second in command and supervised and instructed in a series of "submarine spotting" manœuvers. It was while acting as observer and completing these manœuvers that his flying boat fell, and he met his death on April 20th, 1919.

THE ROSTER

OF ALUMNI WHO SERVED IN THE ARMIES
AND NAVIES OF THE UNITED STATES
OR OF ITS ALLIES

THE ROSTER

ABBOTT, CARY, '07. Enlisted February 25, 1918; Army Field Clerk in Adjutant General's Department; served at Blois from April 1 to April 5, 1918, and at Tours from April 15, 1918, to August 5, 1919; discharged August 21, 1919.

ABBOTT, WAINWRIGHT, '11. Member of Harjes Ambulance service in France in 1916 at Verdun; enlisted as Sargent Pilote in French Air service in 1917 and 1918. Engagements: German attacks of 1918; Somme, Aisne and Marne fronts. Awarded Croix de Guerre with two citations.

ACKERMAN, JAMES HERVEY, '15. Enlisted March 28, 1917, as Private; assigned to Company L, 2nd New Jersey National Guard; entered Officers' Training Camp, Fort Myer, Virginia, May 15; assigned to Royal Flying Corps at Toronto, Canada, as Cadet, for instruction and discipline on July 11; commissioned 1st Lieutenant, 17th Aero Squadron, December 28 and transferred to Fort Worth, Texas; sailed for England in January, 1918, and France, May, 1918; wounded. Engagements: Somme defensive, Montdidier-Noyon campaigns; discharged August 9, 1919. Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm.

ADAMS, ROBERT JOHN, '15. Attached to office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, District of Columbia, from December 21, 1917, to April 8, 1918; relieved and transferred to office of Chief of Gasoline and Oil Branch, New York, April 8 to July 16; transferred and promoted 1st Lieutenant, Q. M. C., and assigned to duty with A. E. F.; assigned to Headquarters, S. O. S., A. E. F., for instruction, September 4 to 27 at Tours; assigned to Base Section No. 4, Le Havre, as aid in charge of Gas and Oil Branch September 27 to December 31. Discharged February 3, 1919.

ALDRICH, CHARLES MORGAN, '12. Enlisted June 28, 1917, as Private, in Mobile Hospital No. 39 (originally Yale

Unit); sailed for France August, 1917; appointed Sergeant, 1st Class, November, 1918, and M. H. Sergeant December, 1918, at Tours. Served at Saint-Mihiel and Toul. Discharged April 15, 1919.

ALLEN, FREDERIC STEVENS, '11. Enrolled Ensign, U. S. Naval Reserve (Aviation), serving in that branch of service from March, 1917 to May, 1918; promoted Lieutenant, Junior Grade, May, 1918; promoted Lieutenant, Senior Grade, August, 1918; stationed Boston Navy Yard; Toronto, Canada; Washington, District of Columbia and Pensacola, Florida. Discharged May 17, 1919.

ALLEN, HENRY TUREMAN, JR., '10. Entered Officers' Training Camp, Fort McPherson, Georgia, May, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Field Artillery August 15; assigned to 320th Field Artillery, 82nd Division, August 29; transferred to Headquarters Detachment, 157th Field Artillery Brigade, 82nd Division, September 2; appointed aide-de-camp to Major General H. T. Allen, commanding 90th Division, February 26, 1918; promoted 1st Lieutenant May 25; sailed for France June 14; promoted Captain October 18; transferred to Headquarters 8th Army Corps November 26; to Headquarters 9th Army Corps March 20, 1919; to Headquarters 7th Army Corps April 8; to Headquarters American Forces in Germany July 5. Engagements; Saint-Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne offensives. Cited in General Orders, Headquarters, 90th Division, A. E. F.

ALLEN, HENRY WOODWARD, '93. Enlisted October 31, 1918; commissioned Major, Judge Advocate, March 10, 1919; assigned Judge Advocate General's Department; transferred Real Estate Service, War Department, Washington, District of Columbia, April 1; served as Advisory Assistant, Real Estate Service, August 8; promoted Lieutenant Colonel, Judge Advocate, August 23. Discharged January 31, 1920.

ALLEN, JULIAN BROOME LIVINGSTON, '17. Enlisted 1915 as Driver in American Ambulance Field Service; served as Section Leader on French front; enlisted as Private British Infantry in 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Cold Stream Guards, 1918.

Wounded at Verdun in 1917. Engagements: Verdun front; discharged in 1921. Awarded Croix de Guerre in 1916 and Croix de Guerre with palm in 1917.

ALLEN, PHILIP, JR., '15. Enrolled October 11, 1917, U. S. Naval Reserve Force; assigned to Naval Aviation Detachment, M. I. T., Cambridge, Massachusetts; promoted Ensign July 11, 1918; transferred Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida; Instructor in H-12's and H-16's; Experimental Pilot November 13, 1918, to January 4, 1919; transferred Naval Air Station, Anacostia, District of Columbia; promoted Lieutenant, Junior Grade, January 1, 1919; discharged September 30, 1921.

ANDERSON, HENRY BURRALL, '81. Enrolled U. S. Naval Reserve Force; commissioned Lieutenant April, 1917; assigned to shore patrol duty Sandy Hook, New York; transferred to Washington, D. C.; discharged in 1919.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM POPE, '91. Enlisted May 16, 1917; assigned 112th Engineers December 10; sailed for France January 26, 1918; assigned 116th Engineers February 16; representing Corps of Engineers with Salvage Service February 20; transferred to G1 General Staff, A. E. F., February 5; to Motor Dispatch Service, A. E. F., May 10; to Finance Office, A. E. F., October 5; sailed for United States February 7, 1919; discharged April 11, 1919, with rank of Captain.

ANDREWS, CHARLES LEE, JR., '16. Entered U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland; appointed Midshipman U. S. N. June 8, 1915, under instruction; appointed Ensign June 7, 1918, for submarine duty; Lieutenant, Junior Grade, September 21; on board U. S. S. *North Dakota* as Communication Officer; Captain's aide; Torpedo Officer; Division Officer.

ANDREWS, DELANO, '11. Entered Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, New York, May, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Field Artillery August 15; assigned to 310th Field Artillery, 79th Division, August 29; transferred to Headquarters 67th Field Artillery Brigade, 42nd Division, September 1; sailed for France in October; transferred to Headquarters 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Division, December 21; to Headquarters 1st Division July 25,

1918; promoted 1st Lieutenant October 8; transferred to Headquarters 5th Army Corps October 11; promoted Captain October 24; transferred to Headquarters 9th Army Corps March 1, 1919; to Headquarters 4th Army Corps April 24; from September 11, 1917, to October 4, 1919, served as aide-de-camp to General Charles P. Summerall; secretary, Inter-Allied Commission of Inquiry, Fiume, July 10 to August 15; returned to United States September 8; discharged October 4, 1919. Engagements: Cantigny, Noyon-Montdidier defensive, Marne-Aisne, Saint-Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Cited in General Orders Headquarters 5th Army Corps, A. E. F. Awarded Croix de Guerre.

ANTHONY, EMERSON THOMAS, '17. Enlisted September, 1917 as Private; assigned to 4th Battalion Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C.; promoted Corporal August, 1918; promoted Sergeant September, 1918.

APPLETON, JOHN ADAMS, '09. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Engineers, September 15, 1917; 1st Lieutenant June 6, 1918; Captain, April 8, 1919; served at Gievres (Loire et Cher) in charge of railroad operations with title of Terminal Superintendent; discharged June 5, 1919. Awarded Officer of the Royal Palm and received citation for conspicuous and meritorious service while in command of railway troops operating terminal at Gievres, furnishing supplies to the Army of Advance.

ARMOUR, LAURANCE HEARNE, '08. Enlisted September, 1917 and assigned to Refrigerating Unit No. 501, Quartermaster Corps, Washington, D. C.; served at Bordeaux; discharged March 27, 1919.

ARMOUR, WILLIAM, '10. Enrolled April 2, 1917, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, after serving with the Norton Harjes Ambulance Unit in 1916; promoted Lieutenant, Junior Grade; served on staff of Vice-Admiral Gleaves, Commander Cruiser and Transport Force; discharged January 5, 1919.

ARMS, FRANK THORNTON, '85. Commissioned March 14, 1892. During World War served as Supply Officer with rank of Captain, U. S. N., at Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.; still in service.

ASPINWALL, JAMES LAWRENCE, JR., '12. Enlisted Private October 7, 1917; assigned to Company A, 25th Engineers, 1st Army Corps, Fort Slocum, as Company Clerk; transferred to Company E, 18th Engineers, Camp Devens; sailed for France October 28; transferred to 127th Engineers November, 1918; promoted Sergeant November, 1918; served at Brest, Saint-Nazaire, Bordeaux; sailed for United States June 23, 1919; discharged July 16, 1919.

ATKINSON, THOMAS, JR., '06. Joined Training Camp at Fort Myer, May 14, 1917. Commissioned Captain July 8, 1917; assigned to Remount Service, Q. M. Corps, at Front Royal, Va., July 10; transferred to Montgomery, Ala., August 22, in charge of Remount Depot; on request was relieved from duty October 1, returning to Front Royal, Va.; sailed for France March 27, 1918; in charge Remount Depot, Gramat, Lot, France; promoted Major October 8; sent to Spain October 20 to purchase mules and horses; returned France December 4; sailed for United States December 16; discharged December 23, 1918.

BABBITT, JAMES STANLEY, '12. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant July, 1917; assigned to Medical Corps (Gas Defense) at Washington, D. C.; promoted Captain in 1918; served as Gas Officer, A. E. F.; discharged August, 1919.

BABBITT, THEODORE, '14. Enlisted Private, 1st Class, January 3, 1918; assigned 116th Field Artillery, Camp Devens, Mass.; sailed for France April 6; promoted 2nd Lieutenant June 1; transferred 131st Field Artillery November 1, sailing for the United States March 3, 1919. Was discharged April 1, 1919.

BADGER, WALTER IRVING, JR., '08. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant May 18, 1918; assigned to Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, and stationed at Headquarters North-eastern Department, Boston, Mass.; discharged January 20, 1919. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant Quartermaster Officers' Reserve Corps (for duty in the Military Intelligence Department) April 3, 1919.

BAILEY, THEODORUS, '91. Commissioned Captain, Medical Corps, November 9, 1918; assigned to Base Hospital, Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N. J.; promoted Major, January 27, 1920.

BAIRD, CHARLES, JR., '07. Ambulance driver, American Field

Service, Section 2, July 1 to October 1, 1916, with French Army on Verdun front; Sections 2 and 3, October, 1916 to August, 1917, with Armée d'Orient on Balkan front. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant Field Artillery October 6, 1917, in France; assigned to 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division, A. E. F., October 28; promoted Captain October 10, 1918; with Army of Occupation, Germany, December 14, 1918, to February 25, 1919; returned to United States April 12; discharged April 24, 1919. Engagements: Sommerviller sector, Ansauville sector, Noyon-Montdidier defensive, Cantigny, Marne-Aisne offensive, Saizerais sector, Saint-Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Awarded Croix de Guerre with the following citation:

"De la section sanitaire automobile Américaine No. 3; deux fois voluntaire sur le front de France, puis pour L'Armée d'Orient, a mis au service des blessés un dévouement et une intrépidité parfaite journellement éprouvés du 19 decembre 1916 au 26 mars 1917, dans les évacuations du secteur de Monastir faites au mépris des bombardments de la ville, de la route, et du cantonnement même de la section" (general order of the division).

BAIRD, EDGAR WRIGHT, JR., '16. Ambulance driver, American Field Service, T. M. U., May 26 to October 1, 1917, with French Army at Jouaignes and Meaux. Enlisted October 1, 1917, as Sergeant; assigned to Motor Transport Corps; served at Soissons October, 1917 to February, 1918; Tours, February to April, 1918; Calais, April, 1918 to January, 1919; with Army of Occupation, Germany, February to April, 1919; with United States Commission to negotiate peace in Paris April to November, 1919; discharged November 18, 1919. Engagements: Chemin des Dames sector, Cantigny.

BAKER, JOSHUA, JR., '13. Enrolled Seaman U. S. Naval Reserve Force April 7, 1917; assigned to 1st Naval District, Boston, Mass., April 20; appointed Ensign August 17; assigned to U. S. S. *von Steuben* on transport duty; transferred to Receiving Ship, Philadelphia, Pa., January 30, 1919; to Naval Training Camp, Bumkin Island, Mass., March 10; released from active duty April 8, 1919.

BAKER, NEWCOMBE CHANDLER, '15. Enrolled Seaman, 1st class, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, April 7, 1917; assigned to U. S. Scout Patrol *Atlantis* April 20th; Officers' School, Columbia

University, October 1st, and commissioned Ensign November 17th. Served as Signal Officer, Communication Dept., Third Naval District, until discharged, January 10th, 1919.

BALDRIDGE, MILTON, '12. Enrolled as Cadet, Officers' Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12, 1917. Private, 1st class, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, August 14, 1917; discharged November 29, 1917, for physical disability. Enlisted Private Signal Corps December 4, 1917; transferred to Field Artillery and assigned to 302nd Field Artillery, Camp Devens, Mass.; promoted Corporal March 1, 1918; detailed to Officers' Training School, Camp Devens, May 15; transferred to Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Field Artillery August 17; assigned to 29th Field Artillery, 10th Division, August 24; sailed for France November 2; returned to United States March 14, 1919; discharged March 20, 1919.

BALDWIN, JOHN NEHEMIAH, '08. Enlisted Private May 24, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant August 15, 1917, and 1st Lieutenant June, 1918. Served at Camp Logan H. Roots, Little Rock, Ark., May to August, 1917, Camp Pike, Arkansas, September to December, 1917; Camp Joe E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., December, 1917 to June, 1918 and with the A. E. F. in France July, 1918 to March, 1919; discharged April, 1919.

BALDWIN, JOSEPH CLARK, 3d, '16. Enlisted in U. S. Naval Reserve Force March, 1917; released from active duty September, 1917, to return to college. Enlisted January 5, 1918; detailed to Officers' Training School, Camp Upton, N. Y.; assigned to Machine Gun Company, 305th Infantry, 77th Division, April 10; sailed for France April 12; detailed to Army Candidates' School, Langres, July 26; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry September 26 and assigned to Machine Gun Company, 39th Infantry, 4th Division; returned to United States March 10, 1919; discharged June 26, 1919. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry Officers' Reserve Corps November 5, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat sector, Meuse-Argonne offiensive.

BALLARD, GUSTAVE BREAUX, '06. Commissioned Captain, Heavy Artillery, August, 1917 and served as Provost Marshal of

Boston for two months. Was then assigned to 73rd Artillery C. A. C. as Regimental Supply Officer. Also served with A. E. F.; Discharged December 24, 1918.

BANGS, FRANCIS HYDE, '11. Enlisted June 27, 1917, as Private, M. D.; promoted Corporal, M. D., July 6, 1918; Sergeant, M. D., August 27; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, S. C., October 26. Served at Limoges, France, September, 1917 to April, 1918; Toul sector, April to August; First Army, September and October; Donjeux November, 1918 to March, 1919; University of Toulouse March to July; discharged August 1, 1919. Engagements: Defensive sector in advance of Toul, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives.

BANGS, HENRY McCOMB, '02. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, August, 1917. Attached to 17th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., as Adjutant, until February, 1918. Commanding Officer 17th Aero Squadron from February, 1918, to June, 1918. G. Z., Paris, August to September, 1918, Intelligence Officer, Southern Area, England, September, 1918, to December, 1918. Participated in campaign on the Somme, March and April, 1918. Discharged December 27th, 1918.

BANKS, THEODORE HOWARD, JR., '13. Enrolled as Seaman, U. S. N. R. F., April 13, 1917; served at Newport, R. I., to July 6, Block Island to October 20, transferred to N. Y. Harbor and commissioned Ensign November 12; was Watch Officer U. S. S. *Mohican* November 15 to December 10. Assigned to Convoy Service with base at Hampton Roads, December, 1917. Transferred to Inactive Duty May 11, 1919.

BARNES, BLAKESLEE, '02. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant Engineers' Corps July 10, 1917. Was discharged March, 1918, as, owing to expert knowledge of aluminum and construction of aluminum manufacturing plants, the government considered his services could be used to better advantage in industry.

BARNES, JAMES, '84. Commissioned Major, Signal Officers' Reserve Corps, July 18, 1917; assigned to Photographic Section, Air Service, Washington, D. C.; Chief Photographic Officer, Air Serv-

ice, A. E. F., November, 1917 to June, 1918; commanded U. S. School of Aerial Photography, Rochester, N. Y., August, 1918 to May, 1919; commissioned Lieutenant Colonel October 15, 1919.

BARNHART, EUGENE MORSE, '08. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant February 5, 1918; assigned to Division of Purchases, Washington, D. C.; promoted Captain June 10, 1918; discharged December 18, 1918.

BARTLETT, EDMUND BENTON, '07. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant December, 1917; assigned to Ordnance Department, U. S. A. Served at Peoria, Ill.; Clintonville, Wis.; Rock Island Arsenal and Camp Raritan, N. J.; discharged January 3, 1919.

BARTOL, HENRY GEORGE, '94. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, C. of I., December, 1917; transferred to Infantry August, 1918; commissioned Captain, Infantry, October, 1918; transferred to Office of Chief Liaison Officer, Paris. Served at Blois, Lyons and Paris; discharged February 14, 1919. Cited by General Pershing and awarded Chevalier of the Legion of Honor from French Government.

BAUSHER, Harry, '07. Served with the Roosevelt Hospital Unit. Enlisted May, 1917, as Private, 26th Division; promoted Sergeant in June; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant December, 1917, and transferred to 79th Division; commissioned 1st Lieutenant May, 1918, and transferred to 39th Coast Artillery. Engagements: Toul front, Château Thierry offensive, Argonne front.

BAYNE, CARROLL SMITH, '11. Enrolled Seaman April 27, 1917; assigned to duty on U. S. S. *Corsair* and commissioned Ensign in Bordeaux, France, May, 1918; transferred June 10, 1918, to Naval Base, Brest; assigned to U. S. S. *Little* August 25 as Watch and Division Officer and Acting 1st Lieutenant; transferred to U. S. S. *Wainwright* December 17; discharged January 21, 1919.

BAYNE, WILLIAM, 3d, '08. Entered Officers' Training Camp, Ft. Myer, Va., May, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, C. A. C., August 15, 1917. Sailed for France Sept. 13, 1917. Detailed to Coast Artillery School, Mailly, Sept. 29, 1917. Assigned to 53d Artillery Jan. 1, 1918. Promoted to Captain, Oct. 10, 1918.

Returned to United States, Nov. 28, 1918. Discharged December 31, 1918. Engagements: Champagne-Marne; St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives.

BAZELEY, WILLIAM ALLISTON LEY, '89. Served as Assistant Executive Manager to the Massachusetts Committee on Public Safety, Boston, Mass., April, 1917, to October, 1918. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Sanitary Corps, October 14, 1918; assigned to Surgeon General's Department, on duty in New England States; discharged July 9, 1919.

BEACH, CHARLES FREDERICK, '14. Enrolled March 24, 1917, in U. S. Naval Reserve Force (Aviation); commissioned Ensign September 4, Lieutenant, J. G., March 23, 1918, and Lieutenant October 1; served at Palm Beach, Fla.; Huntington, N. Y., and France; discharged January 14, 1919. Engagements: Bombing of German submarine base in Belgium and patrol duty during German evacuation of Flanders. Awarded Navy Cross and citation.

BELKNAP, CHARLES, '98. Entered Naval Academy May 26, 1899; served in Office of Chief of Naval Operations, Washington, D. C., as Director of Naval Overseas Transportation Service; resigned December 7, 1919, with rank of Commander. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, U. S. Army, and Distinguished Service Cross, U. S. Navy.

BELL, SAMUEL, 3d, '19. Enlisted September, 1918; assigned to 30th Co. Central Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Va.; discharged December 22, 1919.

BERGER, ANDREW BART, '02. Enlisted Air Service December 3, 1917, and assigned to Finance Department, Washington, D. C.; transferred to Buffalo, N. Y., December 26, 1917; to New York, N. Y., July 20, 1918; commissioned Lieutenant January 15, 1918, and later Major; discharged July 3, 1919.

BERGER, GEORGE REIS BART, '04. Enlisted Air Service February, 1918 as Private; assigned to staff duty at Washington, D. C.; commissioned Lieutenant July, 1918; transferred August, 1918 to plant of Standard Aircraft Company, Elizabeth, N. J., approving production of aeroplanes; discharged July 3, 1919.

BESTE, HENRY CUTTING, '05. Enlisted Tank Corps as Private September 24, 1918; commissioned 1st Lieutenant Novem-

ber 4, 1918; on duty at Camp Polk, Raleigh, N. C.; discharged December 18, 1918.

BILLINGS, JOHN SHAW, JR., '16. Camion Driver, American Field Service, Motor Transport Unit 133 (Réserve Mallet), May 26 to November 29, 1917, with French Army on Chemin des Dames front. Enlisted Private 1st class, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, January 28, 1918; called to active duty March 9 and detailed to School of Military Aeronautics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; to Aviation School, Chanute Field, Ill., June 3; qualified as Reserve Military Aviator August 29; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Air Service, Military Aeronautics, August 30; detailed to Aviation School, Love Field, Texas, September 29; discharged January 9, 1919. (Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Air Service Officers' Reserve Corps March 11, 1919.)

BISBEE, FRANK DOAN, '11. Volunteer Ambulance Driver with French 65th Division on French front. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, November 6, 1916; assigned to Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., as Instructor August 20, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieutenant November 27; transferred to 327th Infantry, 82nd Division; to Co. A, 5th Division, Ammunition Train; to 1st Army Headquarters as Liaison Officer; commissioned Captain Infantry February 23, 1919. Engagements: Vognes, Saint-Mihiel, first and second Argonne-Meuse offensives. Discharged April 30, 1919.

BLAIR, LAWRENCE DILWORTH, '08. Enrolled Seaman 1st Class, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, July 13, 1917; assigned to U. S. S. *Winchester,* Newport, R. I.; promoted Chief Yeoman; transferred to Bureau of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., December 22; Student Officer, U. S. Naval Aviation Detachment, Boston, Mass., February 11, 1918; commissioned Lieutenant, J. G., May 21, 1918; transferred to Office of Naval Operations, Aviation Section, Washington, D. C., May 30; to Key West, Fla., December 6, 1918, as Flight Instructor and Aide to Commanding Officer; transferred to Inactive List. Discharged March 19, 1919.

BLAKE, WILLIAM HORTON, '93. Enrolled April 2, 1917, Seaman 1st Class, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, when United States entered war; rating changed to Master-at-Arms, 1st Class, in May;

assigned to Destroyer fleet, on U. S. S. *Kanawha II* for escort duty overseas in June. Owing to injury was transferred in September, 1917, to office Naval Intelligence at Chicago. Discharged December 1, 1918.

BLODGET, WILLIAM POWER, '02. Enlisted private August 23, 1917; commissioned Captain November 27; assigned to Coast Artillery Reserve Corps, Fort Revere, Boston, Mass.; transferred May 18, 1918, to 71st Artillery (C. A. C.) in command of Headquarters Company; sailed overseas July 31st; quartered for training near Angers; with French 165th Division on Lorraine front; sailed for United States and landed February 22, 1919; discharged March 8, 1919.

BLOOMER, JAMES RALPH, '99. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant A. S. A. October 17, 1918; assigned to and took command of 610th Aero Squadron November 5; discharged January 29, 1919. Previous to commission, acted as Deputy Collector, Port of New York, under Dudley Field Malone at outbreak of war and helped take over interned German ships and refit them as transports.

BOAL, PIERRE DE L., '15. Enlisted in French Army Jan. 8, 1915. 1915–1917 with French Army, Cavalry and Air Service. Commissioned Air Service, U. S. Army May 27, 1917, as Capt. Assistant to Department Aviation Officer, Headquarters Southern Department, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; Assistant to the Chief of Training, Air Service, War Department, Washington, D. C.; Executive Officer, Air Service Intelligence Department, War Department and A. E. F.; Assistant to the Commanding Officer, Issoudun Air Service Training Center, A. E. F.; Commanding Officer, American Pilots and Bombing Observers with the French Air Service Squadrons. Localities of service, with dates: Somme, Arras, Mont St. Eloi, Bois du Chariot, Roye, etc., 1915–1916; Buc, Air Service Training, 1916–1917; San Antonio, Texas, 1917; War Dept., Washington, 1917; Issoudun, France, 1917–1918; French front, various sectors, 1918—(Beauvais, Roye, Somme, Marne, Argonne, Woevre, etc.). Major and minor operations: Mont St. Eloi, 1915; Bois du Chariot, 1915; Arras, 1915; Marne, 1918; St. Mihiel, 1918; Argonne, 1918. Decorations: Croix de Guerre (Divisional); Croix de

Guerre (Corps d'Armée); Distinguished Service citation General John J. Pershing, U. S. A.; Legion of Honor; French Volunteer Medal; Lafayette Flying Corps Ribbon; Victory Medal. While serving with the French Army (Cavalry) Boal applied for and received a transfer to the Air Service and later was assigned to the Lafayette Flying Corps, with which he served until shortly before the entrance of the U. S. into the war. His service therein was recognized by the French with the award of the Ribbon especially designed for the four directing officers and the 214 air pilots comprising this Corps. On the declaration of war by the U. S. he was sent to the U. S. to negotiate the transfer of the Lafayette Flying Corps from the French to the American flag, and was then commissioned Captain in our Aviation Service. He assisted in reorganizing various American flying fields and upon his return to France was put at the head of the "American Aviation, Aviation Française, G. D. E." Under his command were all the American flyers with the French and their training camp. When the various groups were returned to the American Army, served for a short time as flying scout to Marshal Foch. After the Armistice he served for a time at Aviation Headquarters, and obtained his discharge in France in order to pass his examination for the Diplomatic Corps, in which he was successful.

BOAL, THEODORE DAVIS, '86, Commissioned Capt., Cavalry, Pa. National Guard May 1, 1917. Commanded Machine Gun Troop, 1st Pa. Cav. until Aug. 5, 1917. Service with Machine Gun Troop, 1st Penna. Cavalry; Aide to the Commanding General, 28th Division; Aide to the Commanding General, 4th Corps, Army of Occupation, Germany; Assistant to the Director General of Transportation after the return of the 28th Division. Localities of service: Camp, Machine Gun Troop, Boalsburg, Pa. May 1, 1917; Camp Hancock, Ga. Sept. 20, 1917 to Nov. 9, 1917; with British and French on observation Western Front, May 2 to Oct. 19, 1918; Aide to C. G., 28th Div. A. E. F., Oct. 19, 1918 to March 15, 1919; Aide to the C. G., 4th Corps, A. E. F. in France and Germany March 15, 1919; Major, 109th Infantry, March 15, 1919 to April 15, 1918. Assistant to the Director General of Transportation March 15, 1919 to June 23, 1919. Major and minor operations: With British near Arras, Oct. 15, 1917. With French, first battle

of Chemin des Dames, Oct. 20, 1917. Marne defensive July 15 to 18, 1918. Marne offensive July 18 to Aug. 6, 1918. Ourcq, Vesle, Fimes, Fismett, Argonne offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15, 1918. St. Mihiel, Army of Occupation in Germany Nov. 11, 1918 to March 15, 1919. Discharged June 24, 1919. Decorations, etc.: Distinguished Service Cross; citation: "Awarded to Lieut. Colonel Theodore Davis Boal, then Aide de Camp to the commanding general, 28th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Montblainville, France, September 27, 1918. While serving as Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General, 28th Division, he voluntarily exposed himself to great danger by repeatedly crossing an elevation swept by extremely heavy fire from rifles and machine guns in order to carry information to some 37 mm. guns that were enabled to neutralize the machine guns of the enemy which were enfilading the entire front line of the Division. His actions were an important factor in the destruction of the hostile machine guns and contributed materially to the success of the attack on the enemy position." Croix de Guerre with Gilt star—citation: (brief) "For personally obtaining, on the front, and furnishing valuable information concerning German conditions and positions notably on the Vesle." Officer of the Legion of Honor—citation: (brief) "For service in France before entry of United States in World War. For organization of 'Boal Troop,' afterwards Co. A, Divisional Machine Gun Battalion, 28th Division. For distinguished service on the front with the American Army during the participation of the United States. For effective liaison work in Germany and France after the Armistice."

BODINE, WILLIAM WARDEN, '05. Entered Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y., May, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Field Artillery, August 15; sailed for France September 8; detailed to Artillery School, Saumur, October 7; assigned to 149th Field Artillery, 42nd Division, December 30, 1917; wounded August 2, 1918; promoted Captain August 18; returned to United States April 25, 1919; discharged May 12, 1919. Engagements: Dombasle sector, Baccarat sector, Champagne-Marne, Marne-Aisne, Saint-Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives.

BOND, FRANCIS EDWARD, JR., '17. Enlisted Private, September 8, 1917; sailed for France December; served at Le Havre,

Paris, Blois, Brest and Nantes; discharged April 19, 1919. Engagements: Château-Thierry and Saint-Mihiel offensives.

BORIE, CHARLES LOUIS, 3d, '13. Enlisted Private August, 1917, in Coast Artillery; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, November 17; assigned to Battery A, 5th Trench Mortar Battalion; sailed for France August, 1918; discharged January 25, 1919.

BOULTON, HOWARD, '03. Enlisted Private 1st Class January 14, 1918; detailed to School of Military Aeronautics, Columbus, Ohio; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant March 19; assigned to 628th Aero Supply Squadron as Supply Officer; transferred to Office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C. (Radio Branch), July 5; discharged December 6, 1918.

BOUTELL, ROGER SHERMAN GATES, '99. Enrolled U. S. Naval Reserve Force August 8, 1918; assigned to Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill., August 23; transferred to Office of Aide for Information, 9th, 10th and 11th Naval Districts, Chicago, Ill., October 5; promoted Chief Yeoman November 5; released from active duty January 11, 1919.

BOYD, EDWARD HAMILTON, '09. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant August 1916; assigned to Gun Division, Ordnance Department, Washington, D. C.; transferred January, 1917 to the Edgewater Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., as Inspector of Ordnance; discharged January 11, 1918.

BOYD, GANSEVOORT MELVILLE, '14. Enlisted Private, 1st Class, September 30, 1917; assigned to 302nd Regiment, Engineers, Company C, 77th Division; sailed overseas April 1, 1918; discharged May 10, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat sector, Vesle sector, Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne offensives.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM, '08. Enlisted Private April 21, 1917; assigned to 406th Telephone Branch, Signal Corps; promoted Sergeant-Major; sailed overseas August 5; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant December 24; transferred to Headquarters Army, Artillery January, 1918; to Headquarters, 42nd Division February 18; commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, October 29; commissioned Captain; discharged May 14, 1919. Engagements: Lunerville and Baccarat sectors, Champagne-Marne defensive; Aisne-Marne and

Saint-Mihiel offensives; Meuse-Argonne offensive. With Army of Occupation from November, 1918 to April, 1919.

BRADIN, JOHN HENDEE, '18. Enlisted Private, October 5, 1918; assigned to 35th Company, 7th Battalion, Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.; discharged November 29, 1918.

BREWSTER, SYDNEY ERSKINE, '14. Enlisted Private June 27, 1917, Aviation Section, and assigned to 11th Air Squadron; commissioned 1st Lieutenant March 4, 1918, and transferred as Pilot Flight Commander; discharged February 12, 1919. Engagements: Château-Thierry, Saint-Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; also served in Italy.

BRIDGE, GEORGE LEIGHTON, '11. Enrolled Seaman, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, August 22, 1918; assigned to Great Lakes Naval Training Station (Merchant Marine); discharged January 15, 1919.

BRIDGE, LAURENCE D., '11. Enrolled Apprentice Seaman June 17, 1917; assigned to Newport Training Station August 4; promoted 3rd Class Fireman; assigned U. S. S. *Maine* September 30: promoted Carpenter's Striker; Carpenter's Mate, 3rd Class; Carpenter's Mate, 2nd Class; Carpenter's Mate 1st Class; discharged February 26, 1919.

BROMWELL, MATTHEW SCOTT, '15. Enlisted Private May 15, 1918; stationed at Camp Devens, Mass.; detailed to Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., in June; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Field Artillery August 31; promoted 1st Lieutenant November 7; assigned to 41st Field Artillery, 14th Division, Camp Custer, Mich.; discharged January 29, 1919.

BROOKE, FREDERICK HIESTER, '94. Commissioned Captain, Military Air Service on December 27th, 1917. Served as President of the Examining Board in camps in Maine, Ohio, New Jersey and Minnesota. Discharged December 3, 1918.

BROOKE, ROBERT CLYMER, '18. Entered the Students' Army Training Camp at Princeton October 3, 1918. Transferred to Central Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Virginia, October

11th. Commissioned Second Lieutenant Infantry, R. C., on discharge, February 15th, 1919.

BROUGHTON, URBAN HUTTLESTON ROGERS, '15. Cadet, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, April to October. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, First Life Guards, Household Cavalry, British Army, October 26th, 1916; Lieutenant, September, 1917. Served in England, France and Belgium, being engaged in the Arras operations in March, 1918, and the advance on Le Catelet-Le Cateau in July and August, 1918. Still serving as regular officer in First Life Guards. Awarded British War Medal and British Victory Medal.

BROWN, GEORGE FARNAM, '06. Enlisted May 11th, 1917. Assigned 1st Officers' Training Camp, at Fort Niagara; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, August 15th. Transferred Camp Meade, August 29th. Sailed July 14, 1918. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, F. A., November 9th, 1918. Sailed from France May 13th, 1919, and was discharged at Camp Dix June 3rd, 1919.

BROWN, JOHN WHITESIDE, '04. Entered Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Illinois, in May, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant August 15th, 1917, and transferred to Field Artillery School of Instruction. Sailed for France in October, 1917, and served with 149th F. A. in the Baccarat sector in Lorraine. Discharged February 7th, 1919.

BROWNING, EDWARD, JR., '17. Enlisted United States Naval Reserve Force May 7th, 1918. Assigned to Wissahickon Barracks, Cape May, N. J. Discharged December 13th, 1918.

BRUNDRED, BENJAMIN FORD, '09. Entered First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Snelling, Minn., May 9th, 1917. Commissioned Captain F. A., August 15th, 1917. Served as Supply Officer, 337th F. A., for two months and Commander Battery E, 337th F. A., until February, 1918, Acting Adjutant from February to June, when appointed Adjutant. Commissioned Major August 1st, 1918. Sailed for France August 3rd. Served at Training School, Coetquidan, France, until September, 1918; Cleremont Ferrande, France, training area, until December, and sailed for United States January 7th, 1919. Discharged January 30th, 1919.

BRUNDRED, LATHAM LOOMIS, '11. Entered United States Military Academy, as cadet, June 12th, 1912. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant June 12th, 1916, and acted as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Lieutenant, July 1st, 1916, being Company Commander. Commissioned Captain May 1st, 1917, acting as Camp Adjutant, Regimental Adjutant and Border District Adjutant; August 10th was commissioned Major, 82nd Infantry, being in command of the Development Battalion and later Brigade Adjutant. Served in various camps in the United States. Resigned January 10th, 1919.

BRYANT, WILLIAM SOHIER, '80. Lt. Colonel, Casual Officer Detachment. Served with the British Medical Corps, the French Medical Corps, the American Red Cross Military Hospital No. 3, A. R. C.; Commission for Italy and A. R. C. in France, as Medical Practitioner and Medical Officer at various places, as follows: Nettey, Hants, England, in 1917; Orleans, Loiret, France, in 1917–18; Paris, France, 1918; Bologna, Emelia District, Italy, 1918–19; Rome, Italy, 1919, and Paris, France, 1919. Awarded Italian War Service Medal and Grand Officer of the order of the Crown of Italy. Discharged June 12, 1919.

BUCKNALL, BERTRAM CORFIELD, '18. Enlisted Officer Candidate, Central Officers' Training School, Field Artillery, September 28th, 1918. Assigned to Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Discharged December 4th, 1918.

BUCKNALL, GEORGE STAFFORD, '15. Enlisted March 15, 1918 in Battery D, 307th Field Artillery, 78th Div., promoted to Corp. May 8, 1918. Promoted to Sergt. July 8, 1918. Served at Camp Dix, N. J. from March 15 to May 26, 1918. Sailed May 26, 1918, for Havre, via England. Regiment was trained with 75 mm. guns at Camp de Meucon, Vannes. Arrived at the front in August and supported the 90th Division Infantry right wing in the St. Mihiel attack near Pont-a-Musson. Later Supported Infantry attack of 78th Division near Grand Pre. Attended Saumur Artillery School Nov. 1, 1918 to Jan. 25, 1919. Received temporary active commission in A. E. F. and reserve commission upon graduation from Saumur. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., O. R. C. Feb. 1, 1919. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A. A. E. F., March 27, 1919. Discharged from commission as 2nd Lieut., F. A., A. E. F., May 16,

1919. Resigned Reserve Corps commission Feb. 2, 1920. Also served with Section 63, Norton Harjes Ambulance Service of the Croix Rouge Américaine as an ambulance driver from June, 1917 to Oct. 19, 1917.

BUGHMAN, HENRY CLAY, JR., '08. Enlisted Private, 1st Class, Air Service, December 1917. Stationed Kelly Field, Texas, until January, 1918. Transferred Georgia Tech. School and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant April 1st, 1918; assigned 2nd Training Brigade, Kelly Field. Served in France as Overseer on special duty, with Headquarters in Paris. Ordered back to U. S. December 12th and discharged December 31st, 1918.

BULKLEY, JONATHAN OGDEN, '17. Enlisted October, 1917 in U. S. A. Ambulance Service, serving with 67th Division, French Army. Promoted to Corporal December 28th, 1917. Drove ambulance in St. Quentin sector November 3rd to December 5th, 1917; Somme defensive March 30th to April 6th, 1918; Cuville sector May 9th to June 1st, 1918; Montchiches Noyon defensive June 9th to 13th, 1918; Compiegne sector June 13th to August 7th, 1918, and Oise Aisne offensive August 18th to November 11th, 1918. Regimental citation for the Croix de Guerre. Discharged April 22nd, 1919.

BURCHELL, FFORD, '15. Enlisted U. S. Naval Reserve Force April 9th, 1917. Assigned Training Station, Newport, R. I., with rank 2nd Class Seaman. Promoted 1st class Quartermaster August 4th and transferred to sub-chaser service. December 20th transferred to Officers' School. Commissioned Ensign August 15th, 1918. Served at Newport, R. I., New Bedford, Mass., and Boston, Mass. Discharged February 25th, 1919.

BURGESS, EDWARD GUYER, '94. Enlisted September, 1918, U. S. Infantry. Assigned to Camp Pike, Ark. Discharged December 8th, 1918.

BURGESS, FREDERICK V., '12. Entered Plattsburg Officers' Training Camp May 12, 1917. Candidate May 12—August 12, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Infantry, July 7, 1917, to 76th Division, Camp Devens, Mass., for 2 days; Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Sept. 3, 1917 to October, 1917; 11th Infantry and 15th Machine

Gun Battalion, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., from October, 1917 to April, 1918. Promoted to 1st lieutenant, Feb., 1918. Adjutant, Supply officer and line duty, 15th Machine Gun Battalion to July, 1918. Promoted to Captain of Infantry July, 1918 and continued on duty with 15th Machine Gun Battalion to September, 1918. Duty with Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Headquarters 5th Division November, 1918 to June, 1919. Sailed for France April, 1918; served in Alsace, Vosges Mts., and Toul front, June, 1918 to August, 1918; St. Mihiel offensive September, 1918. Returned to United States June, 1919. Wounded Sept. 13, 1918 at St. Mihiel. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross and Croix de Guerre.

BURGESS, HERBERT R., '99. Enlisted Aug. 28, 1917. Commissioned Captain Infantry November 28, 1917. Assigned to 356th Infantry, 89th Division, Camp Funston, Kansas, as Regimental Adjutant December 15, 1917; served in that capacity to July 20, 1918. Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Headquarters 89th Division, July 20, 1918 to August 20, 1918; Service of Supply, Tours, Assistant G-4, August 20, 1918 to November 28, 1918. R. R. & C. Service November 28, 1918 to July 20, 1919. Chief R. R. & C. officer, headquarters at Nevers from November 28, 1918 to February 1, 1919. In charge of Intermediate Section, February 1, 1919 to July 20, 1919—Assistant Claims officers at Tours. Decorated with "Academie Française" (University of Palms.) Discharged at Hoboken, N. J., July 31, 1919.

BURGWIN, AUGUSTUS P., '78. Commissioned Major, Judge Advocate General's Department, July 6, 1918. Served at Headquarters Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, from July 6, 1918 to October 6, 1918; Army War College, Washington, D. C., October 6, 1918 to November 6, 1918; Camp Greene, N. C., from Nov. 6, 1918 to Apr. 10, 1919; Camp Taylor, Kentucky, April 10, 1919 to October 7, 1919. Discharged October 7, 1919.

BURGWIN, GEORGE C., JR., '10. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry May 8, 1917. Student in Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y., May 8 to August 15, 1917; Instructor, Fort Niagara O. T. C. Aug. 15–Nov. 15, 1917. Captain and Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, 79th Division, Camp Meade, Maryland, January, 1918 to April, 1918. Assigned to Company E,

313th Infantry April, 1918. Arrived in France July 15, 1918. Commanded 2nd Battalion, 313th Infantry, Sept. 26, 1918 to Jan. 19, 1919. Defensive Section No. 304 Sept 13–Sept. 23, 1918. Meuse-Argonne, Montfaucon, Sept. 26–Oct. 1, 1918 and Grande Montagne, Nov. 1–Nov. 11, 1918. Troyon sector Oct. 8 to Oct. 28, 1918. Cited in paragraph 2, General Orders No. 29, Headquarters 79th Division, A. E. F., France, May 8, 1919, as follows: "For gallantry in action and meritorious services the following citations are established for the information of the command. Capt. George C. Burgwin, 313th Infantry, for efficient, gallant and meritorious conduct in the handling of his battalion, which attacked and occupied the crest of Hill 378 and the Borue du Cornoiuller on Nov. 7th, 1918. He exhibited the highest degree of personal courage when on the afternoon of Nov. 7th, 1918, while in command of the 2nd Battalion, 313th Infantry, under heavy close range enemy machine gun fire he made a personal reconnaissance of the wire entanglements in front of the Tranches de Claire Chenes which was holding up the advance of the companies of his battalion." Discharged June 24, 1919.

BURKE, JAMES SCOTT, '19. Enlisted Aug. 20, 1918, U. S. Naval Reserve Force, apprentice seaman; Students' Army Training Corps, University of Pittsburgh, to December 20, 1918. Discharged December 20, 1918.

BURROUGHS, STANLEY M., '06. Enlisted Nov. 23, 1917, as Chief Petty Officer, Pay Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve Force. Cost Inspector, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, U. S. Navy at Boston until April, 1922.

BUSK, F. WADSWORTH, '12. Enlisted Aug. 25, 1917. Commissioned Captain of Infantry November 27, 1917. American Red Cross, Ambulance Service, Norton Harjes Section 5. Harvard R. O. T. C.; Instructor, 3rd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Camp Dix, N. J.; 310th Infantry, 78th Division, commanding Company B, May 10, 1918 to June 6, 1919. St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 12–16, 1918. Meuse-Argonne offensive Oct. 16–Nov. 15, 1918. Limey sector, Sept. 16, 1918 to Oct. 4, 1918. Discharged June 6, 1919.

BUSK, JOSEPH R., '14. February to June, 1916. Private, Harvard Regiment, Cambridge, Mass. July to August, 1916, 1st Sergeant, Co. F, 5th Regiment, Plattsburg, N. Y. Sept. 1916 to May 1917, 1st Sergeant, Harvard Regiment, Cambridge, Mass. May 13 to Aug. 15, 1917, candidate, 6th Company, 1st Provisional Training Regiment, Plattsburg, N. Y. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, O. R. C. Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 38th Infantry, Syracuse, N. Y. Joined Aug. 29, 1917; Assigned to Co. B. Commissioned Provisional Second Lieutenant, Infantry, Regular Army, Oct. 26, 1917. Proceeded with Regiment in October 1917 to Camp Greene, N. C., to become part of 3rd Division. Commissioned temporarily 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, Regular Army, November 23, 1917. March 22, 1918, Regiment transferred to A. E. F. Landed at Glasgow, Scotland, with 1st Battalion, 38th Infantry, April, 1918. At Rest Camp at Ramsey, near Southampton, for one week prior to embarking for Havre. Trained at Arc-en-barrois, Haute-Marne, until the end of May, when Division was transferred to active sector near Château-Thierry. June 17, 1918, severely wounded near Glan on Marne River and to Hospital. In hospital at Courboin, Coulommiers, and Base Hospital No. 34, Nantes, also Savenay, Newport News and General Hospital No. 3, Colonia, N. J. June 13, 1919, commissioned Provisional First Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. Army. Oct. 31, 1919, retired as First Lieutenant due to physical disability incident to the Service. Cited in G. O. No. 13, Headquarters Third Division, A. E. F., June 20, 1918, as follows: "The following action of 2nd Lieutenant J. R. Busk, Inf. R. A. 38th Infantry, is mentioned as deserving of particular commendation as showing the determined effort of this officer to accomplish at all hazards a mission on which he had been sent: On the nights of June 16–17, 1918, this officer was designated to cross the Marne River with a patrol for the purpose of capturing and bringing back a prisoner, by surprising any of the enemy who were moving: he had not accomplished the mission after having waited until almost daylight: when he boldly entered a wood supposed to be occupied by the enemy, when he encountered a hostile detachment which fired on his patrol and severely wounded him." Awarded the Distinguished Service Cross in Section IX, G. O.

No. 126, War Department, November 11, 1919, citation as follows: "Joseph R. Busk, Second Lieutenant, 38th Infantry, 3rd Division, for extraordinary heroism in action east of Château-Thierry, France, June 17, 1918. Despite the coldness of the water, the swiftness of the current, and the presence of the enemy on the opposite bank, Lieutenant Busk completed a personal reconnaisance of the enemy's position by swimming the River Marne, after which he took a patrol across the river in boats and obtained valuable information regarding the movements of the enemy." Decorated by King Albert I of Belgium, "Chevalier de l'ordre de la Couronne."

BUTLER, JOHN G., '06. Entered 2nd Plattsburg Training Camp Aug. 24, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, Nov. 27, 1917; with 304th Infantry, 76th Division, and 6th Army Corps. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, Cavalry, October 29, 1918. Camp Devens, Mass., Dec. 15, 1917 to July 8, 1918; A. E. F., France, July 22, 1918 to April 7, 1919. Discharged April 10, 1919.

CADWALADER, GOUVERNEUR, '98. Commissioned Major, Ordnance Dept., September, 1917. Served at Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts, to date of discharge, January, 1919.

CADWALADER, THOMAS, '92. Entered service Aug. 5, 1917, as 1st Lieutenant Cavalry Troop E, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, Pennsylvania National Guard. Transferred to Headquarters Troop, 28th Division; transferred to 103d Engineers, 28th Division; transferred to 103d Trench Mortar Battery, 28th Division; Commandant, Military Police Corps Training School; promoted to Captain; transferred to 101st Military Police Company; transferred to 102d Battalion, Military Police Corps. Served at Camp Hancock, Ga., August, 1917 to January, 1918; In France January, 1918 to February, 1919. Discharged February 18, 1919.

CADWALADER, THOMAS F., '97. Commissioned May 15, 1917, as Captain, Cavalry, O. R. C. Candidate, Ft. Myer, Va., O. T. C. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Cavalry, National Army, August 15, 1917, with 155th Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Va., to Dec. 3, 1917. Transferred to Field Artillery; duty with 155th Depot Brigade to May 30, 1918. Transferred to Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C., May 31 to June 30,

1918, transferred to Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Taylor, Ky., July 1, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919, date of discharge. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant Aug. 22, 1918, and to Captain, Oct. 22, 1918.

CADWALADER, WILLIAMS B., '94. Commissioned Major, Medical Corps, May 15, 1917. Consultant in Neuropsychiatry, A. E. F.

CALDWELL, JOHN H., '07. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, May 8, 1917. Student Officer, O. T. C., May 15, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant Oct. 16, 1918. Served in Motor Transport Corps, 5th Division, Supply Train. Served in A. E. F., June 10, 1918, to June 30, 1919. St. Die sector (Frapelle) July 16, 1918, to Aug. 23, 1918. St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 12, 1918, to Sept. 16, 1918. Meuse-Argonne Oct. 12, 1918, to Nov. 11, 1918. Army of Occupation Nov. 11, 1918 to May 8, 1919. Discharged June 30, 1919.

CALLAWAY, TROWBRIDGE, '01. Enlisted May 8, 1918, Private, 1st class, (Pilot) Air Service. Served until Dec. 2, 1918, at Headquarters Eastern Dept., Governors Island, N. Y., School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton University, N. J., Camp Dick, Texas, and Love Field, Dallas, Texas. Discharged December 2, 1918.

CAMPBELL, ENO, '14. Entered First O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May, 1917. Transferred to Ground School, Princeton University, N. J., July, 1917; transferred to Flying School, Mineola, N. Y., Sept., 1917, to Dec., 1917. Transferred to Park Field, Memphis, Tenn., Jan., 1918, as Flying Instructor, 1st Lieutenant. Transferred to Garden City, N. Y., Oct., 1918. Discharged Dec., 1918.

CAMPBELL, HOWELL P., '07. Enlisted Aug., 1918, as Private, Medical Department 12th Division, Camp Devens, Mass. Discharged March 12, 1919.

CAMPBELL, PHILLIP D., '08. Enlisted July 25, 1917, in 129th Field Artillery, 35th Division. Promoted to Corporal Aug. 5, 1917. Promoted to Regimental Supply Sergeant Aug. 21, 1917. Served at Camp Doniphan, Okla. Discharged January 5, 1918.

CAMPBELL, SHIRAS, '96. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Oct. 27, 1917. Aviation Concentration Depot, Garden City, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1917, to Nov. 21, 1917. A. E. F., Tours and Paris, France, and Milan, Italy, Dec. 16, 1917, to 1918. Service with 80th Aero Squadron, S. O. S., A. E. F.; Night Bombing Section, Headquarters Air Service, A. E. F. Served on General Courts Martial, Paris. Promoted to Captain, Air Service, Oct. 31, 1918.

CANNON, LEGRAND B., '12. Enlisted in Royal Flying Corps July 13, 1917. Discharged Dec. 14, 1917, for physical disability; stationed at Toronto, Canada. Enlisted April 16, 1918, in U S. Naval Reserve Force as Machinists' Mate, 2nd Class. Attached to U. S. Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., caring for automobiles. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918.

CARNOCHAN, GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, '10. Enlisted April 12, 1918. Served in U. S. Naval Aviation Detachment, Cambridge, Mass., and U. S. Naval Air Station Miami, Fla. Chief Quartermaster and Ensign-student officer April 12 to June 20, 1918. Instructor Aerial Navigation June 20 to Dec. 1, 1918. Commissioned Ensign Sept. 7, 1918. Under flight instruction from Dec. 6, 1918, to March 6, 1919, to inactive duty status, March 6, 1919.

CARPENDER, ARTHUR SCHUYLER, '01. Lieut.-Commander, U. S. Navy. (Regular Service.) Entered U. S. N. A. May 5, 1903. Graduated 1908. April 6 to Dec. 31, 1917, commanded U. S. S. *Fanning* (destroyer). Dec. 31, 1917 to July 18, 1918, Aide on Staff of Vice Admiral and Admiral Wm. S. Sims, U. S. N., Commander of Destroyer Forces operating in European waters, based on Queenstown, Ireland. July 18 to Sept. 30, 1918, U. S. Naval Hospital, London, England and Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., Newport News, Va., in connection with building the U. S. S. *Radford.* Sept. 30, 1918 to Nov. 11, 1918, commanded the U. S. S. *Radford* (destroyer). April 6, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1918, Lieutenant, U. S. N., Jan. 1 to Nov. 11, 1918, Lieutenant Commander, U. S. N. Nov. 17, 1917, while commanding the *Fanning,* engaged and sank German submarine "U-58,"

capturing five officers and 34 enlisted men. Engagement occurred 7 miles s. e. (magnetic) from Daunt lightship, off Queenstown, Ireland. Awarded British Distinguished Service Order on July 25, 1918, at Buckingham Palace by King George V for engagement with U-58; citation as a fellow in Distinguished Service Order. Awarded U. S. Navy Distinguished Service Medal for same engagement. Still in service.

CARR, ELMENDORF L., '14. Enlisted Feb., 1917, U. S. Naval Reserve Force as seaman; chief yeoman Sept., 1917; commissioned Ensign April, 1918. Staff of Admiral H. B. Wilson May, 1918, to Feb., 1919. Assistant Judge Advocate at New York Feb. to Nov., 1919. Judge Advocate at Brest Nov., 1918, to Feb., 1919. Served at N. Y. Navy Yard Feb. to May, 1917; entered European waters June 15, 1917; service in France (at sea, in Paris, in Brest and at the front, while on duty on Admiral Wilson's Staff, visited the battlefront from Calais to the Vosges at different times, especially during the Château-Thierry and St. Mihiel offensives). June 1917, to Feb., 1919.

CARSCALLEN, JOHN D. 2nd, '15. Norton-Harjes Ambulance Service, 1917–1918, Chemin des Dames. Enlisted April, 1918, in U. S. Naval Reserve Force. Served at U. S. Naval Air Stations at Boston Tech., Akron, Ohio, and Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

CARTMELL, ROBERT, '07. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Motor Transport Corps, Oct., 1918. Assigned to special duty at Akron, Ohio, in charge of inspection of pneumatic and truck tires at the Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. and the Portage Rubber Co. Discharged March, 1919.

CARSON, ROBERT, 3d, '17. Enlisted July 20, 1918, as Seaman, 2d class, in Yale Naval Unit, Naval Patrol. Served at New Haven Ct., and in Long Island Sound from July 25, 1918, to date of discharge, December 15, 1918.

CARTMELL, VAN H., JR., '13. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 3, 1917, as Chief Yeoman in office of Cable Censor, N. Y. City. Promoted to Ensign July 13, 1918. In charge of Interviewing Department, Cable Censorship, Naval Intelligence Office.

Relieved from active duty Jan. 2, 1919. Discharged from Naval Reserve Aug. 4, 1921.

CATLIN, EPHRON, JR., '02. Enlisted Aug. 8, 1918, in U. S. N. R. F. Aviation Service. Served at Great Lakes Training Station Aug. to Nov., 1918, and at Pensacola, Fla., from Nov., 1918, to Feb., 1919. Discharged as Ensign Feb., 1919.

CATTERALL, RALPH T., '14. Enlisted May 16, 1918, as Private, Field Artillery. Served in 4th Officers' Training Camp, Camp Devens, Mass., May 1918, to June 30, 1918; Camp Taylor, Ky., July 2, 1918, to Sept. 1, 1918; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1918, and assigned to 48th Field Artillery, Camp Kearny, Cal. Discharged Dec. 4, 1918.

CAVIS, GEORGE C., '16. Ambulance driver, attached to French Army May to Nov., 1917. Served at Verdun, Alsace, Gevicourt Secteur. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Sept. 13, 1918. Served at Camp Jackson, S. C., and Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

CHALMERS, THOMAS STUART, '99. Enlisted in Reserve Officers' Training Camp Aug., 1917. Commissioned Captain, Ordnance Department, Nov., 1917. In charge non-ferrous metal section, Procurement Division, Ordnance Department, December, 1917, to April, 1918. Transferred to American Expeditionary Forces, France, April, 1918. Promoted to Major, Engineers, April, 1918. On duty with Light Railways and Roads. Discharged April, 1919.

CHAMBERS, HILARY RANALD, '14. Enlisted March 25, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Sept. 21, 1917, as Ensign. In command of U. S. Submarine Chaser No. 128 from Feb. 14, 1918. Served in Mediterranean and Adriatic from June, 1918, to Nov. 11, 1918. On Adriatic barrage; bombardment of Durazzo Oct. 3, 1918, on east coast of Adriatic. Decorated with Italian silver medal for valor, U. S. Naval War Cross. Discharged April 1, 1919, as Lieutenant (J. G.) U. S. N. R. F.

CHANLER, HUBERT WINTHROP, '18. Entered U. S. Naval Academy as Midshipman June 14, 1918. Served as Midshipman at the Naval Academy.

CHAPIN, SELDEN, '17. Midshipman June 20, 1916, to June 7, 1919. Commissioned Ensign June 7, 1919. Served on Atlantic Coast June 2 to Sept. 1, 1917, and June 4 to August 26, 1918. Now Lieutenant (J. G.) U. S. Navy.

CHAPMAN, CONRAD, '15. Commissioned March 2, 1917, Ensign (Provisional) Class 4, U. S. N. R. F. Junior Division Officer, Marblehead, Mass., and first Reserve Officers' class, Annapolis, Md., Sept. 15, 1917, to June 1, 1918, Ensign (T.) U. S. Navy; Communications Officer, U. S. S. *Cleveland.* June 1 to Dec. 23, 1918, Lieutenant (J. G.), Watch and Division Officer, U. S. S. *Helena;* Dec. 23, 1918, to Feb. 2, 1920, Lieutenant, Watch and Division Officer and Communications and Gunnery Officer, U. S. S. *Helena.* Sept. 15, 1917, to June 1, 1918, Ocean Escort duty from New York and Hampton Roads, Va., to points off Queenstown and Brest. Aug. 8, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919, Patrolling Manila Bay and Philippine waters. Feb. 20, 1919, to Feb. 2, 1920, South China patrol, Hongkong, Canton and Fuchow. Discharged Feb. 2, 1920.

CHAPMAN, HENRY GRAFTON, '07. Enlisted Nov. 14, 1914, Private Canadian Field Artillery; training at Folkestone until July 5, 1915. Second Lieutenant, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, July 5, 1915, to Dec. 15, 1915, training at Wareham. Second Lieutenant, Royal Artillery (Trench Mortars) Dec. 15, 1915, to May 1, 1916. In France from Armentières to Loos, three days in line and three days in reserve alternately for four months. Shell-shocked April 23, 1916, and returned to England for light duty. Second Lieutenant, Royal Artillery (Coast Artillery), May, 1916, to May, 1917, Weymouth, England. First Lieutenant U. S. Field Artillery August, 1917, to May, 1918. Instructor, 2d O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., and attached to Railway Engineers, Transportation Corps, France. First Lieutenant, Engineers, stationed at Nevers-sur-Loire. Discharged July 15, 1919.

CHARNLEY, DOUGLAS, '91. Nov. 1, 1918, to May 15, 1919, 1st Lieut., American Red Cross in Italy, service at Rome. After Nov. 15, 1918, in charge of distribution for devastated regions at Vittorio-Veneto until close of operations in May, 1919. Croce de

Guerra (Italian War Cross); Campaign medal for active service at front. Bronze medal, Italian Red Cross. British War Medal and British Victory Medal for service in Italy previous to entry in American Red Cross. Gold medal given by District and Commune of Vittorio-Veneto.

CHASE, GEORGE HOWLAND, 3d, '16. Enlisted Aug. 10, 1918. Commissioned Sept. 16, 1918, 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Central Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky. Sept. 26, 1918, to date of discharge, Dec. 14, 1918.

CHATILLON, ALFRED JOHN, '05. Enlisted June 7, 1918, in Chemical Warfare Service, Inspection and Procurement Dept. Served at Long Island City, N. Y., June 7 to 20, 1918. Passaic, N. J., June 20 to Nov. 15, 1918. Headquarters in N. Y. City, Nov. 20, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919. Discharged Jan. 11, 1919, as Lieutenant.

CHEW, BENJAMIN, '96. Commissioned July 1, 1917, as Captain, Quartermaster Corps, duty in connection with purchase of horses and mules, Central Zone. March, 1918, to duty in Remount Depot at Châteaufer. August, 1918, assigned to special duty in the U. S. Sept., 1918, assistant to the C. O., Camp Dodge, Iowa. Nov., 1918, in command of Remount Depot, Camp Hancock, Ga. Jan., 1919, Superintendent of Sales of Government animals. Feb., 1919, discharged and commissioned Major, Quartermaster Officers' Reserve Corps.

CHEW, DAVID S. B., JR., '16. Enlisted Dec. 13, 1917, Private, Motor Transport Division, Air Service. Served at Ft. Slocum, N. Y.; Kelly Field No. 1, Texas; Taliaferro Field, Texas; Mitchel Field, N. Y., with 82d Aero Squadron and 631st Aero Squadron. Private 1st class, Corporal and Corporal Chauffeur. Discharged Feb. 15, 1919.

CHEW, OSWALD, '99. Dec., 1916, to March, 1917, Volunteer ambulance driver Paris Branch, American Ambulance. April to Sept., 1917, Volunteer ambulance driver, American Field Service, Argonne and Verdun sectors. Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1917, Civilian interpreter, G. H. Q., A. E. F., Chaumont, France. Dec., 1917, to June, 1918, Private, Motor Transport Corps, A. E. F., Chaumont

and Tours. June to July, 1918, Corporal (interpreter) with 469th Engineers, A. E. F., at Tours. July, 1918, to March, 1919, 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry (Liaison Service), A. E. F., Camp Meucon (Artillery Training Ground) at Vannes in Brittany, Le Mans (American Embarkation Center), Sarthe; and Nice, American Leave Area, Alpes Maritimes. Participated in recovery of Morte Homme, Aug. 20–23, 1917, by the French (Hill No. 304). C. R. B. Medal awarded by Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1916; Croix de Guerre, "Chew, Oswald, Citoyen Américain, engage voluntaire a accompli son service dans des condition parfois penibles et parilleuses. S'est particulièrement fait remarquer dans les journes des 20, 21 et 22 août 1917 par son devouement et son courage en effectuant les evacuations de blessés sur des routes difficiles et parfois bombardées." Civilian sevice with Commission for Relief in Belgium as delegate at Namur, Belgium; Grenz-Zone, Holland, February to July, 1916, Discharged at St. Aignan, France, April 1, 1919. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Officers' Reserve Corps, April 6, 1921.

CHILDS, JOHN S., '08. Enlisted May 5, 1917. Private, Corporal and Sergeant, 6th Company, C. A. C. at Portsmouth, N. H., Camp Devens, Mass. and Springfield, Mass. Discharged as 2nd Lieutenant, Air Service at School for Aerial Observers, Langley Field, Va., Jan. 13, 1919.

CHURCH, ALBERT H., '80. Commissioned Captain, 23d Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), October 14, 1914, to June 19, 1915. General Staff duty August 8, 1915, to October 10, 1917. Miscellaneous duties October 10, 1917, to July 26, 1919, date of discharge.

CHURCH, FREDERIC C., JR., '16. Enlisted March 29, 1917, to September 1, 1917, as Seaman, U. S. N. R. F. on U. S. S. *Actus* on northeast coast. Harvard Cadet School October 1, 1917, to February 1, 1918. Commissioned Ensign February 8, 1918. On U. S. S. *North Dakota,* Atlantic Fleet, February 15 to September 15, 1918. U. S. S. *Corona* October 1, 1918, to December 15, 1918—Brest Convoy Service. Discharged January 28, 1919.

CHURCHILL, GEORGE KING, '17. Enlisted January, 1918, in U. S. N. R. F., Aviation Section. Served at Massachusetts In-

stitute of Technology; July, 1918, designated "heavier-than-air" pilot to U. S. Naval Air Station, Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y., for preliminary flight training. December 1918—transferred to U. S. N. Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., for final flight training and commission. Commissioned Ensign, (Pilot), January, 1919. Relieved from active duty April, 1919.

CLAPP, HAROLD CLINTON, '07. Entered 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12, 1917. Commissioned 2d lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, August, 1917. Duty with Q. M. C., August, 1917, to February, 1918, with 310th Machine Gun Battalion February, 1918, to April, 1918. Hq. Army Artillery, 1st Army, April to August, 1918. Saumur Artillery School August, 1918, to November 1918. 148th F. A. November, 1918, to January, 1919. 6th Field Artillery January, 1919, to May, 1919. Discharged May 27, 1919. In Meuse-Argonne offensive November 9 to 11, 1918, near Dun-sur-Meuse.

CLAPP, KENNETH H., '10. Enlisted July 9, 1917, U. S. N. R. F., Air Service; commissioned Ensign December 29, 1917; promoted to lieutenant (J. G.) October 1, 1918; served at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., Royal Naval Air Station, Fishguard, Wales, and U. S. Naval Air Station, Killingholm, England. Discharged January 9, 1919.

CLARK, CYRUS, '16. Served in France from May 26, 1917, to October 1, 1917, in T. M. U. 133, as Sergeant with Princeton Unit, American Field Service. Enlisted October 1, 1917, as Sergeant, 1st class, Motor Transport Corps; served at Chemin des Dames, Meaux, Soissons, St. Nazaire, Bordeaux and Coblenz. Discharged May 28, 1919.

CLARK, ROOSEVELT LESURE, '16. Enlisted as Seaman, 1st class, April 24, 1917; promoted to 3d class Quartermaster (general and signal), June, 1918. Served on U. S. S. *Noma,* May, 1917, to June, 1918; Patrol and Convoy, Bay of Biscay; U. S. N. Signal Station, Brest, June to August, 1918, on U. S. S. *Henderson,* August to December, 1918; U. S. S. *George Washington,* December, 1918, to February, 1919. The *Noma* was the first U. S. vessel to engage an enemy submarine with gunfire. Decorated with gold star for

sinking submarine off St. Nazaire, 1917. Discharged February, 1919.

CLEMENT, ROBERT, '06. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Ordnance Dept., Sept. 27, 1917. Disbursing officer, Watertown Arsenal, Mass. Discharged January 8, 1919.

CLEVELAND, STANLEY M., '07. Sailed with first 25 Y. M. C. A. secretaries for France, June 25, 1917; educational secretary at St. Nazaire to August 10, 1917. Camp secretary with 5th Marines in 1st and 3d Divisional areas, August to November, 1917. Area secretary for Dijon-is-sur-tille area, November, 1917, to February, 1918. Camp secretary attached to 103 Field Artillery, 26th Division, February to June, 1918—action on Soissons and Toul fronts. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Chaplain, June, 1918; assigned to 307th Infantry, 77th Division, from June to November 6, 1918, and from February 1 to May 10, 1919. With Base Hospital No. 86, November 6, 1918, to February 1, 1919. Baccarat sector, June–July, 1918; Fismes, August to September 25, 1918. Argonne, September 6 to November 6, 1918. Mesves hospital center, November 6, 1918, to February 1, 1919. Discharged May 10, 1919.

CODMAN, JOHN, '18. Enlisted October 11, 1918, in Harvard Unit, Students' Army Training Corps. Served at Cambridge until November 2, 1918; 47th Training Battery, Central Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky., November 4, 1918, to date of discharge, January 28, 1919. Discharged as 2d Lieutenant, Field Artillery, O. R. C.

COE, FORDYCE BARKER, '10. Enlisted September 16, 1915, in Company M, Kansas National Guard; served as private, private first class and corporal. Transferred to Company M, 137th Infantry, 35th Division, Camp Doniphan, Okla., on October 1, 1917. Attended Divisional Non-commissioned Officers' Training School and successfully completed course. On detached service Camp Mills, N. Y., April 25, 1918, to July 9, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Q. M. C., July 9, 1918, and assigned to Headquarters Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., as Asst. Troop Movement officer with Passenger Traffic Branch until August 21, 1919. Discharged at Camp Upton, N. Y., September 25, 1919.

COFFIN, JOHN ROBERTS, '99. Commissioned September 16, 1917, as Major, Adjutant General Officers' Reserve Corps, to active duty as Assistant Adjutant, Northeastern Department, Boston, Mass., October 2, 1917. President of Department General Court Martial December 1, 1917, to February 2, 1918. Acting Adjutant, N. E. Dept., March 1, 1918. Adjutant, 1st Brigade, 15th Cavalry Division, March 20, 1918. Post Adjutant, Post personnel adjutant, Brigade Intelligence Officer and Brigade officer in charge of Espionage, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 11, 1918. Army War College, Washington, D. C., August 20–October 8, 1918. Acting Adjutant, 14th Division, October 8–November 20, 1918. November 21–December 15, 1918—Asst. Adjutant, 14th Division. Discharged December, 15, 1918.

COIT, JOSEPH HOWLAND, '81. Commissioned Captain, Q. M. R. C., June 5, 1917; assigned to U. S. Army Transport *Finland* as Transport Quartermaster, July 21, 1917; transferred to Office of the Superintendent, Army Transport Service, N. Y., as Inspector and Executive Officer, February 1, 1918; transferred to Office Water Transportation, New York City, as Executive Officer, August 1, 1918; discharged October 13, 1919.

COLLIS, LLOYD, '88. Commissioned Lieutenant Colonel, Quartermaster Corps, Staff Corps and Departments, New York National Guard, July 15, 1917. Engineer officer in charge of construction, Camp Whitman, Dutchess County, N. Y.; Engineer officer, Office of the Department Quartermaster, Headquarters Eastern Dept., Governors Island, N. Y.; Asst. Chief Quartermaster, Base Section 2, Bordeaux, France. In France, October 20, 1917, to April 27, 1919. Chev. Legion of Honor; Medal of the City of Bordeaux. Discharged from Federal service April 29, 1919.

COLT, JAMES WOOD, JR., '16. Enlisted as Private, Cavalry, U. S. Army, June 6, 1916; promoted to corporal, November 10, 1916; promoted to sergeant, June 10, 1917; promoted to 1st sergeant, October 24, 1917; served with 1st Cavalry, 16th Cavalry, 307th Cavalry, 55th Field Artillery. Discharged January 20, 1919.

COLT, ROSWELL C., '08. Enlisted March, 1918, as coxswain, U. S. N., Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I. August, 1918,

to Cambridge, Mass. Mass. Inst. of Tech. Ground School, Naval Aviation, Chief Quartermaster, student flight officer (heavier-than-air), discharged November 18, 1919.

CONANT, WM. S., '85. Commissioned Captain, Ord. Dept., June 10, 1917. Asst. to Officer in Charge of Hill Shops, Springfield Armory; promoted to Major, January 15, 1918. Constructing officer, Western District of Massachusetts, under Chief of Construction, U. S. Army. Discharged March 1, 1919. Commissioned Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, April 15, 1919.

CONGER, RICHARD STOCKTON, '04. Enlisted October 26, 1918, as Private, Field Artillery, Central Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged November 11, 1918.

CONKLIN, THEODORE BRIGHAM, '11. Enlisted May 30, 1917, as Boatswain's Mate, U. S. S. *Minerva,* S. P. 425, to February 1, 1918. Instructor in Navigation, Officers' Training School, Pelham, N. Y.; promoted to Ensign, U. S. N. R. F.

CONNETT, WILLIAM B., '10. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F., June 16, 1917, as Seaman, 2nd class, N. N. V., to January 4, 1918. Commissioned Ensign, January 4, 1918. Instructor Pelham Bay Training Camp, January 12–February 21, 1918. In command U. S. S. C. No. 45, February 25, 1918, to March 24, 1919. In command U. S. S. C. No. 346, March 24–June 15, 1919. Contacts with submarines off Ushant and in Irish Sea in August and October, 1918. Decorated with Navy Cross. Released from active duty, June 17, 1919.

CONOVER, JAMES POTTER, JR., '11. Commissioned March 29, 1917, as Ensign, U. S. N. Junior Watch and Division. Lieutenant (J. G.) Junior Watch and Division, October 1, 1917. Lieutenant—Watch and Division, February 1, 1918. Served in connection Transatlantic Convoy of Troops during period of war. In regular service.

COOK, STURGES DILLWYN, '10. Enlisted June 26, 1918, as Chief Machinist's Mate, Naval Aviation, U. S. N. R. F. Class 5. Served at Federal Rendezvous, Brooklyn, N. Y., in machine shop and Aviation Mechanics School, Great Lakes Training Station, Ill. Recruiting and Aviation duty until September 29, 1921, date of transfer to inactive duty.

COOKE, HENRY E., '01. Commissioned November 27, 1917, as 1st Lieutenant, Infantry; on 2nd Corps Staff, A. E. F., April 1, 1918, to January 26, 1919; with 23rd Infantry, 2nd Division, January 26, 1919, to date of discharge, September 2, 1919. Port Officer and Liaison Officer (British-American) at Havre, France.

COOKE, JAY, 2d, '15. Entered Fort Niagara, N. Y., Officers' Training Camp, May 11, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, August 15, 1917. Assigned to 316th Infantry, 79th Division. Promoted to Captain, September, 1918. In France, July, 1918, to May, 1919. Meuse-Argonne offensive, 1st and 2nd phases. Discharged June 2, 1919.

COOPER, STUART, '90. Commissioned October 11, 1918, as Captain, Ordnance Dept. Served at Washington, D. C., Morgan General Ordnance Depot, South Amboy, N. J., and Pig Point Ordnance Reserve Depot, Va. Not discharged—commissioned in Regular Army.

COTTON, CHARLES STANHOPE, '88. Commissioned Captain, Air Service, January 18, 1918. Transferred to Infantry, May 7, 1919. 162nd Depot Brigade, May 9–July 1, 1919. Demobilization Group, July 1–November 18, 1919. 38th U. S. Infantry, 3rd Division, November 18, 1919, to date of discharge, April 30, 1920. Served at School of Military Aeronautics, Columbus, Ohio; Garden City, N. Y.; Fort Wayne, Mich.; Selfridge Field, Mich.; Camp Pike, Ark.

COURTNEY, BASIL S., '95. Commissioned March, 1917, Major, 230th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Forces. Served as Staff Major, Canadian Headquarters Staff; Chief Canadian Embarkation Officer for England. Served in England and France, May, 1917, to September, 1919. British War Medal, Victory Medal. Recommended for "Order of British Empire," but Canadian Government in August, 1919, requested the British Government not to issue any more decorations to Canadians, so all recommendations for decorations, both officers and enlisted men, were recalled.

COURTNEY, FREDERICK HAROLD, '93. Commissioned September 15, 1897, as regimental lieutenant, Royal Garrison Artillery (British Service). Served in that rank to March 28, 1902.

Captain, March 28, 1902, to October 31, 1914. Major, October 31, 1914, to January 29, 1922. Lieutenant Colonel, January 29, 1922—served in France, Belgium and Germany, August, 1914, to October, 1919. Battles, etc.—1st Battle Ypres, 1914; Battle of the Somme, 1916; 3rd Battle Ypres, 1917; Battle of Loos, 1915; Great German Offensive, 1918. Decorations: D. S. O.; mentioned in dispatches four (4) times; wounded four (4) times. Temporary lieutenant colonel, 1916 to 1919. Still in British service.

COURTNEY, WALTER ALLAN, '90. Enlisted in London, July 1917, as private in H. A. C. Recommended for commission October 1917. Guards Household Brigade Cadet Battalion, October 1917 to February 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Welsh Guards, February 1918, Captain August 1918. Served in France, with Guards Brigade, from June 1918 to December 1918, Germany December 1918 to March 1919. Medals: British War Medal and Victory Medal. Demobilized, with permanent rank of Captain, March 1920.

COWAN, ROBERT S., '11. Entered 1st O. T. C., May, 1917. Commissioned 2nd lieut., Field Artillery, August 15, 1917. February, 1918, to July, 1918, student flying officer; July, 1918, to November, 1918, flying officer in training; served at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Camp Wheeler, Ga., Austin, Texas, Kelly Field, Texas, Fair Grounds, Dallas, Texas, Love Field, Texas, Mineola, N. Y., and Roosevelt Field, N. Y. Discharged December 19, 1918.

COWDIN, ELLIOT CHRISTOPHER, '05. Enlisted in Ambulance Section, American Hospital in Paris, November 1914. Attached to 1st Division Cavalry, of the Belgian Army. Honorably discharged from Ambulance Section in February 1915. Enlisted in Aviation Section, French Army, attached to Bombing Group 103, Squadron 108. Served in Battle of Artois and made bombing expeditions from Nancy. Went to Paris in August to train on pursuit machines. In September attached to Squadron N-38 in the Battle of Champagne. Attached to Squadron N-49 and took part in Battle of Hartsmannweilerkopf. In February, March and April 1916 served at Verdun, attached to Squadron N-65. Joined Lafayette Flying Corps in May and continued fighting at Verdun until August.

In hospital for two months and then attached to Royal Flying Corps. Honorably discharged from French Army in January 1917. He had entered the French Army as second class soldier, was promoted to Corporal in June 1915 and made Sergeant in August. He received the Medaille Militaire, with the following citations: "Engagé volontaire pour le durée de la guerre, n'a cessé de faire preuve d'une braveure, d'une entrain, et d'un devouement remarquables. . . . A abattué un avion ennemi au cours de récentes opérations. . . . A attaqué 12 appareils allemands dont l'un d'eux a été détruit. . . . Déjà cité à l'ordre de l'Armée." (Signed J. Joffre.) [1] Received the Croix de Guerre with two palms and a star, with the following citations: "Citoyen Américain engagé pour la durée de la guerre, exécute journellement de longues expéditions de bombardement. Excellent pilote qui plusieurs fois a attaqué des avions ennemis. Le 26 juin 1915, recontrant simultanément deux avions allemands, les attaque et les force successivement à descendre, l'un d'eux paraissant gravement atteint; a eu lui même son moteur et son avion gravement endommagés par le tir des avions allemands et plusieurs atteints dans son casque. (General Order of the Army. Signed J. Joffre.)

"Américain, engagé pour la durée de la guerre, fait preuve journellement d'un devouement absolu. Pilote énergique et brave; n'a pas hésité à poursuivre dans leurs lignes plusieurs avions ennemis pendant la bataille de Verdun malgré que son appareil soit en mauvais état a eu un combat heureux." (General Order of the Air Service. Signed Bares.)

He returned to the United States and was commissioned Major, U. S. A. and assigned to Aviation Service, Bureau of Aircraft Production, stationed at Aviation Headquarters in Paris June 1918. Made numerous inspection trips to the American, French, British and Italian fronts. Discharged December 28th, 1918.

COWDIN, JOHN CHEEVER, '07. Enlisted November 3, 1917. November 3–December 22, 1917—ground officers' training camp at

[1] "Malgré les attaques des avions ennmis at malgré le feu d'une artillerie spéciale rédoubtable, sont intervenus sur le Champ de Bataille en liaison avec les autres armées. Ont opéré à plusieurs reprises sur les voies de communication de l'ennemi et sur ses réserves, causant un effet moral et et matériel certain." (Signed V. D Urbal.)

Kelly Field, Texas; commissioned 2nd lieut., A. S., December 31, 1917, to May 10, 1918; promoted to first lieutenant May 10, 1918; promoted to Captain July 2, 1918; promoted to Major October 18, 1918. Service at Kelly Field and Washington, D. C. Section Chief, Spruce Production Dept., Bureau of Aircraft Production, Washington. Discharged December 13, 1918.

COWHAM, ROBERT N., '09. Enlisted as Cadet, Air Service, July 9, 1917. 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, December, 1917, to March, 1920. Served at Austin, Texas; Toronto and Camp Borden, Canada; Taliaferro Field, Texas; Ellington Field, Texas; Love Field, Texas; Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.; Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; Selfridge Field, Michigan; Baron Field, Texas. Discharged March, 1920.

COX, ABRAHAM B., '91. Commissioned May 18, 1917, as Captain, Ordnance Dept. At Holt Mfg. Co. plant, Peoria, Illinois, November 1, 1917, to March 5, 1918. Sailed March 14, 1918, for the A. E. F. Arrived in France, March 26, 1918. April 15, 1918 attached to Heavy Howitzer Regiment; April 26, 1918 Supply Depot, Railway Artillery Reserve, Asst. Instr. in Tractor School; July 24, 1918 assigned to command of Tractor School; September 23, 1918—assigned to Army Artillery, First Army; October 8, 1918 to 56th Artillery; October 12, 1918 Railway Artillery Reserve, commanding Tractor and Auto School; November 25, 1918 to Ordnance Supply Depot; February 7, 1919 to 121st Field Artillery as Motor Ordnance Officer and in command of Repair Detachment. April 16, 1919, to Advance Ordnance Depot, Is-sur-Tille, in charge of shops and motor trucks. June 15, 1919 to 17th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, as Motor Ordnance Officer. Sailed for U. S., July 25, 1919. Landed in U. S., August 4, 1919. Discharged August 14, 1919, at Camp Dix, N. J.

COX, DANIEL H., '89. Commissioned April 4, 1917, Lieutenant, U. S. N. R. F. Served under the Construction Officer, New York Navy Yard in connection with the conversion of vessels into Naval auxiliaries, arming of merchant vessels, and surveys of merchant vessels. August, 1917, transferred to duty with the Emergency Fleet Corporation. On duty with Emergency Fleet Corporation

until June 1, 1919, as Manager of Ship Construction with headquarters in Washington and Philadelphia. Returned to civil life June 1, 1919.

COX, GERARD HUTCHISON, '95. Commissioned May 10, 1917, 1st Lieutenant, Medical Corps. Promoted to Captain, July, 1917. Promoted to Major, September, 1918. On duty at General Hospital No. 1, Williamsbridge, N. Y., for 9 months, in charge of Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. Attached to Base Hospital No. 2, A. E. F., Etretat, France, in charge of Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. for one year. Discharged January 16, 1919.

COX, WALTON W., '09. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Cavalry, August 15, 1917. 3rd Cavalry, August 15, 1917, to November 23, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November 23, 1917. 3rd Cavalry to August 1, 1918. Headquarters First Army, August 1, 1918, to April 20, 1919. Promoted to Captain, November 5, 1918. 6th Cavalry, April 21, 1919. Fort Sam Houston, Texas, August 27, 1917, to October 11, 1917. France, October 16, 1917, to June, 1919. Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Not discharged.

CRANE, JAMES B., '06. Enlisted April 3, 1918, in 301st Engineers, 76th Division. Camp Devens, Mass., April 3 to July 14, 1918. A. E. F., July 26, 1918, to February 23, 1919. St. Mihiel Drive, September 12, to September 23, 1918. Shrapnel wound in forehead at Mt. Sec, October 9, 1918. Discharged April 4, 1919.

CRESSWELL, ROBERT, 3d, '15. Entered O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May 14, 1917. Commissioned August 15, 1917, 1st Lieutenant Field Artillery to March 30, 1918. Captain, Field Artillery, March 30, 1918. Battery and battalion commander to May 12, 1919. Executive officer, Baltic Mission, American Relief Administration, May 12 to August 26, 1919. Meuse-Argonne offensive, October and November, 1918. Discharged September 8, 1919.

CROCKER, WILLIAM TUFTS, '80. Enlisted March 25, 1917, 71st N. Y. Infantry. Commissioned August 5, 1917, as Chaplain, 71st N. Y. Infantry. Guard duty, Middletown, N. Y., March 25, 1917, to September 30, 1917. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October

1, 1917, to January 4, 1918, with 71st Infantry and January 4, 1918, to August 20, 1918, as Chaplain, 54th Pioneer Infantry. Embarked for A. E. F., August 29, 1918. Argonne offensive, September 25–November 11, 1918. Army of Occupation, December 20, 1918, to January 30, 1919. Discharged April 17, 1919.

CROSBY, FLOYD D., '18. Appointed Midshipman, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., August 22, 1918. Discharged November 3, 1918.

CROUSE, JAY LANSING, '01. Enlisted November 26, 1917. Commissioned Captain, January 31, 1918. Aeronautical Mechanical Engineer Signal Corps, Equipment Division, production of aeroplane equipment. Captain, Signal Corps—development of the Liberty motor; Captain, Air Service—assistant in charge of aeroplane radio equipment. Discharged May 10, 1919.

CROWELL, BENEDICT, '87. Appointed Major in Officers' Reserve Corps in February 1917 and began war service with the Council of National Defense, as Secretary of the Committee on Army and Navy Artillery. Was called into active service in May, 1917, in the Ordnance Department. In August was appointed Major, Engineer Corps, and placed in charge of Panama Canal office. On November 10th, 1917, was appointed Assistant Secretary of War and served until date of resignation, July 1st, 1920. Was appointed Director of Munitions in August, 1918.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT H., '03. Commissioned June, 1918, 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, Air Production, Bureau of Aircraft Production. Engaged in production of Liberty motors at Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

CURTISS, CHARLES GOULD, '02. Enlisted October 1, 1917. Assigned to Groupe Bernhard, Reserve Mallet, October 1, 1917, to March 24, 1918; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, December 21, 1917. 2nd Ammunition Train, 2nd Division, May 25, 1918, to February 10, 1919. 107th Ammunition Train, 32nd Division, February 10, 1919, to May 20, 1919. Also, Private, French Army, June 26, 1917, to October 1, 1917—with T. M. U. 526, Groupe Genin, Mallet Reserve of the French Army, and French Officers' School at Meaux. Operations: Chemin des Dames, October 24–29, 1917;

Cambrai offensive, November 20–24, 1917; Cambrai defensive, November 29–December 2, 1917; Aisne defensive, May 27–June 5, 1918; Château Thierry sector, June 5–July 9, 1918; Aisne-Marne offensive, July 18–25, 1918; Pont-a-Mousson sector, August 6–24, 1918; St. Mihiel offensive, September 12–16, 1918; Meuse-Argonne (Champagne), October 16–31, 1918; Meuse-Argonne (Argonne), October 31–November 11, 1918. Army of Occupation, November 11, 1918, to April 21, 1919. Citation given to Peleton "C," T. M. U. 526, Groupe Genin, July 28, 1917. Discharged May 21, 1919.

CUSHMAN, HOLBROOK B., '14. Enlisted May, 1917, in 1st O. T. C., Princeton Ground School, 4th Detachment, Aviation Cadets, A. E. F., 3rd Aviation Instruction Center. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, April, 1918. Aviation student, July, 1917, to July, 1918. Aeroplane tester at American Pursuit Combat Field of 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, Issoudoun, France, July, 1918, to November, 1918. Discharged February, 1919.

CUSHMAN, PAUL, '19. Private, Squadron A, N. G. N. Y, October, 1913, October, 1916. 2d Lieutenant, Cavalry, O. R. C., May, 1917. Candidate, first Officers' Training Camp, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., May to August, 1917. Assigned to 306th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant of Infantry, January, 1918. A. E. F.—April, 1918, to April, 1919. Baccarat sector, July, 1918. Oise-Aisne offensive, August–September, 1918. Argonne, September to November, 1918. Discharged at Camp Upton, N. Y., May 12, 1919.

CUSHMAN, WM. R., '09. Enlisted March 10, 1918. Private, first class, Chemical Warfare Service. Served at Brooklyn, N. Y. Discharged January 22, 1919.

CUTLER, EARLE N., '09. Enlisted August 29, 1917. Commissioned 2d Lieutenant, Signal Corps, November 26, 1917. At Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., November 26, 1917, to January 8, 1918. Office of the Chief Signal Officer, G. H. Q., A. E. F., February 4, 1918, to May 8, 1918. 408th Telegraph Battalion, May 8, 1918, to April, 1919. Discharged June 9, 1919.

DARLINGTON, HARRY, '07. Commissioned 2d Lieutenant, October 8, 1917. Assigned to 35th Engineers, October 10, 1917.

To A. E. F., November 1, 1917. Transferred to 19th Engineers, February, 1918. 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, 59th Battalion of Engineers, May, 1918, to March, 1919. At Camp Grant, Ill., October–November, 1917. Served in A. E. F. at St. Nazaire, Tours, Nevers, Is-sur-Tille, Arras. Discharged at Camp Dix, N. J., March 12, 1919.

DATER, WALTON FERGUSON, '18. Enlisted September 10, 1918, as Seaman, 2d class, U. S. N. R. F., Yale Naval Unit. Served at Yale Unit Station, Madison and New Haven, Conn. Discharged December 21, 1918.

DAVIS, CLINTON WILDES, '07. Enlisted August 22, 1917, as candidate, 2d Officers' Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y. Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, O. R. C., November 23, 1917. Instructor, 3d O. T. C., Leon Springs, Texas; Adjutant, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C. Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Taylor, Ky. Assistant Adjutant and Adjutant, Field Artillery Replacement Depot and Commanding Officer 7th Regiment, F. A. R. D. Promoted to Major, August 9, 1918. Discharged January 13, 1919.

DAY, JULIAN, '96. Commissioned June 11, 1915, 2d Lieutenant, West Kent Yeomanry. To 2d Battalion, Imperial Camel Corps, May, 1916. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, July 1, 1916; to Captain, June, 1917; to Major, December, 1917. Served in England, June to September, 1915; Gallipoli, October, 1915, to January, 1916; Egypt, Sinai and Palestine, February, 1916, to July, 1918. England, from July, 1918, to November 11, 1918. Campaigns: October, 1915, to January, 1916—Cape Helles, Gallipoli, including Evacuation of Cape Helles; August to December, 1916, Sinai campaign—Battle of Romani, El Arish; January, 1917, battle of Rafa; March, 1917, 1st battle of Gaza; April, 1917; 2d battle of Gaza; April to October, 1917; Gaza lines; November, 1917; capture of Beersheba, November–December, 1917, Jerusalem campaign, March, 1918, 1st battle of Amman. Decorations—British Military Cross, Order of the Nile, mentioned in dispatches. Wounded March 30, 1918, at Amman. Retired to Reserve of Officers in 1918. Other

service than military—November, 1914, to June, 1915, American Volunteer Motor Ambulance and Anglo-American Ambulance in France. August, 1918, to April, 1919—American War Trade Board, American Embassy, London, England. (With sanction of British War Office, owing to partial incapacity due to wounds.)

DEAN, DUDLEY S., '87. Lieutenant, 14th Regiment, Massachusetts State Guard, May, 1917, to October, 1918. Commissioned Captain of Engineers, U. S. A., October 24, 1918. Student officer, Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Camp Humphreys, Va. Discharged December 2, 1918.

DEFORD, JOHN E., '06. Commissioned August 15, 1917, as 2d Lieutenant, Engineers. 305th Engineers, September 2 to November 20, 1917. Army Engineers' School, Langres, France, January 6–26, 1918; Army School of the Line, Langres, France, February 2–April 30, 1918; Adjutant, Engineers' School and Engineers Supply Officer, 1st Corps School, May 1 to November 20, 1918. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 16, 1918. Office Deputy Engineer Supply Officer, Chaumont, France (G. H. Q.), November 20 to December 11, 1918. Discharged January 13, 1919.

DEFORD, ROBERT B., '04. Commissioned Captain, Q. M. C., April, 1917. Assistant to Post Quartermaster, Fort Niagara, N. Y., until August, 1917. To Saumur, France, duty as Post Quartermaster. September 12, 1917, to March, 1919. Discharged April 15, 1919.

DELAFIELD, GEORGE S., '04. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, 369th Infantry, April 11, 1917. Served as Company Commander and Battalion Supply Officer. Served in France at St. Nazaire from December, 1917, to March, 1918; Champagne until September, 1918; Vosges Mts., September, 1918, to January 1, 1919. Brest until February 1, 1919. Champagne offensive with French 4th Army, September 25 to October 1, 1918. Discharged March 31, 1919.

DEMOREST, GILBERT C., '13. Enlisted May, 1917, in S. S. U. 66, American Field Service; attached to 16th French Infantry Division and 46th Division Chasseurs Alpines. Private 1st class (ambulance driver) with Section 623, U. S. A. Ambulance

Service attached to 61st French Infantry Division. On French front from June, 1917, to November, 1918, and in Luxembourg during winter of 1918. Operations—Chemin des Dames, 1917; Soissons (retreat), Spring of 1918; Nancy sector. Champagne and Meuse offensives, 1918. Field Service medal awarded by French Government. Discharged May, 1919.

DENNY, FRANCIS OTWAY, '06. Entered 1st Officers' Training Camp, Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., May 15, 1917. Candidate to August 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, August 15, 1917. Assigned to Company A, 307th Labor Battalion. At Camp Pike, Ark., August 15, 1917, to November 27, 1917. Bordeaux, France, from December 25, 1917, to June 30, 1919. Discharged August 17, 1919.

DENNY, HARMAR D., JR., '04. Enlisted December 10, 1917, as private, 1st class, Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps. Served at Kelly Field, Texas, and Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Signal Reserve Corps, Aviation Section, April 3, 1918. April 7, 1918, to Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La. Served as Adjutant and Commanding Officer, 195th Aero Squadron; Assistant to Commandant of Cadets; Athletic Officer; Officer in Charge of Ground Training. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, Air Service (Aviation), September 13, 1918. Completed flying training, November 1, 1918. Rated Reserve Military Aviator. Discharged January 10, 1919.

DERRICK, ROBERT OVENS, '09. Entered 1st O. T. C., Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 1, 1917. Commissioned Captain, Infantry, August 15, 1917. Assigned to 329th Machine Gun Battalion. Promoted to Major, Infantry, February 20, 1919. Assigned to command 328th Machine Gun Battalion. Served at Camp Custer, Michigan, September 1, 1917, to July 1, 1918. Sailed for France, July 10, 1918. Second Corps School Machine Gun Section, Chatillon-Sur-Seine, August 1 to September 15, 1918. Toul Sector, October 1, 1918, to February 1, 1919. Le Mans Debarkation Area, February 10 to April 1, 1919. Brest, April 1–15, 1919. As senior Captain commanded 329th Machine Gun Battalion in operations of Second Army against the Germans between the Meuse and Moselle

Rivers, November 1–11, 1918. Discharged at Camp Custer, Mich., April 29, 1919.

DEWEY, ALBERT B., JR., '11. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. Naval Aviation, June, 1917. Served on instruction duties, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Chicago, Ill., until January, 1918; Engineer Officer, Ile-Tudy and Finistère, France, January to August, 1918; Ensign and Lieutenant (J. G.), Assistant Liaison Officer, Liaison Office, Paris, France, August, 1918, January, 1919. Discharged January 26, 1919.

DEWEY, CHARLES S., '00. Enlisted April 15, 1917, U. S. Navy. Under instruction until December 1, 1917, at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Chicago, Ill., December 1, 1917, to June 1, 1918, Lieutenant (J. G.), Senior Aide to Commandant, Great Lakes Naval Training Station. June 1 to August 1, 1918, Officer under instruction on board U. S. S. *Pennsylvania.* April 5, 1918, promoted to Lieutenant. August 1, 1918, to February 1, 1919, Watch and Division and turret officer on U. S. S. *Mississippi,* Battleship Division No. 8, based on Yorktown, Va. Operated in North Atlantic. Discharged February 15, 1919.

DEXTER, JULIAN S., '15. Enlisted February 8, 1918, in Air Service. Served with American Field Service in France from May 26, 1917, to December 14, 1917. Discharged as 2d Lieutenant of Air Service December 12, 1918.

DEXTER, SIDNEY BREESE, '15. Enlisted April 1, 1917, as Coxswain, U. S. N., Training Station, Section No. 1, 3rd Naval District. May, 1918—Boatswain's Mate, 1st class, Commanding Officer, S. P. 2009. August, 1918, Boatswain's Mate, 1st class, Executive Officer, S. P. 803. September, 1918, Chief Quartermaster, U. S. N. R. F. C., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Ground School. Relieved from active duty, November, 1918.

DICK, EVANS ROGERS, JR., '07. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., May 26, 1917. U. S. Naval Academy, July 1 to September 15, 1917. Ensign (T.), U. S. N., September 16, 1917; Lieutenant (J. G.), June 1, 1918; Lieutenant (T.), U. S. N., September 21, 1918. September 16, 1917, to June 1, 1919, in command of U. S. S. C. 36, during which time this vessel sailed 35,000 miles.

September 2, 1919, met enemy submarine believed to be U-53; chased for 2½ hours and attacked with depth bomb charges; she returned to her base without further operations and was turned over to the Allies after the Armistice in a damaged and leaking condition; this attack took place about 400 miles west of Land's End. Awarded Navy Cross, citation as follows "Dick, E. R., Lieutenant, U. S. N. For distinguished service in the line of his profession as commander of the U. S. S. C. 36 and Submarine Chaser Unit 4 engaged in the important, exacting, and hazardous duty of patrolling the waters of the War Zone and operating against enemy submarines and patrol vessels, and especially for taking part in attacks upon enemy submarines on August 21, August 23 and September 2, 1918." Resigned June 7, 1919.

DICK, FAIRMAN ROGERS, '03. Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, Reserve Corps, August 15, 1917. Assigned to Battery A, 306th Field Artillery, 77th Division, on August 31, 1917. Promoted to Major, October 26, 1918. August 31–December 9, 1917, Camp Upton, N. Y.; December 9, 1917, to February 16, 1918 Fort Sill, Okla. Sailed for France April 24, 1918. May 9–July 1, 1918 training with organization at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux. July 1, 1918, to August 1, 1918 Instructor at Field Artillery School of Instruction. Rejoined organization and placed in command of 1st Battalion. Arrived at Vesle, August 15, 1918; remained in position near Chery Chartreuve until about September 6th, when crossed the Vesle and advanced to the Aisne. Relieved September 15th; marched to the Argonne via Chalons-sur-Marne, arriving September 24th. Attacked September 26th. Crossed trenches with battalion September 29th and advanced to the Aire south of Marcy by October 12th. Relieved by 78th Division Artillery October 18th and withdrew to La Haraye, 20 kilometres to rear. October 25th, returned and took up former position south of Marcy. Attacked November 1st and broke through, but could not advance to Sedan before the Armistice because of shortage of horses. Commended by regimental commander, August 22, 1918. Commended by Colonel Frederic H. Smith, Field Artillery, in letter July 18, 1919; recommended by Colonel Charles D. Winn, Coast

Artillery, in letter dated July 21, 1919, to the Adjutant General of the Army, for Distinguished Service Medal. Discharged May 16, 1919.

DICKEY, CHARLES D., '11. Enlisted June, 1917, as Quartermaster, 2nd class. September, 1917, to August, 1918 Ensign. August, 1918, to January, 1919 Lieutenant (J. G.). Served in Naval Reserve Training Camp, Newport, R. I.; Reserve Officers' Training Course, U. S. N. A., Annapolis, Md.; U. S. S. *Tucker* (destroyer) and U. S. S. *Flusser* (destroyer). Watch Officer and Navigating Officer while on destroyer duty. Queenstown, Ireland, February, 1918, to April, 1918. Brest, France, April, 1918, to January, 1919. Discharged January 15, 1921.

DICKINSON, WELLS S., '05. Service with Sections 11 and 24, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Service in France and Section No. 1, American Red Cross Ambulance Service in Italy. Enlisted June, 1918, in French Army. Discharged as "Aspirant," 44th Regiment, French Army, February, 1919.

DILLON, JOHN F., 2nd, '00. Enlisted July 17, 1918, in 40th Infantry. Corporal, Company D, 40th Infantry, October 25 to date of discharge, November 23, 1918.

DILWORTH, JOSEPH, '04. Enlisted January 16, 1918, as Private, 1st class, Air Service. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Air Service, March 23, 1918. March 30, 1918—1st Training Brigade, Kelly Field, Texas. April 24, 1918, transferred to Fort Wayne, Mich.; assigned to 34th Construction Company (colored) as Adjutant and Personnel Officer. August 29, 1918, transferred from Construction Company at Langley Field, Va.; assigned as Assistant Executive Officer. October 31, 1918 sailed for France. October 9 to December 15, 1918 at Brest, Saint Maixent and Paris. Discharged December 28, 1918. Also served from June to November, 1917, with Norton-Harjes Ambulance Service attached to French Army.

DODGE, P. LYNDON, '03. Enlisted October 29, 1918, in 49th Training Battery, Central Officers' Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged February 1, 1919, with rank in Officers' Reserve

Corps of first lieutenant. Assistant National Director, Four Minute Men Division, Committee on Public Information, December, 1917, to September, 1918, Washington, D. C.

DOLAN, HENRY HOFFMAN, '16. Enlisted May 26, 1917, in American Field Service on French front and attached to French Army, until November 26, 1917. February 19, 1918, to January 28, 1919, Seaman, U. S. N. R. F., Cape May Barracks, Cape May, N. J.; served four months aboard Submarine Patrol 177 along 4th Naval District, Atlantic Coast; three months at Naval Officers' Training School, Philadelphia, Pa. Served in France June to November, 1917, Aisne Front and Chemin des Dames. In French counter offensives about Craonne, the Chemin des Dames and Fort de la Malmaison, summer of 1917. To inactive duty, U. S. N. R. F., January 28, 1919.

DOLAN, THOMAS, 3d, '12. First Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y., May and June, 1917—discharged for physical disability. American Field Service, France, Camion Service, T. M. U. 184, August and September, 1917. Enlisted October 1, 1917, Private, driver, T. M. U. 526 and S. S. U. 644. Aisne offensive (Chemin des Dames) and Cambrai offensive, 1917; Nomeny sector, spring of 1918; Somme defensive and offensive, May to November, 1918. Discharged June 10, 1919, at Camp Dix, N. J.

DOLE, RICHARD E., '04. Enlisted May 13, 1917. Commissioned August 15, 1917, Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery. Assigned to Battery C, 304th Field Artillery, 77th Division. Battery supply officer, mess officer and horse officer. Camp Upton, N. Y., September, 1917, to April 22, 1918. A. E. F., France, May 2, 1918, to April 20, 1919. Baccarat sector, July 12 to Aug. 1, 1918; Vesle sector, August 15 to August 17, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive, August 18 to September 14, 1918—Vesle, Bazoshes, Petite-Montagne; Argonne Front, September 24–September 25, 1918. Argonne-Meuse offensive, September 26 to November 11, 1918, La Chalade, Abri de Crochet, Bois de la Naza, La Besogne, Chevieres-Marcq, Grand Pre, St. Juvin, Bois de Loge, Ravin aux Pierres, Champigneulle, La Polka Ferme, Meuse. Discharged May 9, 1919.

DOMINICK, GAYER G., '05. Commissioned June, 1917, as Ensign, Naval Reserve Flying Corps. Lieutenant (J. G.) Feb-

ruary, 1918; Lieutenant, September, 1918. Lighter than Air Pilot in Anti-Submarine Experimental Service. Commander, SC-No. 21. Served at New London, Conn.; London, England, Anti-Submarine Division; New London, Command, Experimental Air Craft Division. Action against German submarine with British destroyer. Discharged December 15, 1918.

DOMINICK, LAMONT, '91. Commissioned Captain, Air Service, August 30, 1917. Served with 114th Aviation Squadron, Commanding Officer, Aviation Depot No. 2, Fulton, Va.; Officer in Charge, all Aviation Depots, Washington, D. C. Discharged December, 1918.

DONALD, NORMAN H., '99. Enlisted May 31, 1918, in Tank Corps. Promoted to Corporal, July 5, 1918. Promoted to Sergeant, July 10, 1918. To Reserve Officers' Training Camp, July 20, 1918. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, August 23, 1918. Promoted to First Lieutenant, October 16, 1918. Served in 330th Battalion, Tank Corps, and 307th Company, Tank Corps. At Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., June 1 to October, 1918. Left for France, October 18, 1918, and left France for United States, April 23, 1919. Discharged May 23, 1919.

DOWNEY, HAROLD L., '01. Mustered into Federal service as Stable Sergeant, Troop B, Squadron A, Cavalry, N. G., N. Y., July 22, 1917. Camp Van Cortlandt, August 1–October 9, 1917. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 11, 1917, to April 29, 1918. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, December 29, 1918, and assigned to 105th Machine Gun Battalion. Camp Merritt, N. J., April 29 to May 7, 1918. Left United States for France, May 8, 1918; arrived in France, May 18, 1918. Special duty Machine Gun School, May 29 to July 6, 1918. Returned to duty with 105th Machine Gun Battalion. Engagements: East Poperinghe line; Dickebush sector; Vierstraat Ridge; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm; Quennemont Farm; Hindenburg Line-Bony; La Salle River-St. Souplet; Jonc-du-Mer Ridge, Abre Guernon; St. Maurice River-Catillon. Promoted to First Lieutenant, February 19, 1919. Left France, February 26, and arrived in United States, March 6, 1919. Camp Mills, N. Y., March 6–25, 1919, and Camp Upton, N. Y., March

26 to April 1, 1919. Cited in paragraph 1, Special Orders No. 87, Headquarters 27th Division, March 29, 1919, as follows: "The following named officers are commended for the meritorious services hereinafter mentioned: 'Second Lieutenant Harold Downey, 105th Machine Gun Battalion—for exceptional courage, aggressiveness and qualities of leadership displayed throughout all the operations of the Division in Belgium and France, and by his disregard for personal safety setting an inspiring example to the soldiers under his command.'" Discharged April 1, 1919.

DOWNING, BLATCHFORD, '03. American Ambulance Field Service S. S. U. 16, with French Army, May, 1917, to November, 1917. Civilian employee as lawyer with Supply Section, United States Air Service, A. E. F., November, 1917, to September, 1918. Commissioned First Lieutenant, Air Service, September 11, 1918; promoted to Captain, February 21, 1919. Served in the Argonne, Verdun, Paris and Tours. French Meuse-Argonne offensive, September, 1917. Discharged May 7, 1919.

DOWNING, FRANK COLLINS, '01. Enlisted in 1918 in Company B, 308th Battalion, Tank Corps, as Private. Served at Camp Polk, N. C., Camp Greene, N. C., and Camp Pike, Ark. Discharged December 29, 1918. Served about a year with British-Canadian Recruiting Mission in Kansas City.

DOWNING, SILAS, '07. Enlisted June 28, 1918, in 52nd Pioneer Infantry. Private June 28 to August 13, 1918. Corporal, August 13, 1918, to April 18, 1919. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., June 28, 1918, to August 13, 1918. In France from August 21, 1918, to April 15, 1919. Verdun sector, September 20–25, 1918; Meuse-Argonne, September 26 to November 11, 1918. Discharged April 18, 1919.

DOWNING, SPENCER B., '13. Drafted December 8, 1917. Corporal, Company A, 307th Infantry, 77th Division, Camp Upton, N. Y., December 8, 1917, to April 6, 1918. In France April 20, 1918, to April 19, 1919. Baccarat sector; Vesle sector; Oise-Aisne offensive; Meuse-Argonne offensive, September 26, 1918, to November 11, 1918. Discharged May 9, 1919. Also served in

Norton-Harjes Unit of the American Red Cross Ambulance Service, S. S. U. 59, from July 2, 1917, to October 14, 1917.

DOWNS, T. McKEAN, '11. Enlisted August 5, 1917, in 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry as Private, August 5–10, 1917; Sergeant, August 10, 1917–April 22, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery. Served at Camp Hancock, Ga., August 25, 1917, to April 29, 1918, A. E. F., France, April 29, 1918–May 10, 1919. Oise-Aisne offensive; Meuse-Argonne offensive; Lys Scheldt offensive. Honorably discharged May 20, 1919.

DOWNS, WILLIAM H., '16. Enlisted August 10, 1918, in Plattsburg Training Camp. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, September 16, 1918. Assigned as Instructor to Students' Army Training Corps, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Discharged December 23, 1918.

DRAKE, GEORGE S., '92. Commissioned Captain, Medical Corps, October, 1918. Base Hospital, Camp Logan, Texas, October, 1918, to March, 1919. Post Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, March to April, 1919. Base Hospital, Camp Taylor, Ky., April to May 31, 1919. Discharged May 31, 1919.

DRAKE-SMITH, DANIEL, '14. Enlisted April 5, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F., and served in various enlisted grades from Gunner's Mate, 3rd class, to Boatswain's Mate, 1st class, until January 4, 1918. Commissioned Ensign January 4, 1918, in U. S. N. R. F., and on May 29, 1918, commissioned Ensign, U. S. Navy. Served on U. S. S. *Arizona* as Asst. Turret Officer and Asst. Communication Officer and Asst. Watch and Division Officer; on U. S. S. *Topeka* as Watch and Division Officer. Served in 2nd Naval District from April 5, 1917, to September 20, 1917; 3rd Naval District, September 24, 1917, to February 8, 1918; U. S. N. A., February 10, 1918, to May 29, 1918; U. S. S. *Arizona,* June 8, 1918, to February, 1919; U. S. S. *Topeka,* February, 1919, to May, 1919. Resigned May 29, 1919.

DRAYTON, EMLEN M., '04. Enlisted August, 1917, in Air Service. Commissioned November, 1917, Captain, Air Service. Served at Post Field, Okla., November, 1917, to February, 1918;

Rockwell Field, Cal., March, 1918, to July, 1918; Air Service Headquarters, London, England, August, 1918, to November, 1918. Discharged as Captain, Reserve Military Aviator, December, 1918.

DRAYTON, FREDERICK R., '13. Entered Fort Niagara O. T. C. May 12, 1917; Candidate until August 14, 1917; Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, August 15, 1917. Assigned to 313th Infantry, 79th Division, Camp Meade, Md., August 29, 1917. Promoted to Captain, 313th Infantry, February 16, 1918. In France from July 15, 1918, to January 10, 1919. Wounded at Montfaucon, France, September 28, 1918. Patient at General Hospital No. 3, Colonia, N. J., from January 24, 1919, to August 21, 1919. In Meuse-Argonne offensive September 26, 1918, to September 28, 1918. Cited in paragraph 2, G. O. No. 29, Headquarters 79th Division, A. E. F., as follows: "Captain Frederick R. Drayton, 313th Infantry. This officer was the Personnel officer of the regiment and a mere performance of his duties would have left him at the rear with the Personnel Force, but he insisted on, and was allowed to accompany, the regiment in attack. He performed valuable service under fire in assisting the Commanding Officer in maintaining communications with the advanced lines and with the Brigade, and continually exposed himself to fire until seriously wounded on September 28th, 1918, near Montfaucon." Discharged August 21, 1919.

DRUMMOND, THOMAS KENNETH, '18. Enlisted August 15, 1918. Student Flight Officer at Great Lakes Naval Training Station from August 16, 1918, to September 20, 1918. Second Chief of Section, Company D, Princeton Naval Unit, from September 21 to date of discharge, December 18, 1918.

DUER, BEVERLEY, '11. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, Oct. 29, 1917. Disbursing officer, Supply Section, Air Service Headquarters, A. E. F., France. Discharged as Captain, May 9, 1919.

DURAND, HARRY, JR., '17. Enlisted April 30, 1917 in U. S. N. R. F. Gunner's Mate, 2nd class. U. S. S. *Cythera,* Base 5, Gibraltar. Jan., 1918 to March, 1919, served in Mediterranean Sea. Discharged March 15, 1919.

EASTON, GERALD, '08. Enlisted May 26, 1917, in Air Service, U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign, October 10, 1918. Served on U. S. S. *Kestral,* in Armory of the Naval Reserve, Newport, R. I., Ground School, U. S. Naval Aviation Detachment, and in the Patrol Squadron, Hampton Roads Air Station, Va. Discharged December 18, 1918.

EHRET, RICHARD M., '17. Enlisted July, 1918, in U. S. Marine Corps. Promoted to Corporal in November, 1918. Served at Paris Island, S. C., Quantico, Va., U. S. N. T. *Henderson* and 9th Replacement Battalion, A. E. F. In training Chatillon, France. Discharged August 12, 1919.

ELDRED, NELSON B., JR., '13. Enlisted April 12, 1917. Corporal, April, 1917 to June 5, 1917. 2nd Lieutenant, June 5, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. 1st Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1917 to July, 1918. Captain, July, 1918 to Feb. 4, 1919. Served in Co. M, 3rd N. Y. Infantry, 27th Division, National Guard; 5th Company, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; Company A, 307th Machine Gun Battalion, 78th Division; Company B, 31st Machine Gun Battalion, 11th Division. In A. E. F., France, from May, 1918 to August, 1918. Discharged Feb. 4, 1919.

ELLIS, JOHN DWIGHT, '13. Enlisted April 27, 1918. Served with 301st Infantry, 76th Division, Camp Devens, Mass. and A. E. F., France. A. E. F. from July 29, 1918 to April 23, 1919, in 301st Inf., and Camp Hospitals 57 and 76. Discharged June 3, 1919.

ELY, CARL B., '96. Commissioned May 1, 1918, Major, Air Service, Bureau of Aircraft Production. In charge of Planes and Spare Parts Production from date of commission to date of discharge, Feb. 1, 1919. Served in Washington, D. C.

EMMONS, ARTHUR B., 2d, '94. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Medical Corps, May 30, 1917. Promoted to Captain, Medical Corps, Aug. 6, 1917, and to Major, Medical Corps, Feb. 17, 1919. Served at Medical Officers' Training Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, and as Chief of Medical Service, Evacuation Hospital No. 2, U. S. A. In A. E. F. Jan. 7, 1918 to Feb. 19, 1919. Baccarat, April 11, 1918 to Dec. 11, 1918. Coblenz, Dec. 12, 1918

to Jan. 28, 1919. Evacuation Hospital 2 was in the combat area from April 11, 1918, attached to the First, Second and Third Armies. Discharged at Camp Merritt, N. J. Feb. 22, 1919.

EMMONS, THORNTON, '10. Enlisted March 23, 1917. Boatswain's Mate, 1st cl., U. S. N. R. F., 3rd District. Served at Brooklyn Navy Yard until July 4, 1917. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., July 5, 1917. At Annapolis, Md., until Sept. 14, 1917. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. Navy, Sept. 14, 1917; assigned to U. S. S. *New Hampshire* Asst. Navigator and Fire Control; July 1, 1918, promoted to Lieutenant (J. G.); Sept. 21, 1918, promoted to Lieutenant, U. S. N., Watch and Division officer. In Convoy Service. Resigned May 21, 1919.

EVARTS, EFFINGHAM C., '14. Enlisted December 13th, 1917 in Field Artillery, attached to Headquarters Co., 302, F. A., 76th Division, Corps Artillery for 2d Army Corps. Stationed at Camp Devens December 1917 to June 1918, Valdahon July 1918, Campe de Souge July 1918 to October 1918, Rupt-en-Woevre November 1918 to January 1919, Campe de Souge January 1919 to April 1919. Participated in operations in Villaule Sector November 1 to 11th, 1918, supporting Infantry of 33rd Division. Discharged May 5th, 1919, with rank of Corporal.

EVARTS, JEREMIAH MAXWELL, '13. Enlisted May 1917 Plattsburg Training Camp. Assigned to 1st Corps Infantry School, Chatillon-sur-Seine January 1918, to 83rd Reg. Infantry XIII French Army Corps March 1918, to duty with 2nd Battalion 18th Infantry as 1st Lieutenant in Company E March 24th, 1918 and on July 19th, 1918 became Commanding Officer of Company E, commissioned Captain of Infantry as of July 24th. Participated in occupation of Villers Tounelles, back of Montdidier, April 23rd to May 28th, 1918, battle of Cantigny May 28th to June 1st, Soissons offensive July 18th to 23rd, 1918. Received three Regimental Citations and was gassed at Cantigny. Returned to the United States September 1918, assigned as Captain of Infantry to 101st Division, which was never formed. Discharged November 1918.

EVARTS, ROGER SHERMAN, '13. Was cadet at West Point Military Academy in June 1917, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in

October 1918 and remained in service until spring of 1920, when honorably discharged.

EVARTS, WILLIAM M., '05. Candidate, O. T. C., Aug. 27, 1917 to Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Nov. 27, 1917; assigned to 307th F. A., Dec. 15, 1917 until August 20, 1918; promoted to 1st lieutenant, F. A., Sept. 15, 1918—Executive, and in command of, Battery F, 67th Field Artillery. Camp Dix, N. J., Dec. 15, 1917 to May 20, 1918; sailed overseas with regiment and at Brigade School Encampment, Camp de Meucon, Vannes, France, until August 20, 1918; returned from Brest and assigned to 67th Field Artillery, West Point, Ky.; later moved to Camp Knox, Ky., about Nov. 25, 1918. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919.

EWING, THOMAS, JR., '15. Enlisted July 12, 1917; Private, 1st cl. until June 15, 1918, receiving instruction in flying. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Air Service, (Pilot) June 15, 1918. Sept. 1 to Oct. 27, 1917—Princeton School of Military Aeronautics; December 1, 1917 to June 5, 1918, 8th Aviation Instruction Center, Foggia, Italy; July 1 to Sept. 1, 1918, 3d Aviation Instruction Center, Issoudoun, France; Sept. 1–Oct. 1, 1918 School of Fire, Casaux, France; October 8, 1918 2nd Pursuit Group. Argonne region Oct. 8 to Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged Feb. 19, 1919.

EWING, WILLIAM FRANCIS COCHRAN, '17. Enlisted Aug. 5, 1918, Camp Jackson, S. C. Training drafted men until Sept. 13, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Sept. 13, 1918. Undergoing training at Camp Taylor, Ky. Oct. 1 to Dec. 4, 1918, in 39th Training Battery (Yale Battery). Discharged Dec. 4, 1918.

FAIR, JAMES HOLLYDAY STONE, '03. Enlisted Aug. 30, 1917. Private, Sergeant and Sergeant, First Class, Medical Dept., Aug. 30, 1917 to Jan. 25, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Ordnance Department, Jan. 25, 1918. Served with Ambulance Co. 33, 4th Division; 1st Provisional Ordnance Regiment; 3rd Ordnance Depot Battalion; Ordnance Instruction Group, Fort Vincennes, Paris; Attached to 7th and 2nd French Armies as Liaison Officer. Service in Ordnance Dept. with Training Section, Jan. 25, 1918 to

May, 1918; Construction Dept. to Aug., 1918; Heavy Artillery Repair to December, 1918. Served at Expansion Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1917, to Nov., 1917; Ambulance Camp, Allentown, Pa., November, 1917; Camp Greene, N. C., to Jan. 25, 1918; Camp Jackson, S. C., to April, 1918; Camp Hancock, Ga. to May, 1918; Camp Merritt, N. J., May, 1918; then in A. E. F. Was tendered a commission as Chaplain, U. S. Army, but declined it in Oct., 1918. Discharged Feb. 1, 1919.

FALES, DE COURSEY, '07. Commissioned Ensign, National Naval Volunteers, Aug. 14, 1917. Duty with 4th Battalion, N. Y., Naval Militia, North Tarrytown, N. Y., until Oct. 27, 1917. U. S. S. *Seattle* from Nov., 1917 to Sept., 1918, at sea on active duty with Cruiser and Transport Force, Atlantic Fleet, escorting transports. Promoted to Lieutenant, (J. G.) and Lieutenant. Deck or line officer, watch and division, signal and communication. On staff of Admiral Gleaves, on his flagship, the *Seattle,* doing senior communication work until date of discharge, Jan. 14, 1919.

FARGO, JAMES C., '08. Commissioned Captain, Cavalry, O. R. C., Jan 5, 1917. Called to active duty at 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., May, 1917. Assigned to Company B, 302nd Train Headquarters and Military Police, 77th Division, August, 1917. Served with that organization, in U. S. and France, until Nov. 1, 1918, when it was transferred to the First Army Corps as the First Army Corps Military Police Company. Discharged June 28, 1919.

FARREL, FRANKLIN, JR., '99. Commissioned March 15, 1917, Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Served in command of various patrol boats until Oct. 1, 1917, when transferred to Bureau of Ordnance, U. S. N. At Washington Navy Yard receiving instructions in Ordnance until October 10, 1917, when placed in charge of inspection of Naval guns, etc., at Liberty Ordnance Company, until date of release from active duty, January, 1919. Commended by Secretary of Navy as follows: "The Navy Department, having carefully considered all reported instances of meritorious conduct by officers and enlisted men of the Navy during the World War, takes pleasure in commending Lieutenant Franklin Farrel, U. S.

N. R. F., for the following service which is recognized as according with the best traditions of the Naval Service: As an officer of the Bureau of Ordnance on duty in the New England Inspection District, he performed exceptionally important duty, especially in discovering what was wrong with the Bridgeport Projectile Company. (Signed) Josephus Daniels, Secretary of the Navy, November 11, 1920."

FARRINGTON, ELIOT GRIGGS, '16. Enlisted Sept. 10, 1918, as Seaman, 2d class, U. S. N., U. S. Naval Unit, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Trained for commission in the line from Oct. 4, 1918 to Dec. 20, 1918. Discharged Sept. 30, 1921.

FELTON, JAMES BRIGGS, '08. Enlisted Aug. 23, 1917, as Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y. November 27, 1917, commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, and served at University of Illinois School of Military Aeronautics, as student officer, until Jan. 21, 1918. Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics, Ohio State University, from Jan. 21, 1918 to July 1, 1918. Executive, Division of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C., from July 1, 1918 to Oct. 22, 1918. Commissioned Captain, Oct. 22, 1918. Awaiting transportation to France from Oct. 22, 1918 to date of discharge, Dec. 4, 1918.

FISHER, EVAN T. '16. Enlisted Aug. 4, 1918, as Cadet, U. S. Naval Aviation Detachment, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., until Nov. 23, 1918. Discharged from service Dec. 4, 1921.

FISHER, THOMAS KNIGHT '13. Enlisted 1st O. T. C. Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., May 13, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Field Artillery June 7, 1917. Completed course at O. T. C. Aug. 15, 1917. At Ecole d'Artillerie, Fontainebleau, France, Sept. 27–Oct. 31, 1917. Saumur Artillery School, France, Dec. 1 to Dec. 31, 1917. Executive officer, Battery B, 150th Field Artillery, 42nd Division, Jan. 1 to Apr. 26, 1918. Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Okla. from July 6 to Dec. 14, 1918, date of discharge. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1918, and Captain, Sept. 21, 1918. At Fort Sill, Director of Instruction, 2nd, 51st and 55th Field Artillery

Regiments. Served in Lorraine defensive sector from Feb. 26 to Apr. 26, 1918.

FISHER, WM. A., JR., '92. 1st Lieutenant, Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. A., May 12, 1916. Promoted to Captain, M. R. C. and Chief of Surgical Service, Base Hospital No. 18, June 1, 1917. Promoted to Major, M. R. C. Dec. 7, 1917, Chief of Surgical Service, Base Hospital No. 18, and Assistant to Chief Consultant in Surgery, A. E. F. Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, Aug. 20, 1918—Consultant in Surgery, A. E. F. Served with Base Hospital No. 18 June to Dec., 1917, at Bazoilles-sur-Meuse, France. Dec., 1917 to Jan., 1919, Headquarters Medical and Surgical Consultants, Neufchateau, France, Oct. 20, 1921, awarded Distinguished Service Medal, with following citation: "For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in a position of great responsibility. Due to his great energy, excellent judgment and unusual knowledge of the personnel capabilities of surgeons, he made it possible to organize surgical teams and distribute surgical personnel in a manner which made it possible for Evacuation Hospitals to function under the greatest difficulties in spite of personnel shortage." Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

FITCH, ELIOT GRANT, '14. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., May 14, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Field Artillery, Aug. 15, 1917, and served at 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., as Instructor until Dec. 1917, when assigned to 332nd Field Artillery, Camp Grant, Ill. Served with that organization until April, 1918. Transferred to 110th Field Artillery, 29th Division, June, 1918. Sailed for France June 28, 1918: arrived at Liverpool, July 14, 1918. Camp Mecon, France, Aug., 1918 to Nov., 1918. Ill in France with scarlet fever which resulted in pericarditis. Camp Hospital, Paris, from May, 1919, to August, 1919, and in U. S. General Hospital No. 28, Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Sept., 1919 to Nov. 29, 1919, date of discharge.

FITZGERALD, EDWARD A. '89. Enlisted Dec., 1899, in 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, July 2, 1900. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, March, 1901; Captain, November, 1906; Major, July, 1912. Served in 5th Dragoon

Guards and Inniskilling Dragoons. Served in South Africa 1900; Gold Coast and Ashanti, 1901–1902; Great War, Nov. 2, 1914 to March, 1918, in France. Decorations: South Africa (three clasps); Mons star and clasp; British medal; Allied Medal. Retired on pension Dec., 1920.

FITZHUGH, CHARLES C., '09. Commissioned Captain, Infantry, O. R. C., May 8, 1917. 1st O. T. C. Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May to July, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. A., and 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. A., June 4, 1917. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, July, 1917 to Sept., 1917. Newport News, Va., Sept., 1917 to Sept., 1918, as Commanding Officer, Military Police. Promoted to Captain (temporary) April 1, 1918. Camp Sevier, S. C., Sept., 1918 to Dec., 1918. Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. and Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec., 1918 to Aug., 1919. Provost Marshal, Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. to Aug., 1919. Camp Jackson, S. C., Aug. to Dec., 1919. Manila, P. I., Feb., 1920 to Nov., 1920. Commanding Officer, Headquarters Detachment, Headquarters Philippine Department, April to Nov., 1920. Served with 48th, 89th, 46th and 27th Regiments of Infantry. Discharged Nov. 24, 1920.

FLEMING, MATTHEW C., JR., '17. Enlisted Sept. 1, 1918, as Flying Cadet, Air Service. Served at School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J., Sept. 1 to Nov. 20, 1918. Austin, Texas, Nov. 20, 1918 to Feb. 1, 1919. March Field, Riverside, California, Feb. 1 to May 1, 1919. Discharged May 1, 1919.

FLETCHER, WM. MEADE, JR., '15. Enlisted March 26, 1917, as Gunner's Mate, 1st class, U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign, Sept. 30, 1918. Served in 2nd Naval District, Nantucket Section, from date of enlistment to date of relief from active duty, Jan. 26, 1919. Discharged March 26, 1921.

FLINT, WILLIAM WILLARD, JR., '08. Clerk (civilian) Quartermaster Corps, August, 1917 to March, 1918, Office of the Purchasing Agent in England. Commissioned 1st lieutenant, Quartermaster Corps, March 31, 1918. Regulating Station A, A. E. F., France, Sept., 1918 to May, 1919. Discharged July, 1919.

FLOWERREE, WILLIAM KEMP, JR., '13. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., May to Aug., 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, Aug., 1917. Assigned to 333d Machine Gun Battalion, 86th Division. Camp Grant, Ill., Aug., 1917 to July, 1918; A. E. F. France, Aug. to Dec., 1918. Discharged Jan. 11, 1919.

FLOYD-JONES, WILLIAM, '17. Enlisted Aug. 15, 1918, in 9th Company, 10th Regiment, U. S. Marine Corps (7th Mobile Artillery). Private, 1st class, Range-finder. At Indian Head, Md. and Quantico, Va. Discharged Jan. 23, 1919.

FOLEY, GARRETT RADCLIFFE, '15. Ambulance service, American Field Service, February, 1917. Enlisted as Private, Foreign Legion, French Army, Aug. 15, 1917; assigned to 2nd Company, 1st Regiment. Trained for 2 months near Lyons. Sent to front in Toul sector, October, 1917. Wounded Dec. 2, 1917. Regiment decorated with Fouragere of the Legion of Honour. Discharged to enter American Army May, 1918. Enlisted May 18, 1918, as Sergeant, Corps of Interpreters, First Army Corps. Served as interpreter with Chief Engineer, Headquarters Troop and Billeting Office, First Army Corps. Served in St. Mihiel sector, Marne-Aisne sector and Meuse-Argonne sector. Discharged April 28, 1919.

FOLSOM, HIRAM T., '11. Enlisted Dec., 1917, as Chief Petty Officer, U. S. N. R. F., Bureau of Construction and Repairs, U. S. Navy (Airplane construction). Inspection duty in 1st District, U. S. N. Discharged Jan., 1919.

FOWLE, GEORGE D., '13. Enlisted April 17, 1917. Sergeant to May 5, 1918. Wagoner May 5, 1918 to date of discharge Feb. 14, 1919. Served with 101st, 102nd, 103d and 104th Motor Truck units. Toul front Sept., 1917 to May, 1918. Château-Thierry front May to Sept., 1918. Toul front, Sept. to Oct., 1918.

FRASER, DUNCAN, '13. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 23–Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, November 27, 1917. Assigned to 16th Infantry, 1st Division. To A. E. F., France, Jan. 24, 1918. Cantigny, May 29, 1918. Aisne-Marne, Montdidier-Noyon, Soissons,

July 18–19, 1918. Wounded at Soissons July 19, 1918. Awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix-de-Guerre. Discharged July 27, 1919.

FRASER, THOMAS MOTT, '18. Enlisted U. S. N. R. F., Aug. 20, 1917, as Coxswain. Served on U. S. S. *Elizabeth, Kajeruna, Pamlico* and *Westchester*. Released from active service Feb. 14, 1919, as Boatswain's Mate, 2nd class.

FRAZER, JOHN, '99. Served as Chairman, University of Pennsylvania Division, Intercollegiate Intelligence Bureau, February, 1917 to August 8, 1918. Commissioned Captain, Chemical Warfare Service, August 9, 1918. Assistant Gas Officer, 1st Army Corps, A. E. F., Oct. 20 to Nov. 15, 1918. Attached to Headquarters 78th Division and 6th Division in Argonne Oct. 26 to Nov. 12, 1918. Headquarters, Chemical Warfare Service, A. E. F., at Tours, Nov. 15 to Dec. 15, 1918. Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged Jan. 9, 1919.

FRAZIER, G. HARRISON, JR., '15. Enlisted in Air Service June 2, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Air Service, October 23, 1917. Served at Aviation Field, Essington, Pa., June 2, 1917, to October 10, 1917. Mineola Aviation Camp October 11, 1917 to Dec. 6, 1917. St. Maixent, France, Jan. 1, 1918 to March 1, 1918. Aviation Field, Issoudoun, France, March 3, 1918 to April 1, 1918. Chatillon-sur-Seine April 5, 1918 to Nov. 8, 1918. Left France Jan. 10, 1919. Discharged Jan. 20, 1919.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM V., '16. Enlisted Nov. 23, 1917, as Private in 409th Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps. Private, 1st class, Jan. 1, 1918 to April 26, 1919. Motorcycle driver Aug. 15, 1918 to April 1, 1919. Attached to Chief Signal Officer, Toul, France, from Sept. 30, 1918 to Dec. 15, 1918. Jan 1, 1918 to May 18, 1918, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. May 25, 1918 to June 10, 1918, Camp Mills, N. Y. Arrived in France June 18, 1918, at Brest. Constructed telephone and telegraph lines from Tours, France, to Nevers and Bourges until Sept. 15, 1918. Went to Toul, St. Mihiel and Buxiere on Metz front. Went to Longwy, France, Dec. 15, 1918, and worked between Longwy and Luxembourg. In Meuse-Argonne offensive. Sailed for U. S. April 5, 1919. Discharged April 26, 1919.

FRENCH, WILLIAM SHEPARD, '07. Enlisted June 28, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. as Machinist's Mate, 1st class, until Dec., 1917. Chief Machinist's Mate Jan., 1918 to Jan., 1919. Service as follows: Navy Yard, Bremerton, Washington; Navy Gas Engine School, Columbia University, N. Y. City; U. S. S. *Granite State;* U. S. S. C. Base, New London, Conn.; U. S. S. C. No. 148; U. S. Naval Headquarters, London, Eng.; U. S. Naval Base No. 27, Plymouth, Eng. Receiving Ship, Bay Ridge Barracks, Brooklyn, N. Y. Chief Engineer, U. S. S. C. No. 148, New London, Bermuda, Azores, Brest, and patrolling English Channel. Several encounters with submarines. Placed on inactive list at New York Jan. 20, 1919. Discharged June 28, 1921.

FREW, WILLIAM, '99. Commissioned Sept., 1917 as 1st Lieutenant, Signal Officers' Reserve Corps. Promoted to Captain, Air Service, Aeronautics, August, 1918. Served at Selfridge Field, Michigan. Assistant Adjutant, Sept., 1917 to June, 1918. Executive Officer, June, 1918 to Jan., 1919. Discharged Jan., 1919.

FRISBIE, OWEN P., '19. Enlisted May 12, 1918 as Private, 1st class, Medical Department. Served with Base Hospital 48 at Roanne from July 17 to Aug. 1, 1918; at Mars-sur-Allies Aug. 1, 1918 to Feb. 17, 1919; at Chisson, Loire Inferieure Feb. 17, 1919 to April 13, 1919. Discharged May 13, 1919.

FULLER, WILLIAM ALDEN, '15. Enlisted May 1917 in Naval Aviation. Served as Instructor of Patrolling at Great Lakes, Boston Institute of Technology and Key West. Discharged, with rank of Ensign, on December 20th, 1918.

FURNESS, FAIRMAN ROGERS, '08. Enlisted July 2, 1918 in Provisional Depot, Corps and Army Troops, Camp Wadsworth, S. C., office of the Chief of Staff. Corporal and Sergeant. At Camp Wadsworth from July 2 to Dec., 1918; Camp Meade, Md., Dec., 1918 to date of discharge, Jan. 2, 1919.

GANO, MERRIT W., JR., '11. Enlisted Aug., 1917 in 5th Infantry. Fort Logan, Colo., Aug. 1917 to April, 1918. Promoted to Sergeant, Q. M. C., Oct., 1917; to Q. M. Sgt., Q. M. C., Dec., 1917; to 2nd Lieutenant, Q. M. C., June, 1918; to 1st Lieu-

tenant, Q. M. C., Oct., 1918. Served at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., April to June, 1918; Washington, D. C., June to Oct., 1918; Army Reserve Depot, Schenectady, N. Y., Oct., 1918 to Feb., 1919. Discharged Feb. 1919.

GARDNER, HENRY B., '09. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., May 12, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned Captain, Infantry Aug. 15, 1917. Camp Devens, Mass., Sept. 1, 1917 to July 8, 1918—151st Depot Brigade and 302nd Machine Gun Battalion. France and Belgium July 20 to Dec. 1, 1918—347th Machine Gun Battalion, 8th Machine Gun Battalion and 1st G. H. Q. Battalion, Military Police Corps. In Germany Dec. 1, 1918 to March 20, 1919. Arrived U. S. April 29, 1919. Discharged April 30, 1919. Served in Ypres-Lys offensive, Belgium, Nov. 5–11, 1918.

GARFIELD, JAMES, '07. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., and Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 23, 1917 to Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned Captain, Coast Artillery Corps, Nov. 27, 1917. Instructor at the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 27, 1917 to Sept., 1918. Operations Officer, 38th Brigade, Sept. to Dec. 4, 1918. Aide to President Woodrow Wilson Dec. 16, 1918 to Feb. 14, 1919. Secretary to Hon. Henry White Feb. 14 to Mar. 31, 1919. Secretary to Hon. Robert Lansing April 1 to July 22, 1919. Duty from Dec. 5, 1918 to July 22, 1919, with American Commission to Negotiate Peace. Discharged July 23, 1919 at Hoboken, N. J.

GARFIELD, STANTON, '13. Norton-Harjes Ambulance Section XXII, June 2, 1917 to Oct., 1917. Clerk in American Aviation Headquarters, Avenue Montaigne, Paris, Oct., 1917 to Jan., 1918. Enlisted Jan. 11, 1918, in French Army. Eleve Aspirant (student officer) Jan. 11 to June 15, 1918. Aspirant, June 15, 1918 to Jan. 10, 1919, in command of ½ a battery, 2 guns. (An "aspirant" becomes a second lieutenant after six months' active service, but in this case promotion was interrupted by the Armistice.) Served in 8th Regiment d'Artillerie de Campaigne (Field Artillery) at Fontainebleau, French Field Artillery Training School; Camp d'Avord, Headquarters of 20th Army Corps June 15 to 26, 1918;

Active service at the front July to Nov., 1918. Soissons, July, 1918; Aisne, just north and east of Soissons, July–Aug., 1918; Belgium (along Escant River at time of Armistice) Sept. to Nov. 11, 1918. Decorated with Croix de Guerre, division citation (silver star) Aug., 1918. Discharged Jan. 10, 1919.

GARLINGTON, CRESWELL, '06. Graduated from U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., June 15, 1910. Rank in Regular establishment at time of declaration of war—Captain, Corps of Engineers. Captain, Assistant Chief of Staff, Headquarters Eastern Department, Governors Island, New York, July, 1917. Major and Lieutenant Colonel, General Staff, Assistant Chief of Staff, 77th Division, Camp Upton, N. Y., and France, August, 1917, to September, 1918. Detached service in France as observer and student officer, Army General Staff College, Langres, France, January to May, 1918. Promoted Lieutenant Colonel May, 1918. Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel, Sept. to Dec., 1918—Instructor, Army General Staff College, A. E. F., Langres, France. Colonel, Jan. to May, 1919—Duty at G. H. Q., A. E. F., Chaumont, France with G-5 Section, General Staff. Baccarat sector June 21 to Aug. 4, 1918; Vesle sector, Aug. 11 to 18, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive Aug. 18 to Sept. 16, 1918. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross with citation as follows, published in Section VI, G. O. No. 21, War Department, 191:—"Creswell Garlington, lieutenant colonel, General Staff, 77th Division. For extraordinary heroism in action near Merval, France, September 14, 1918. In preparation for attack by units of his division he helped establish an advance observation post. Learning a wounded officer was in front, Lieut. Col. Garlington made his way twice through intense fire from artillery and small arms to where the wounded officer lay and assisted in carrying him to safety." Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgian) "for meritorious services rendered the Allied cause." Present rank in Regular establishment:—Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

GARRETSON, LELAND BEEKMAN, '98. Commissioned Captain, Cavalry, O. R. C. May 1, 1917; to active duty at 1st O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May 8, 1917, to Aug. 11, 1917. Assigned to 80th Division, Camp Lee, Va. Commanded Co. B, 313th Machine Gun Battalion, August 27, 1917, to May 3, 1918; 314th Ma-

chine Gun Battalion, May 3 to Aug. 1, 1918; commanded 315th Machine Gun Battalion Aug. 1, 1918, to June 9, 1919. Transferred to Infantry Dec. 8, 1917; promoted to Major of Infantry, August 17, 1918. Served in A. E. F. from May 23, 1918, to May 31, 1919. Somme offensive (Artois sector) Aug. 1 to Aug. 20, 1918; St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 13–15, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 12, 1918, and Oct. 30 to Nov. 6, 1918; first phase of Meuse-Argonne offensive in le Mort Homme Sector. Second phase of same offensive in St. Juvin sector and thence north to Buzancy. Discharged June 9, 1919.

GARRISON, LLOYD K., '15. Enlisted May 1, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. as 2nd class seaman. Promoted to Commissary Steward July 1, 1917; promoted to Chief Commissary Steward Nov. 1, 1917. Served on the U. S. S. *Harvard*. Left New York June 10, 1917; arrived at Brest, France, July 4, 1917. Transferred to U. S. Naval Base, Lorient, France, June, 1918. Transferred to U. S. Naval Hospital, Brest, February, 1919, and to U. S. Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. Discharged March 22, 1919.

GAZZAM, JOSEPH M., JR., '13. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., O. R. C., May 3, 1917. To active duty May 15, 1917. In 1st O. T. C. until Aug. 15, 1917, when promoted to 1st Lieutenant, Infantry. Transferred to Field Artillery Sept., 1918. Served in 302nd Infantry, Camp Devens, Mass.; 154th Depot Brigade, Camp Meade, Md.; School for Radio Instruction, New Orleans, La.; Commanding Officer, S. A. T. C., Western Indiana College, Westminster, Indiana; School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla. Discharged Dec. 17, 1918.

GIBB, HOWARD, '18. Enlisted April 4, 1918, in U. S. Marine Corps. Served in 24th, 87th and 176th Companies. Served at Paris Island, S. C., April 4th to May 20th, 1918; League Island Navy Yard, Phila., Pa., May 20th to June 10th, 1918; U. S. Naval Headquarters, London, England, June 27, 1918, to March 8, 1919; Quantico, Va., March 20, to date of discharge, June 29, 1919.

GILSEY, HENRY, '90. Enrolled in U. S. N. R. F. as Ensign, March 14, 1917; called to active duty April 3, 1917. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.), Feb. 12, 1918. Commanding Officer, Section No.

3, Third Naval District and Squadron No. 6, Third Naval District, April 3, 1917, to March 13, 1919. Headquarters at Port Jefferson, N. Y., April 3, 1917, to March 13, 1919. Relieved from active duty March 13, 1919.

GLENDINNING, HENRY PERCIVAL, '15. Enlisted in U. S. M. C., April 27, 1917. Assigned to 5th Regiment of Marines, 2nd Division, U. S. Army. Private, Corporal and Sergeant, April 27, 1917, to July 14, 1918; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, July 14, 1918; to 1st Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1918. Served 23 months in A. E. F. Trench sector, Montgermont Hill; Château Thierry, Belleau Wood, etc.; Soissons (attack); Pont-a-Mousson (trench sector); St. Mihiel (attack); Blanc Mont Ridge (attack); Argonne Forest (attack); Army of Occupation. Decorations: Croix de Guerre, Navy Cross; Divisional citations. Discharged May 20, 1919.

GODFREY, LINCOLN, JR., '09. Entered 1st O. T. C., Fort Niagara, N. Y., as candidate, May 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd lieutenant, Cavalry, June 10, 1917; Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, Cavalry, August 15, 1917; Battalion Adjutant, 313th Infantry, 79th Div., Aug., 1917, to Aug., 1918. Asst. to G-1, Hq. 79th Div., Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Regimental intelligence officer January, 1919, to June, 1919. Commissioned Captain, Infantry, May 2, 1919. Served at Camp Meade, Md., Aug., 1917, to July, 1918; A. E. F., July, 1918, to June, 1919. Meuse-Argonne (Montfaucon sector), Sept. 26, 1918; Troyon sector, October, 1918; Meuse-Argonne (Verdun sector) Oct. 25, 1918. Gassed Nov. 4, 1918, at Vachereauville, France. Discharged June 14, 1919.

GODWIN, FREDERICK MARQUAND, '09. Enlisted May, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F.; Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Dec., 1917; promoted to Lieutenant (J. G.) Nov., 1918. On U. S. S. *Alpha* until Aug., 1917; 2nd Naval District Training School; attached to Commandant's Communication Office until June, 1918; appointed aide for personnel to Commandant, 2nd Naval District. Discharged January, 1920.

GOODRICH, CHARLES CROSS, '88. Commissioned Major, Ordnance Dept. Nov. 21, 1917. Sailed for France, via England,

Jan. 7, 1918; Served in Paris as Assistant Chief Purchasing Officer, Ordnance Department, from Jan. 24, 1918, to April 11, 1919. Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Ordnance Dept. March 5, 1919. Chevalier of Legion d'honneur Apr. 28, 1919; Citation for meritorious services, U. S. Army, May 15, 1919. Discharged April 11, 1919.

GOODRICH, DAVID MARVIN, '93. Enlisted August 23rd, 1917 in Officers' Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y. Commissioned Major of Infantry November 27th, 1917 and assigned as Senior Instructor of Infantry, Officers' Training School, Camp Dix, serving until April 1918, served with 78th Division (Headquarters) for duty with Intelligence Section, April 1918 to June 1918, Army General Staff College, Langres, France, June to September 1918, Headquarters 6th Division, temporary duty, September 15th to September 27th, 1918, General Headquarters A. E. F., duty with Intelligence Section, General Staff, September 27th, 1918, Training Section, General Staff, end of November as Assistant Chief Athletic Officer, A. E. F. Appointed on General Staff December 9th, 1918. Promoted to Lt. Colonel, of Infantry, February 22nd, 1919. Later Vice-Chairman Inter-Allied Games Committee. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, "For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, of the 78th Division, he rendered excellent services; as a student at the Army General Staff College at Langres, he was eminently successful; as a member of the G-2 Section at General Headquarters, he performed duties of great importance; and as Director of the Liaison Section of the Inter-Allied Games Committee, he demonstrated superior executive ability by the satisfactory management of his many tasks which insured the success of the Inter-Allied Games." Discharged August 21st, 1919.

GOODRICH, FREDERICK PABST, '13. Served in Section 12, American Field service; section 4, Italian Ambulance; Ecole Militaire de Fontainebleau, 32nd R. A. C.; 3d Batterie, 1st Groupe, 61st R. A. C. Discharged Feb., 1919, with rank of "Aspirant."

GOODWIN, FRANCIS, 2d, '14. Enlisted as Seaman, 1st cl., U. S. N. R. F., March 24, 1917. Promoted to Quartermaster, 3d

class, May 30, 1917; to Quartermaster, 1st cl., Oct. 1, 1917; to Ensign, Feb. 7, 1918. Served at U. S. Naval Base, Newport, R. I., U. S. S. *Alpha,* U. S. Naval Training Station, Pelham Bay, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1918, to Mar. 13, 1919, in command of U. S. S. C. 44; March 13 to May 1, 1919—Executive officer, U. S. S. *McNeal,* (Minesweeper) May 1, 1919, to Sept. 17, 1919—Executive officer, U. S. S. C. 322. Decorated with Navy Cross of Honor. Discharged Sept. 17, 1919.

GORDON, AMBROSE, '11. Enlisted June, 1916, in Troop A, Georgia Cavalry, U. S. N. G. Served as Private, Corporal, Sergeant, Captain and Major. Served with troop A, Ga. Cavalry, 334th Field Artillery, Aviation Camp, Waco, Texas and Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Localities of service: Macon, Ga., Augusta, Ga., Savannah, Ga., Ft. Bliss, Texas, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Camp Pike, Ark., Waco, Texas, Columbia, S. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec., 1918.

GORDON, MALCOLM KENNETH, '87. Commissioned July 11, 1918, as Capt., Q. M. C. Served in following capacities: Liaison officer of Q. M. C. in office of Chief of Staff; Chief of External Relations Branch, Interbureau Requirements Branch, Purchase Service, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of General Staff; Chief, Personal Service Division, Office of the Director of Purchases; Liaison officer of Q. M. C. for Military Intelligence Dept.; Member of Sales Board of Surplus supplies, U. S. Army. Discharged July 28, 1919.

GORDON, MALCOLM K., JR., '19. Enlisted U. S. N. Aug. 7, 1918. Rated as Yeoman, 3d cl., Nov. 8, 1918; Yeoman, 2d cl., March 23, 1919; had charge of issuing the "Daily Radio Bulletin," until April 1, 1919. Was transferred to the Radio Compass section since that date. Transferred to Radio Section June 15, 1919. Released from active duty July 31, 1919; Discharged Sept. 30, 1921.

GOULD, ERL C. B., '14. Enlisted Mar. 24, 1917. Commissioned Ensign March 24, 1917. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) May 18, 1918; to Lieutenant, July 1, 1918; was nominated for promotion to Lieutenant Commander, effective Jan. 1, 1919. Served at

Naval Air Station, West Palm Beach, Fla., as student flyer Mar. 24 to May, 1917; Naval Air Sta., Huntington, N. Y., as student flyer May to July, 1917; Bay Shore, N. Y., Instructor and Flight Commander, July to Dec., 1917; Key West, Fla., Dec., 1917, to Jan., 1919, as Commanding Officer. Relieved from active duty Jan. 19, 1919; discharged March 23, 1921.

GOWEN, JAMES E., '13. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. Mar. 20, 1917; Discharged for physical disability. Entered 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May, 1917; discharged Aug. 10, 1917, for physical disability. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Sept. 28, 1917. Served in Bureau of Naval Intelligence, Bureau of Operations, Sept., 1917, to Oct., 1918. Ordered to duty on U. S. S. *Great Northern* Oct. 1, 1918. Resigned Feb. 26, 1919.

GOWING, HENRY AUGUSTUS, '16. Enlisted as Sergeant, Corps of Intelligence Police, U. S. Army, Dec. 13, 1917. Served in that capacity as secret service agent, mostly on espionage cases until Aug., 1918, when transferred in grade of sergeant to Signal Corps. Entered Signal Officers' Training Camp, Camp Meade, Md., and was discharged Nov., 1918. Civilian service—Aug. to Dec., 1917—Civilian secret service agent, Intelligence Department, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

GOYER, CHARLES WESLEY, '06. Entered 2nd O. T. C., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 27, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry, Nov. 27, 1917, and assigned to 51st Infantry, 6th Division. Served in 3d Battalion that regiment until April 5, 1919, when transferred to 140th Infantry, 35th Division, for return to U. S. Served at Camp Forrest, Ga., Dec. 15, 1917, to June, 1918. Left Camp Mills, N. Y., July 4, 1918; landed in England July 17, 1918; crossed to France immediately. Went into front line about two weeks later. First service in trenches in Vosges Mts. about Aug. 30, 1918. Relieved Oct. 15th and sent to Argonne and served there until the Armistice, taking part in drive which ended at Sedan. Wounded in action Oct 11, 1918, at LacNoir, Vosges Mts., while leading patrol in front line. Sailed from France April 16, 1919; arrived at Newport News, Va., April 28, 1919. Discharged May 23, 1919.

GRANNISS, ROBERT A., JR., '97. Enlisted Oct. 17, 1918, in Officers' Training Camp (Remount Service, Q. M. C.), A. R. D. 333, Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Fla. Discharged Nov. 23, 1918.

GRAVES, FREDERICK ROBERTS, JR., '02. Enlisted October 1st, 1918 in Field Artillery, Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Discharged November 25th, 1918.

GRAY, ALBERT Z., '99. Commissioned July 25, 1918, Lieutenant (J. G.) Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D. C., until date of discharge, Jan. 24, 1919.

GRAY, EDWARD RICHMOND, '19. Enlisted Oct., 1917. Served in 48th Highlanders, York and Simcoe Foresters, and Army Service Corps. Served in Canada Oct. to Nov., 1917; England, Dec., 1917, to April, 1918; in France in April, 1918; England and Scotland, May, 1918, to July, 1919. Discharged as private, 81st Squadron, Canadian Air Force, Aug. 1, 1919.

GREELEY, CARLOS STOCKWELL, '06. Entered 1st O. T. C., Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May, 1917. Commissioned 1st lieutenant, Infantry, Aug., 1917, and assigned to 363d Infantry, 91st Division, Camp Lewis, Wash. Served at Camp Lewis Sept., 1917, to June, 1918. In France July to Nov., 1918; Belgium, Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1919. St. Mihiel drive Sept., 1918; Meuse Argonne offensive. Discharged May 20, 1919.

GROSS, ANDRE EUGENE, '09. Enlisted Feb., 1918, in U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign July, 1918. Served as deck officer on U. S. S. *Tjikembang*. Attacked twice by submarines, Aug. and Sept., 1918. Discharged March, 1919.

GRUBB, EDWARD BURD JR., '13. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1917, in 28th Division (Pa. N. G.) and served therewith until Nov. 5, 1918, when was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Military Police Corps. Attended school in France and was then sent to Liverpool, England, as Asst. Provost Marshal and served as such from Dec., 1918, to April, 1919. Served at Camp Hancock, Ga., Oct. 1, 1917, to April 20, 1918; France from May, 1918, to Dec., 1918; England from Dec., 1918, to April, 1919. In Marne defensive and offensive, May to Aug., 1918. Château Thierry. Discharged April 28, 1919.

GUILBERT, HORACE MOSS, '10. Enlisted June 5, 1917, as Private, 1st Cl., commissioned 1st Lieut., A. S., Sept. 24, 1917; promoted to Capt. A. S. March 19, 1919. Served at U. S. A. School of Mil. Aeronautics, Mass. Inst. of Tech. Cambridge, Mass.; Aviation Field, Mineola, N. Y.; 3d Aviation Instrn. Center, Issodoun, France; 91st Aero Sqdn., A. E. F. Served with 8th French Army, Condreville, May 24 to Aug. 16, 1918; with 1st American Army Aug. 16 to Sept. 24, 1918 (St. Mihiel offensive); Meuse-Argonne offensive, Vavincourt, Sept. 24 to Nov. 11, 1918. Decorated with Croix de Guerre with Palm. Discharged Oct. 15, 1919.

GWATHMEY, ARCHIE BINFORD, 2d, '10. Enlisted Private, Troop D, Sqdn. A, Cavalry, N. G. N. Y., June 21, 1916; commissioned 2d lieut. 12th Inf. N. G. N. Y. Apr. 28, 1917; transferred to 105th Inf., 27th Div., Oct. 1, 1917; promoted to 1st lieut., Nov. 5, 1918. Line duty until July 20, 1918; attached to Hqrs., 27th Div., July 20 to Sept. 16, 1918; Transport Officer, Machine Gun Company Sept. 16 to Dec., 1918. Served at McAllen, Texas, July to Dec., 1916; Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Sept., 1917, to May, 1918; A. E. F., May, 1918, to Feb., 1919; Camp Mills and Camp Upton, N. Y., March 1 to Apr. 1, 1919. Operations: East Poperinghe Line July, 1918; Dickebush sector Aug., 1918; Vierstraat Ridge, Aug. 30–Sept. 1, 1918; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm Sept. 27, 1918; St. Maurice River Oct. 19, 1918; Hindenburg Line Sept. 29, 1918; La Selle River Oct. 17, 1918; Jonc de Mer Ridge Oct. 18, 1918. Awarded Divisional citation. Discharged Apr. 1, 1919.

GWATHMEY, GAINES, '13. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., 12th Inf. July 31, 1917. Served in N. Y. City from July 31, 1917, to Sept. , 1917. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Sept. 1, 1917, to May 1, 1918. Northern France and Flanders June 1 to Sept. 1, 1918. Camp Travis, Texas, Oct. 1 to date of discharge, Dec. 15, 1918. Transferred from 12th N. Y. Inf. to 107th Inf., 27th Div. at Camp Wadsworth. Promoted to 1st Lieut., July 31, 1918. At time of discharge serving with 85th Inf., 18th Div. Operations: Dickebusch, Flanders, Aug. 15 to 25, 1918.

HACKNEY, GEORGE EDGAR, '16. Enlisted Aug. 10, 1918, in Co. Z, S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y. Commissioned 2nd lieu-

tenant, F. A., Sept. 16, 1918. Duty with 37th Training Battery, Central Officers Training School (F. A.) Camp Taylor, Ky., from Sept. 16th to date of discharge, Dec. 14, 1918.

HAIGHT, GILBERT PIERCE, '11. Enlisted Aug. 14, 1917, as Private, 361st Infantry, 91st Div., Camp Lewis, Wash. Promoted to Sgt. Sept. 12, 1917. Transferred to Camp Lee, Va., May, 1918. Promoted to 2nd Lieut., June 1, 1918. Served at Camp Lee in Infantry Replacement Camp and 155th Depot Brigade. Discharged April 1, 1919.

HALSEY, SAMUEL ARMSTRONG, '02. Enlisted Apr. 23, 1917, as Chief Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F. On recruiting duty for 3 months at Newark, N. J. Traffic manager, Pelham Camp Construction. Balance of enrollment at New York Navy Yard. Rating changed to Chief Machinist's Mate April, 1919. Released from active service July 30, 1919.

HAMBLETON, JOHN ADAMS, '16. Enlisted Feb. 24, 1917, in Signal Enl. Res. Corps. Under instruction as Sgt. until June 4, 1917. 1st Lieut. Signal Officers' Reserve Corps June 4, 1917. Supply officer, 9th Aero Sqdn., June 4–Aug. 1, 1917; Commanding officer, 40th Aero Sqdn., Aug. 1–Oct. 20, 1917; Commanding officer, 200th Aero Sqdn., Oct. 20–Dec. 10, 1917; Instructor, 3rd A. I. C., Dec. 10, 1917, to April 17, 1918; Flight commander, 95th Aero Sqdn., Apr. 10–July, 1918; C. O., 47th Aero Sqdn., July, 1918; C. O., 213th Aero Sqdn., July, 1918, to Jan., 1919; Overseas Courier, Postal Express Service, Jan. 20, 1919, to Feb. 11, 1919. Served at: Newport News, Va. Feb. to June, 1917; Kelly Field, Tex., June 1 to July 4, 1917; Selfridge Field, Mich., July 6 to Oct. 20, 1917; Mineola, N. Y., Oct. 20–29, 1917; France, Nov. 4, 1917, to Jan. 19, 1919. Operations: May and June, 1918—Toul sector; June and July, 1918: Château Thierry; Aug., 1918—St. Mihiel; Sept. to Nov., Meuse-Argonne. Awarded Croix de Guerre; 2 G. H. Q. citations; wounded once. Discharged Feb. 11, 1919.

HAMILTON, ALLEN, '93. Commissioned Capt., M. R. C., Sept. 11, 1917. Promoted to Major, Medical Corps, Feb., 1918. Medical Officers' Training Camp, Fort Benj. Harrison, Ind., Sept. 11, 1917, to Nov. 6, 1917. Nov., 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919, at Base

Hospital, Camp Sheridan, Ala. Nov., 1917, to May, 1918, special cardiac examiner, 37th Division and attached to Base Hospital, Camp Sheridan. May, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919—Chief of Medical Service, Base Hospital, Camp Sheridan, Ala. Discharged Feb. 1, 1919.

HANDY, EDWARD SMITH, 3d., '11. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Dec. 15, 1917. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Oct., 1918. Assistant Personnel Officer, Naval Auxiliary Headquarters, New York. Discharged Feb. 25, 1919.

HARRIS, JOHN ANDREWS 3d, '17. Enlisted April, 1917, as 2d cl. seaman, U. S. N. Promoted to Coxswain and gun captain, Sept., 1917. Served at: Wissahickon Bks., N. J.; Armed Guard Bks., Brooklyn, N. Y.; U. S. S. *Tacoma;* Commonwealth Pier, Boston, Mass. Released from active duty Jan. 5, 1919; Discharged Sept. 30, 1921.

HARRISON, HARRY WALN, '97. Commissioned 1st Lieut., C. W. S., Aug. 12, 1918. Gas School, Chaumont, France, Oct. 1–Nov. 3, 1918; 12th Brigade, 6th Div., Nov. 3–Dec. 9, 1918. Discharged Feb. 6, 1919.

HARRISON, JOHN, JR., '08. Enlisted Apr. 24, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. May 18, 1917. Assigned as Exec. Officer, U. S. S. P. 510. Oct. 3, 1917, transferred to U. S. S. *Vermont,* as jr. div. officer, asst. navigator and asst. torpedo officer. Commissioned Ensign (T) U. S. N. Feb., 1918; transferred to command of U. S. S. C. 230 Apr., 1918. Attached to Dept. of Seamanship, U. S. Naval Academy. Sept. 21, 1918, promoted to Lieut (J. G.) (T) U. S. N. Transferred to U. S. S. *Walke* Oct. 29, 1918. Assigned as Watch officer and in addition Signal and Radio officer. Ordered home Feb. 14, 1919. Resignation accepted Feb. 22, 1919.

HARRISON, JOHN KEARSLEY MITCHELL, '05. Commissioned Oct. 31, 1917, Lieut (J. G.) U. S. N., assigned to Bureau of Ordnance. Assigned to duty at Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 6, 1917, as Naval Inspector of Ordnance. April 14, 1918, assigned to additional duty as Naval Inspector of Ordnance, H. E. Boucher Mfg. Co., New York City. Promoted to Lieutenant, U. S. N. March

23, 1918. Aug. 5, 1918, relieved from duty at Cambridge, Mass. Released from active duty Oct. 15, 1919. Discharged Sept. 30, 1921.

HART, MERWIN KIMBALL, '00. Entered 2nd O. T. C. Aug. 27, 1917; commissioned Capt., Inf., Nov. 27, 1917. Assigned to 9th Inf., 2d Div. In France, Jan. 31, 1918, to Feb. 12, 1919. Duty with Infantry Jan. 31–May 5, 1918; R. R. & C. Service June 1, 1918–Feb. 12, 1919. At front with 150th French Infantry March 10–24, 1918, Lorraine front. Gassed March 24, 1918. Acting Chief Billeting Officer, A. E. F., July 25–Oct. 25, 1918. Discharged Feb. 25, 1919.

HARTZELL, CHARLES ROUTT, '09. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Aug. 3, 1917. At U. S. Naval Rendezvous, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 3–10, 1917. Commanded U. S. S. *Maryalice* Aug. 10–Nov. 20, 1917. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Nov., 1917. Assigned to Office of Director of Naval Communications, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., until relief from active duty, Feb. 25, 1919. Discharged Aug. 3, 1921.

HASBROUCK, EDWIN MARBLE, '84. Commissioned Aug. 17, 1917, Capt., Med. Corps. Base Hospital, Camp Gordon, Ga. Sept. 5–Dec. 24, 1917, as Ast. Operating Sgn., Base Hospital. In training, Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec. 25, 1918 to March 2, 1918. Base Hospital, Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, March 2, 1918, to Feb. 10, 1919. Camp Meade, Md., Feb. 10, 1919, to May 22, 1919. Discharged May 23, 1919.

HASTINGS, THEODORE MITCHELL, '94. Commissioned June 17, 1918, Capt., Ord. Dept. U. S. Army. Assigned to Requirements Section, Estimate and Requirements Division of Ordnance Dept., Washington, D. C. Discharged Dec. 31, 1918.

HATCH, HORACE McKINLEY, '11. Enlisted April 7, 1917, private, Troop D, Squadron A, Cavalry, N. Y. N. G.; commissioned 2nd Lieut. 12th Inf., N. G. N. Y., April 27, 1917. Cadet, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Nov.–Dec., 1917—Feb. 22, 1918. Second Lieut., Aviation Sec., S. C., Feb. 22–Dec., 1918, as Asst. Supply officer Recruit Camp, Fort Worth, Tex., Feb.–Mar., 1918; Student officer, School of Aerial Gunnery, Taliaferro Field, Fort Worth,

Mar.–May, 1918. Instr. same school, May–July, 1918. Asst. Experimental Officer, Taliaferro Field, July–Oct., 1918. Instr., Univ. of Texas Oct. to Dec., 1918. Discharged Dec., 1918.

HAUXHURST, STANLEY COTTRILL, '98. Attended Citizens' Training Camp, Plattsburg, August, 1916. Rejected for Second Officers' Training Camp, June, 1917, for physical disability. Commissioned Capt., Q. M. C. July 17, 1918. On duty with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div., General Staff. Mainly on special missions to camps and flying fields throughout Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico and Arizona; also Camps Devens, Mass., Taylor, Ky., and Sherman, Ohio. Stationed at Washington, D. C. Discharged April 8, 1919.

HAWLEY, GEORGE WALLER, '93. Commissioned Capt., M. C., May 1, 1917. Promoted to Major June 1, 1918; to Lieut. Col. Oct. 1, 1918. Duty with Base Hospital No. 9 (N. Y. Hospital Unit) Chateauroux, France, Sept. 1, 1917, to Jan. 12, 1919. Temporary duty, Neufchateau, Feb., 1918; temp., duty Chief Surgeon, London, Eng., Oct., 1918; temp. duty Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1919. Evacuation Hospital No. 4, as surgical director, New York City, March, 1919, to date of discharge, Aug. 9, 1919. Decorated. Officier d'Academie, L'Ecole de Beaux Arts Nov. 29, 1919.

HAXALL, JOHN TRIPLETT, JR., '18. Enlisted May 3, 1917, as Machinist's Mate, 2d cl., U. S. N. Assigned to U. S. S. P. 636, duty—supervising engine room.

HAYDEN, ROBERT CAIRNS, '89. Commissioned June 13, 1917, as Lieut., U. S. N. R. F. June to Nov., 1917, in Office of Naval Intelligence and Division of Operations-Communication Section, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.; Nov., 1917, to Dec., 1918, Communication Section, Intelligence Section and Asst. to Chief of Staff, U. S. Naval Headquarters, London, England. Discharged Jan., 1919.

HEEBNER, HENRY REED, '14. Commissioned Aug. 1, 1917, 2nd Lieut., U. S. M. C. Attended Officers' School until Nov., 1917. Assigned to 9th Co., 10th Regt. Promoted to 1st Lieut. July 1, 1918; to Capt., July 2, 1918. Battalion Adjt., 1st Bn.,

11th Regt. and Post Adjt. from Oct., 1918, to July, 1919. Attached to Supply Co., 11th Regt. Served at Quantico, Va., from Aug. 1, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918; Sailed for France Oct. 1, 1918; stationed at Montierchaume until return to U. S. Aug. 6, 1919. Discharged Aug. 18, 1919.

HELMUTH, WILLIAM TOD, '82. Commissioned Major, Medical Corps, June 20, 1917. Duties: Enlisting personnel of Base Hospital No. 48, and Unit N, New York, N. Y., Nov., 1917, to July 27, 1918; Camp Surgeon, Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., July 27 to Sept. 11, 1918; physical examination of officers for appointment, promotion or retirement, N. Y. City, Sept. 11, 1918, to March 14, 1919. Discharged March 14, 1919.

HEMENWAY, COURTENAY, '05. Enlisted July 24, 1918, as Yeoman, 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F. Promoted to Yeoman, 1st cl. Nov. 1, 1918. Bumpkin Island Training Camp, Aug. 26–Sept. 25, 1918. Office of Inspector of Training, First Naval District, Boston, Mass., Sept. 25–Dec. 7, 1918. Released from active duty Dec. 7, 1918.

HENRIQUES, HERBERT DE LEON, '15. Enlisted Aug. 23, 1917, as Cpl., Co. K, 107th Infantry, 27th Div. Served in N. Y. City until Sept. 15, 1917. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Sept. 15, 1917, to April, 1918. A. E. F., May 1 to Dec. 1, 1918. In Ypres-Lys offensive; Somme offensive; Dickebusch sector. Wounded on Somme Sept. 29, 1918, by hand grenade in left forearm and high explosive, right hip. Cited in par. 2, S. O. 86, Hq. 27th Div., as follows: "Cpl. Herbert DeL. Henriques, 1211644, Co. K, 107th Inf.:—For gallantry and determination in battle. On Sept. 29, 1918, at the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, this soldier at great risk to himself and in the face of heavy fire rushed an enemy machine gun nest which had been executing considerable damage to our flank. Although Corporal Henriques did not reach his objective, he was severely wounded and was the means through which the nest was located and subsequently put out of action." Discharged Jan. 25, 1919.

HENRIQUES, HORACE FULLER, '17. Enlisted July 23, 1917, in Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps; served therein until Oct. 1, 1917, and then enlisted in U. S. Army Ambulance Service with

French Army as Pvt. 1cl., S. S. U. 648. Lorraine-Tahur sector Aug. 26 to Oct. 12, 1917; St. Quentin sector, Nov. 3–Dec. 5, 1917; Somme defensive Mar. 30–Apr. 6, 1918; Cuvilly sector May 9 to June 1, 1918; Montdidier-Noyon defensive June 9–13, 1918; Compiegne sector June 13–18, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive Aug. 21–27, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive Sept. 10 to Nov. 11, 1918. Awarded the Croix de Guerre. Discharged April 22, 1919.

HENRY, ANDREW KIDDER, '10. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1917, as Private Q. M. C., at Soissons, France. Ordered to Motor Reception Park, Base Section No. 1, at Saint Nazaire Oct. 18, 1917; ordered to Rouen Feb. 20, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., M. T. C. June 10, 1918. To Reception Park, Base Section No. 4 at Le Havre July 30, 1918. Convoy pilot taking convoys of vehicles from Le Havre to various places until May, 1919. Arrived N. Y. May 26, 1919. Discharged May 29, 1919. Other service; T. M. Section 397, American Field Service, with French Army at Soissons July 23, 1917, to Oct. 18, 1917. Operations: Attack of French Army on Aisne front in fall of 1917 during capture of Forts of Vaux and Malmaison, north of Soissons.

HENRY, JOHN NORMAN, '90. Commissioned Major, Medical Corps, Aug., 1917, Chief of Medical Service and Commanding Officer, Base Hospital 38, A. E. F. Discharged Feb., 1919.

HENRY, PHINEAS McCRAY, '04. Commissioned Nov. 23, 1917, First Lieut., Ord. Dept.; student at Ordnance Motor Instruction Schools, Feb. 23 to May 30, 1918; Proof Dept., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., May 30 to Sept. 24, 1918, firing complete rounds of artillery ammunition; in command of Ordnance Detachment, 125th F. A., A. E. F., Sept. 24, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919. Discharged Jan. 23, 1919.

HENRY, SNOWDEN, '16. Enlisted in 35th Engineer Corps March 24th, 1917. Served with A. E. F. Discharged May 15th, 1919.

HERON, WALTER SPRANKLE, '11. Entered 2nd O. T. C. Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Aug. 25, 1917; transferred to 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Monroe, Va.; commissioned 1st Lieut., C. A. R. C., Nov. 27, 1917. Nov. 27, 1917, to Aug. 8, 1918, Fort Terry, N. Y. (C. D.

of L. I. Sound). Aug. 8, 1918, to Jan., 1919, 68th Regiment, C. A. C., France. Discharged Feb. 28, 1919.

HICKMAN, BAYLOR ORMSBY, JR., '17. Enlisted May, 1918, in Aviation Section, U. S. Marine Corps. Served at Marine Barracks, Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; Ground School, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Curtiss Field, Miami, Fla. Discharged March 1, 1919, as Gunnery Sergeant.

HICKOCK, ROSS ANDERSON, '94. Enlisted Oct. 23, 1918, as Private, 30th Training Battery, Central Officers' Training School (F. A.), Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged Nov. 29, 1918.

HICKOX, CHARLES RALPH, '89. Enlisted in Air Service, Aug. 12, 1917. Commissioned Captain, Signal Corps, November, 1917; transferred to Air Service, and served therein until Aug., 1918; promoted to Major, Judge Advocate, Aug., 1918, and served as such until date of discharge, May 20, 1919. Served at Washington, D. C., Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1918; Kelly Field, Texas, Feb., 1918, to Aug., 1918. Tours, France, Oct., 1918, to Jan., 1919; Paris, France, Jan. to May, 1919. Awarded: Officier d'Academie; Order of University Palms awarded by French Govt.

HIGGINS, LOUIS SEVERANCE, '07. Enlisted Aug. 23, 1917, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.; commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Nov. 27, 1917. Transferred to Air Service, Aeronautics, Feb., 1918. Squadron Comdr., and Instr., Cadet Wing, Kelly Field, Tex., Jan. to May, 1918; Student officer and instr., Armorers School, Wilbur Wright Field, Ohio, June to Sept., 1918; School of Aerial Gunnery, Selfridge Field, Mich., Sept.–Oct., 1918; Asst. to Exec. Officer and Asst. Adjt., Technical Section, Div. of Mil. Aeronautics, Dayton, O., Oct. to Dec., 1918; Asst. Adjt., McCook Field, Dayton, O., Jan. to date of discharge, March 14, 1919.

HILLIARD, HENRY RAYMOND, '10. Entered 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug., 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., Nov. 26, 1917. Assigned to Depot Brigade, 82nd Div., Camp Gordon, Ga., Dec. 29, 1917, to Apr. 3, 1918; transferred to Fort Sill, Okla., Apr. 6, 1918, to July 7, 1918. Camp Jackson, S. C., July 20 to Aug. 10, 1918; Camp McClellan, Ala., Aug. 10 to Oct. 25, 1918, and Nov. 30, 1918, to date of discharge, Feb. 1, 1919. Oct.

30, to Nov. 25, 1918, at Camp Mills, N. Y., with 35th Field Arty.

HILLIARD, THOMAS JONES, '13. Enlisted April, 1917, in Air Service, as Private. July, 1917, commissioned 1st lieut.; promoted Capt., Sept., 1918. Discharged Feb., 1919.

HILLS, PAUL WILLIAM, '13. Conducteur, S. S. U. 5, April 25 to Oct. 15, 1917; Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., in Paris, Sept. 15, 1917; assigned to 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., from Oct. 15, 1917, to Oct., 1918; promoted to 1st Lieut. Oct., 1918. Adjt. 1st Amn. Train and Brigade Headqrs. Oct. 1918. Nov. 1st, 1918, to G. H. Q., duty with Asst. C. of S., G-4. Operations: Malmaison offensive, Oct. 12, 1917; Pont-a-Mousson sector; Luneville sector; Montdidier-Noyon defensive; Aisne-Marne offensive; St. Mihiel offensive; Meuse-Argonne offensive. Divisional citation. Discharged July 21, 1919.

HIRSCHBERG, DAVID SCOTT, '12. Enlisted May 17, 1917, Seaman 2nd cl.; Newport, R. I. May, 1917, to Jan., 1918. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Jan., 1918. Reserve Officers Training Class at Annapolis Feb. to June, 1918. Ensign (T) U. S. N. in training aboard U. S. S. *Ohio* June to Sept., 1918. Officers' Torpedo School, Newport, R. I., Sept., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Discharged Jan., 1919.

HOFF, ARTHUR BAINBRIDGE, '86. Commissioned U. S. N. (Lieut. Comdr., U. S. N., Retired) Entered service Sept. 28, 1885. Cable censor, New York City, April 11, 1917, to May 7, 1918; Commanding U. S. S. *Oregon,* May 24 to Dec. 31, 1918.

HOGGSON, BRUCE, '09. Enlisted U. S. N. R. F. as Qm., 3d cl., July 12, 1917. Promoted to Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Feb., 1918. At U. S. Naval Academy Feb. to May, 1918. Ensign, U. S. N. (T), U. S. S. *Utah* June, 1918, to July, 1919, Asst. to Comdr. and Asst. Navigator. Served on South Coast of Ireland from Aug., 1918, to the Armistice. Discharged July 3, 1919, as Lieut. (J. G.)

HOLLISTER, JOHN BAKER, '07. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. and Ft. Monroe, Va. May 10, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., C. A. C. Aug. 15, 1917. Instructor, C. A. School to Nov. 27, 1917. Promoted to Capt. Nov, 27, 1917. Instructor, C. A. School, Nov. 27, 1917, to Sept., 1918.

Temporary duty at School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., Feb. 19 to Apr. 25, 1918. With 46th Arty. CAC., Sept. to Dec., 1918. Comdg. 3d Bn., 46th Arty. Dec. 1, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919. With American Relief Administration in Poland from Jan. to Apr., 1919. Discharged at Gievres, Fr., June 15, 1919.

HOLLOWAY, WILLIAM WARFIELD, '04. Enlisted July, 1917, in Inspection Division, Ordnance Dept. U. S. Army. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. R. C. Sept. 17, 1917. Promoted to Captain, Ord. Dept., June 28, 1918. Expert inspector of steel produced in Nor. Ohio District as components of Ord. material, Washington, D. C., Sept., 1917; New York City, Oct., 1917; Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. to Dec., 1917; Cleveland, Ohio, Dec., 1917, to date of discharge, Apr. 5, 1919.

HOLMES, STANLEY WESCOTT, '05. Enlisted June, 1917. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Aug. to Nov., 1917; Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Nov., 1917. With 349th Infantry Jan. to Aug., 1918. 809th Pioneer Infantry in France Aug. to Nov., 1918. American Military Mission to Italy Dec., 1918, to June, 1919. (Promoted to 1st Lieut. and Capt., Infantry.) Decorated with Italian Service Decoration. Discharged Aug., 1919.

HOLSAPPLE, LLOYD BURDWIN, '01. Commissioned Aug. 8, 1918, as Chaplain, U. S. A. Attached to 134th Inf., 34th Div. Aug. 21, 1918, to Oct. 31, 1918. Post Chaplain, Bourges (Cher.) France, Nov. 25, 1918, to June 1, 1919. Camp Cody, N. M., Aug. 26–29, 1918; Camp Dix, N. J., Sept. 1 to Oct. 13, 1918; France Nov. 25, 1918, to June 1, 1919. Discharged July 9, 1919.

HOOKER, SHERMAN ABBEY, '06. Enlisted Feb. 13, 1918, as Pvt. 1 cl., U. S. Army Ambulance Service (with French Army) attached to 28th Div., French Army. Driver, Sec. 568, U. S. A. A. S. Champagne offensive, Sept., 1918; Ardennes offensive Oct., 1918. Gassed Oct. 20, 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre (regimental citation). Discharged March 8, 1919.

HOPKINS, CHARLES VERNON, '92. Enlisted June 5, 1917. Served in U. S. June 5, 1917, to July 26, 1918. A. E. F., July, 1918, to Mar. 6, 1919. St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 12–13, 1918;

Minor operations in Woevre Sept. 14–25, 1918; operations between Meuse and Moselle Sept. 26–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged as Sgt., Co. E, 51st Pioneer Infantry, Mar. 6, 1919.

HOPKINS, JOHN IRICK, '13. Enlisted Apr. 26, 1917, as Sgt.-Chauffeur. Served with Hq. Troop, 1st Motor Truck Group and Hq. Co., Motor Supply Co., No. 304. Sailed for France June 14, 1917. Arrived Base Section No. 1, June 27, 1917. Duty as Staff car driver all over France including various units of 1st and 78th Divisions. Discharged Apr. 22, 1919.

HOUSER, GEORGE CROUSE, '16. Enlisted Oct. 21, 1918, in Ordnance Dept. Served in S. A. T. C., Harvard Univ. and Range Firing Section Ord. Dept. Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. Discharged Jan. 10, 1919.

HOWARD, ALVIN PIKE, '07. Commissioned June 26, 1918, 1st Lieut., Military Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army. Intelligence Officer, New Orleans, La. Discharged May 12, 1919.

HOWARD, EDGAR BILLINGS, '06. Enlisted May 1, 1916, in 1st Troop, Phila. City Cavalry (private). Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Cav., May, 1917; 1st Lieut., Cav., Aug. 15, 1917; Capt., Infantry, Feb., 1918. On Mexican border June, 1916, to Jan., 1917. First O. T. C. Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May to Aug., 1917. Camp Meade, Md., Aug., 1917, to July, 1918, as Intelligence officer, 313th Inf., 79th Div. Feb. to June, 1918, in command of Hq. Co. 313th Inf. In France from July, 1918, to May, 1919. St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 12–13, 1918; Defensive sector, Sept. 13–26, 1918, near Avocourt and Malancourt Woods; Meuse-Argonne offensive (Montfaucon) Sept. 26–30, 1918 (1st phase): Defensive-Troyon sector Oct. 8–26, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive (2nd phase) (Grand Montagne) Nov. 1–11, 1918. Discharged June, 1919, as Capt., Infantry.

HOWE, THORNDIKE DUDLEY, '99. Commissioned June, 1916, Lieut. Col., F. A., 102nd F. A., 26th Div. Served in France with General Staff (G-4), G. H. Q., Chaumont, Fr., and as Chief of the Postal Express Service, U. S. Army, as Colonel. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal and Officier d'Legion d'honneur. Discharged July, 1919.

HOWLAND, WILLIAM ISRAEL, JR., '05. Commissioned Dec. 14, 1917, as Lieut., U. S. N., Bureau of Ordnance, Washington, D. C. In charge of the mfg. of all gun forgings for the Navy. Relieved from active duty March 29, 1919.

HUBBELL, GEORGE WOLCOTT, JR., '96. Entered first O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y. May, 1917; commissioned Captain, Infantry, Aug. 15, 1917, Assigned to Machine Gun Company 307th Infantry, 77th Division, Aug. 29, 1917, and served with that unit until mustered out of service. At Camp Upton, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1917, to April 7, 1918. Arrived in France April 21, 1918. Baccarat sector Vosges Mts. June 20–Aug. 3, 1918; Vesle River near Fismes Aug. 12 to Sept. 3, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive Sept. 3–17, 1918. Meuse-Argonne offensive (1st phase) Argonne Forest Sept. 26–Oct. 16, 1918; in line again at Grand Pré, Argonne Forest, Oct. 20–24, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive (last phase) Oct. 31–Nov. 11, 1918. Injured on hip by shell splinter in Argonne Forest. Gassed in Vesle River and gassed by phosgene gas in Argonne Forest. Cited as follows: "Hq. 154th Inf. Brig., A. E. F., Aug. 31, 1918. Capt. Geo. W. Hubbell, Cmdg. M. G. Co., 307th Inf., A. E. F.—Dear Captain: Let me congratulate you and your men on the part which they took in last night's operation. While the operation was a small one, it was successful and can't help but have an adverse influence on the morale of the Boche and will show our men what they can do when they make up their minds to go after the thing in earnest. I am not surprised, because of the caliber of the men that compose this division, but it is gratifying to find out that my expectations of what they can do were realized. Sincerely (Signed), Evan M. Johnson, Brig. Gen., N. A., Comdg. Brigade." "Hq. 307th Inf., 14th Nov., 1918.—From: C. O. 307th Inf. To: C. G. 154th Inf. Brig. Subject: Recommendation for mention in division orders. 1. It is recommended that the following officers be mentioned in the orders of our division for the following acts of gallantry: . . . (j) Captain George W. Hubbell, 307th Infantry. In that he did occupy the town of Remilly with the first elements of this regiment, being the first Machine Gun Officer to reach the Meuse and that in during the first twenty-four hours at Remilly

he did assist in the establishment of the outpost line along the river, repeatedly exposing himself to machine gun fire when necessity demanded and in that he did, by personal reconnaissance, locate the exact position of eight German machine gun posts, thus permitting their subsequent destruction, this reconnaissance being continued despite imminent danger from machine gun and shell fire. (Signed) Raymond Sheldon, Colonel, General Staff." Discharged at Camp Upton, N. Y., May 10, 1919.

HUMPHREY, DONALD GEORGE, '17. Enlisted Sept. 1, 1918, in U. S. N. R. F. as Apprentice Seaman. Naval Section of S. A. T. C. at Georgia School of Technology studying to become an engineering officer in the Navy. Discharged Dec. 24, 1918.

HUMPHREY, RICHARD SEARS, '17. Enlisted June 3, 1918, Private, R. O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Infantry, Sept. 16, 1918. At Camp Grant, Ill., in Infantry Replacement and Training Troops until date of discharge, Dec. 3, 1918.

HUMPHREYS, JOHN GEORGE STEPHENSON, '13. Enlisted Mar. 19, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. Served in Cruiser and Transport Force and U. S. S. *Pocahontas* in Atlantic Ocean as Signal and Radio Officer. Discharged Feb. 20, 1919, as Ensign (T) U. S. N.

HUNNEWELL, HOLLIS HORATIO, '84. Enlisted July, 1917, in Office of Naval Intelligence, N. Y. City. Served as Investigator. Discharged Nov., 1918.

HUNSIKER, HAROLD, '06. Commissioned June 25, 1917, as 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept. Promoted to Capt., Jan. 8, 1918. June 25, 1917, to April 2, 1918, Washington, D. C., Head of Military Information Dept., Supply Division. Apr. 2–15, 1918, Camp Merritt, N. J. Apr. 15–27, 1918 en route to A. E. F. Apr. 27–May 3, 1918 Camp Grande Neuve, Bordeaux, Fr. May 4–12, 1918 41st Div., St. Aignan. May 15, 1918 to Dec. 20, 1918, Tours. Jan. 3, 1919–Jan. 24, 1919 en route to U. S. Discharged Jan. 28, 1919.

HUNTER, FREDERICK HEYWARD, '09. Enlisted April 18, 1917, as Coxswain, U. S. N. R. F.; promoted to Boatswain's Mate,

2nd cl., Sept., 1917; Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Jan. 29, 1918; commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. June 8, 1918; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Jan. 1, 1919. Served at Armory of 2nd Bn., Naval Militia, Foot 52nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; U. S. S. P. 158, U. S. N. A., Annapolis, Md.; U. S. S. Utah; Receiving Ship, Brooklyn, N. Y. Discharged May 29, 1919.

HURD, ARTHUR MELANCTHON, '16. Enlisted May 1, 1917, as Seaman, 1st cl. U. S. N. R. F. Promoted to Quartermaster 1st cl. July 1, 1918. Naval Reserve Training Force, Newport, R. I.; Net Construction Force, New London, Conn.; U. S. S. *Pokomoke* (minesweeping division); Yale Naval Unit; S. P. 908 (U. S. S. *Yank*) Guard and police duty and training May 1, to July 6, 1917; making submarine nets to Aug. 4, 1917; general ship work to Sept. 17, 1917; studying navigation and seamanship to June, 1918; Quartermaster's duty on patrol boat to Sept. 15, 1918; Platoon Commander, New Haven, Conn., U. S. Naval Unit, Sept. 15–Dec. 21, 1918. Discharged Dec. 21, 1918.

HURLBURT, JOHN ROGERS, '12. Enlisted Sept. 18, 1917, as Cadet Pilot; Commissioned 1st Lieut., Air Service, Nov. 11, 1917; Served in 13th, 163rd and 1101st Aero Detachments, 5th Air Depot, 2nd Day Bombardment Group, and Headquarters, Chief of Air Service. Tours, Sept. to Dec., 1917; Issoudoun, Dec., 1917, to April, 1918; Various stations in France April, 1918, to April, 1919; Paris, April to Aug., 1919. April, 1919, Aide de Camp to Major General Mason M. Patrick, U. S. A., Chief of Air Service. Awarded American Field Service Medal. Discharged Sept. 12, 1919.

HURLBURT, PAUL, '08, Appointed 2nd Lieutenant, 3rd Cavalry Regiment June 14th, 1917, accepted July 12th, 1917; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, with rank from June 14, 1917; promoted to Captain (temporary) August 5th, 1917. On duty as a student at Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, from July 26th to September 25th, 1917; with Troop C, 3rd Cavalry at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to October 11th, 1917; en route with regiment to France, sailing from Philadelphia on *Northland* October 16th, 1917; arrived in France November 5th, 1917; with regiment at Bordeaux to January 10th, 1918; successively at Neufchateau, LeValdshon and

Nogenten Bassigny to August 1918; commanding Troop H at Sougy to December 17th, 1918; at Bourbonne, France, and en route to the United States to June 30th, 1919 and remained in the service, being stationed at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., where he died on September 2nd, 1920.

HYDE, SEYMOUR WORRALL, '13. Commissioned Aug. 15, 1917, 1st Lieut., Infantry. Assigned to 306th Infantry, 77th Division, Camp Upton, N. Y. Discharged February 8, 1918.

INGALLS, DAVID SINTON, '16. Enlisted March 25, 1917, as Machinist's Mate, U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Sept. 1, 1917, as Ensign; promoted June 15, 1918 to Lieut. (J. G.); Jan. 15, 1919, to Lieut. Duty with U. S. Naval Base, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Huntington, N. Y.; Dunkerque, Fr.; English R. A. F. Squadrons 218, 213 at Calais and Dunkerque, France; U. S. Naval Repair Base, Eastleigh, England. Operations: March 15–June 1, 1918; Sea patrol on North Sea, one month with R. A. F. 213, six weeks with U. S. N. seaplanes; July 2–15, 1918; day bombing with R. A. F. 218 in DeHaviland 9. July 30–Oct. 5, 1918: line patrol, escort, scouting, low bombing with R. A. F. 213 in Sopwith Camel. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross; British Distinguished Flying Cross. To inactive duty Jan. 5, 1919; discharged from reserve, March 25, 1921.

INGERSOLL, CHARLES JARED, '13. Enlisted Mar. 28, 1917 in U. S. Navy. Served at Newport, R. I. Training School; U. S. S. *North Carolina;* U. S. S. *Bell.* (Destroyer Forces) North Atlantic and European water. Discharged as Lieut. (J. G.) Mar. 28, 1919.

INGERSOLL, JOHN HOBART WARREN, '18. Enlisted Oct. 14, 1918, in U. S. Marine Corps. Served at Paris Island, S. C. and Quantico, Va. Discharged June 25, 1919, as 2nd Lieut., U. S. M. C.

INGERSOLL, ROBERT STURGIS, '10. Enlisted Oct. 5, 1917 as private, Infantry, Camp Meade, Md. Mess Sgt. Nov. and Dec., 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Jan. 1, 1918. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Inf., Sept. 26, 1918. Camp Meade, Md. Oct. 5, 1917 to May 5, 1918; Camp Lee, Va., May 5–Dec. 6, 1918. Discharged Dec. 6, 1918.

INGHAM, HOWARD MAXWELL, '93. Commissioned Dec. 20, 1917 Lieut. (J. G.) U. S. N. R. F. Attached to Staff of Naval

Inspector of Ordnance, Phila., Pa., as Asst. Naval Insp. of Ord. from Jan. 14, 1918, to date ordered to inactive duty, June 30, 1919. Rank at that time: Lieut. U. S. N. Discharged from reserve Sept. 30, 1921.

IRVING, ALEXANDER DUER, '91. Commissioned Lieut. (J. G.) Feb. 9, 1917 (U. S. N. R. F.), April 6, 1917, assigned to duty in the Branch office of Naval Intelligence in New York City where served continuously to Dec. 31, 1918, as Asst. Officer in Charge and Officer in Charge. April 13, 1918, promoted to Lieutenant. Relieved from active duty Dec. 31, 1918. Recalled March 3, 1919 and ordered to report on the U. S. S. *Geo. Washington* as Aide to Rear Admiral Cary T. Grayson, U. S. N. and detailed as an Aide to the President of the United States. Served in that capacity in Paris during the Peace negotiations. Relieved from active duty Aug. 27, 1919. Foreign decorations: Chevalier; Legion of Honor, France; Officer of the Order of the Crown, Belgium.

JACKSON, EDWARD QUINTARD, '92. Commissioned July 26, 1917, Capt., Q. M., O. R. C. Promoted to Major, March 19, 1919. Asst. to Dept. Qm. Hq. Eastern Dept., Governors Island, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1917, to Nov. 21, 1917; Asst. to Depot Qm., Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 22, '17 to Feb. 23, '18; sailed for France March 7, 1918; arrived Blois, March 20, '18; assigned as Asst. to Depot Qm., Casual officer depot, Mar. 23, '18; Post Qm. and Supply officer, Casual officer depot Apr. 19, '18 to Feb. 27, '19. Special duty, Office Chief Qm., Tours, France, Feb. 27, to Mar. 27, 1919. Sailed for U. S. March 28, 1919. Discharged April 25, 1919.

JAMES, EDMUND DUDLEY, '05. Enlisted Apr. 25, 1918 as Coxswain, U. S. N. Served at N. Y. City until date of discharge, Apr. 26, 1919.

JAMES, HENRY, '99. Commissioned July 2, 1917, 1st Lieut., Medical Corps. Promoted to Capt., Oct., 1917; to Major, Sept., 1918. Base Hospital 15, France; Fort Thomas, Ky.; Camp Meade, Md.; Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C., Department of Physical Reconstruction. In France with Base Hospital 15, Chaumont, July 2, 1917 to March, 1918. Discharged March 12, 1919.

JENKINSON, GEORGE BESTALL, '11. Enlisted in 3rd Engineer Corps May 27th, 1917. Served at St. Nazaire, France and Canal Zone, Panama. Discharged, with rank of 1st Lieutenant, February 3rd, 1919.

JENKS, BARTON PICKERING, JR., '11. Enlisted Nov. 4, 1918 in Field Artillery R. O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. as Private. Discharged Dec. 1, 1918.

JENKS, DONALD FISKE, '12. Commissioned April 21, 1918. 1st Lieut., Q. M. C. Newport News, Va., Apr. 22–May 15, 1918 awaiting orders; May 15, 1918, to Jacksonville, Fla., to equip a battalion of laborers for work on railroads. Arrived Camp Mills, N. Y., June 1, 1918. Handling incoming freight at that camp until Aug. 19, 1919, date of discharge. May, 1917, loaned by Penn. R. R. to U. S. Govt. to supervise handling of freight to build Camp Meade, Md.; in charge of R. R. yards, warehouse, etc., and freight until completion of camp about Nov., 1917. Went with Dupont Engrg. Co. as Traffic Mgr.; paid by Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. On duty getting material into Hopewell, Va. and Old Hickory, Tenn. to build the plants and expedite freight moving out from Hopewell through Richmond, Va. for overseas. Located at Richmond, Va.; resigned to accept commission Apr. 21, 1918.

JENNINGS, BENJAMIN BREWSTER, '16. Enlisted March 22, 1917 as Machinist's Mate, 2nd cl. U. S. N. R. F. Duty until July 1917 attached to S. P. 506 at New London, Conn. and Newport, R. I. Boatswain's Mate 1st cl. attached to S. P. 89 at Newport, R. I. from July to Sept. 19, 1917. Commissioned Ensign Sept. 19, 1917. To Norfolk Navy Yard to await commissioning of S. C. 131 building there. Commissioned in Jan. 1918 and was assigned to that vessel as Executive officer. Sailed to Corfu, Greece, in that capacity and served thereat until the Armistice. Had one encounter with submerged submarine in Oct., 1918. Awarded U. S. Navy Cross. Discharged March 22, 1921.

JENNINGS, PERCY HALL, '00. Commissioned Aug. 8, 1917 as Capt., Aviation Section, Signal Officers' Reserve Corps. In Aeronautical Office, Hq. Eastern Dept., N. Y. City until Oct. 1917;

then overseas in service of supplies, stationed most of time at Paris. Promoted to Major, Aug., 1918. Chief of Disbursing and Legal Division of Air Service, S. O. S., A. E. F. Awarded certificate of meritorious service by Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F.: Chevalier of Legion of Honor (French). Discharged March 8, 1919.

JOHNSON, BRADISH GAILLARD, '07. Commissioned Nov. 9, 1918 as 2nd Lieut. M. T. C. Duty at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla. until date of discharge, Dec. 3, 1918.

JONES, ARTHUR RUSSELL, '05. Enlisted Aug. 1917 in 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks. N. Y. Commissioned Capt., Inf. Nov. 20, 1917; transferred to Aviation Nov. 21, 1917: stationed at Post Field, Fort Sill, Okla.; detailed to School of Military Aeronautics, Univ. of Texas, Feb. 15, 1918; sailed for France, April 7, 1918: assigned to Hqrs. 1st Div. May 12, 1918 on Police and liaison duty: transferred to British G. H. Q. June 7, 1918: detailed to Remount Service June 25, 1918: attached to 50th Squadron Royal Air Force Sept. 2, 1918; received pilot's license Oct. 12, 1918; served as ferry pilot till Nov. 19, 1918. Returned to U. S. Dec. 17, 1918. Discharged Dec. 24, 1918.

JONES, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 3d. '15. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C. Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Aug. 27, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Field Arty., Nov. 27, 1917. Assigned to 310th F. A., 82nd Div., Camp Gordon, Ga. Transferred to School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla. and thence to Camp Jackson, S. C., Field Artillery Replacement Depot. Discharged Dec. 9, 1918.

JONES, CHARLES MAURY, '13. Private and Corporal, Escadrille 73, French Army in Training. Sergeant, Lafayette Escadrille, French Army at the front. First Lieut. and Capt., 103rd, 13th and 28th Aero Pursuit Squadrons, U. S. Army, A. E. F., active service at the front. Operations: Battle of Paschendale, Aug., 1917; Champagne, March-April, 1918; Mont Kemmel-Ypres, May–June, 1918; Toul sector, Aug., 1918; St. Mihiel offensive, Sept., 1918 Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct.–Nov., 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre. Discharged Feb. 26, 1919.

JONES, HOWLAND BARTON, '17. Enlisted March 22, 1917 as Gunner's Mate, 2nd cl., U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign,

Sept., 1917. Junior Watch and Div. officer, Nov. 1917 to Jan. 1918. Signal and Radio officer Jan.–March, 1918. Communication officer March–May, 1918. Staff, Admiral Commanding 3rd Div., Battleship Force 2, June–July, 1918. Radio, Signal, Communication and Watch officer, U. S. S. *Lea* Aug., 1918–Jan. 1919. Served: U. S. Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I., U. S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., U. S. S. *Racoon,* S. P. 56, *Rhode Island, New Jersey, Lea* and *Sigourney*. Minor operations at sea Oct.–Nov. 1918, North Atlantic, English Channel, Bay of Biscay. Discharged Jan. 15, 1919.

JONES, WILLIAM LARIMER, JR., '10. Enlisted May 31, 1917 as Seaman 2d cl. U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., March 8, 1918 and Ensign, U. S. N. Sept. 18, 1918. Served at Wissahickon Bks., U. S. Naval Academy and U. S. S. *De Kalb.* Served on latter vessel seven months in the North Atlantic Transport Service as Watch officer. Discharged May 28, 1919.

JONES, WILLIAM STROTHER, JR., '04. Commissioned Oct. 21, 1918 as 1st Lieut., C. W. S. student officer at Camp Humphreys, Va., and Camp Kendrick, N. J. Discharged Dec. 11, 1918.

JUNKIN, GEORGE, 4th, '11. Enlisted May 20, 1918 as Seaman 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F. Promoted to Chief Quartermaster June 10, 1918; Chief Quartermaster for Aviation Sept. 4, 1918; Commissioned Ensign, Naval Aviation, Dec. 24, 1918. Pelham Bay Naval Training Station, N. Y., May 20,–June 9, 1918; Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass., June 10–Sept. 3, 1918; Naval Aviation Base, Miami, Fla., Sept. 4–Nov. 18, 1918; Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 19, 1918 to date of discharge, Jan. 15, 1919.

JUTTE, WILLIAM REINHART, '11. Entered Citizens' Training Camp at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., in Officers' Reserve Corps, May 15th, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant August 14th, 1917, Field Artillery Section. Assigned to active duty with American Expeditionary Forces July 26th, 1917. Resigned from service January 31st, 1920, with rank of 1st Lieutenant, 43rd Infantry.

KANE, EDWARD WINSLOW, '14. Entered 1st O. T. C. May 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917. Sept., 1917 to July, 1918, served with 5th Field Arty., 1st Division. Aug., 1918 to the Armistice, Field Artillery observer with the 8th Aero Sqdn. Minor operations on the Toul front Dec., 1917 to Apr., 1918; Montdidier-Noyon offensive and defensive, May, 1918; St. Mihiel offensive. Awarded the fourragère as a member of the 5th F. A. Discharged Aug., 1919.

KELLER, RALPH HENSHAW, '98. Commissioned July 20, 1917, 1st Lieut., Signal Corps. Promoted to Capt., S. C. July 24, 1918; promoted to Major, Apr. 2, 1919. At Camp Alfred Vail, N. J. from July 20, 1917 to Oct. 2, 1917. To France Oct. 18, 1917. Service in S. O. S. engineering and supervising building telephone lines. Assigned to 1st Army Staff as Engr. officer to Chief Signal Officer. After promotion to Major assigned as Chief Signal Officer, Base No. 6, Marseilles. In Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Discharged May 24, 1919.

KELLEY, HAYWARD KENDALL, '16. Enlisted Nov. 23, 1917 as Aviation Flying Cadet. Aug., 1918, candidate, F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged Jan. 11, 1919 and commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A., O. R. C. Ill., Camp Dick, Texas and Camp Taylor Ky.

KEOGH, MARTIN J., JR., '04. Enlisted Aug. 23, 1917 as candidate, 2d O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. Commissioned Capt., Air Service, Nov., 1917. Executive officer, School for Aerial Observers, Ft. Sill, Okla., Dec. 12, 1917 to April 14, 1918. Washington, D. C., Apr. 23–May 11, 1918. In charge of American troops at Aldershot, England, June 12 to Aug. 9, 1918; Executive officer, Ford Junction, England, with Night Bombardment Section, Aug. 14 to Dec. 16, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

KERNER, HOWARD SINCLAIR, '95. Enlisted June 9, 1917. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. June 9, 1917. Served as 2nd officer on U. S. S. C. 334 and Commanding Officer, U. S. S. C. 155, on the Atlantic Coast. Discharged Dec. 23, 1918.

KEYSER, WILLIAM McHENRY, '16. Enlisted May 1918, pvt. 1st cl., F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Com-

missioned 2d Lieut., Field Artillery, Aug., 1918. Served at Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Aug. 1918 to Jan. 1919. Discharged Jan., 1919.

KIBBEY, WILLIAM BECKFORD, JR., '98. Enlisted Aug. 13, 1918 as Pvt., Infantry, C. O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark. Graduated and discharged Dec. 1, 1918 and commissioned as 2d Lieut., Inf., O. R. C.

KIDDER, GEORGE EVERARD, '06. Enlisted Oct., 1917 as Seaman, U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., May, 1918. Headquarters Staff, 6th Naval District, March to July, 1918; London, England, July–Sept., 1918; Southampton, England, Sept., 1918 to Feb., 1919. Discharged Feb., 1919.

KILNER, EHRICH BILLINGS, '10. First O. T. C. May to Aug., 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf., Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 310th Infantry, 78th Division, Camp Dix, N. J. from Sept., 1917 to July, 1918. Liaison officer, 155th Brigade, July, 1918 to Oct. 1918. Liaison instructor Nov. & Dec., 1918, 214th Field Signal Battalion. Served at Camp Dix, N. J. Sept., 1917 to May, 1918; A. E. F., France, May, 1918 to Oct., 1918; Camp Custer, Mich., Nov. & Dec., 1918. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept., 1918. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

KIMBALL, REUEL BAKER, '11. Enlisted Sept., 1918, Private, Med. Dept.; Chemical Warfare Service (Dermatological Unit) Oct. 22nd, 1918 to date of discharge, Dec. 19, 1918. Served at Walter Reed General Hospital Sept. 1918, to Oct. 22, 1918. American University, Washington, D. C., Oct. 22nd to Dec. 19, 1918. Served in Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps (inactive) Sept., 1917 to Sept., 1918.

KING, DAVID WOOSTER, '12. Enlisted Private, Foreign Legion, French Army, Aug., 1914; assigned to 170th Regiment of the Line; wounded; transferred to 81st Heavy Artillery; released from French Army Nov., 1917 to accept commission in U. S. Army. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Nov., 1917, in France; appointed Asst. Military Attaché U. S. Legation, Berne, Switzerland. Engagements: Hartmannsweilerkopf, Champagne, Verdun, Somme 1917. Awarded Croix de Guerre.

KING, GORDON COLTART, '13. 1st O. T. C. May 8, to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., C. A. C. Aug. 15, 1917. Served at Fort Monroe, Va., June 10 to Aug. 15, 1917; Fort Mott, N. J., Sept. 1, 1917 to July 10, 1918; Fort DuPont, Del., July 11 to Sept. 10, 1918. Assigned to 74th Artillery; A. E. F. Sept. 11 to Dec. 24, 1918; Fort Totten, N. Y., Dec., 24, 1918 to Dec. 31, 1918; Governors Island, N. Y. Jan. 1 to date of discharge, Jan. 10, 1919.

KING, JAMES GORE, JR., '16. Enlisted July 5, 1918 at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., private. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Sept. 16, 1918. Served at Plattsburg from June 3, to Aug. 23, 1918; Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 23 to Oct. 8, 1918; S. A. T. C., Washington and Jefferson College, Pa., Oct. 8 to date of discharge, Dec. 30, 1918.

KING, VAN RENSSELAER CHOATE, '97. June 1, 1917 to Sept. 1, 1917 Capt., 19th Engrs. (Rwy); Sept. 1, 1917 to Jan. 13, 1918 Major, Ord. Dept.; Jan. 13, to Nov. 12, 1918 Lieut. Col., Ord. Dept.; Nov. 12, 1918 to Mar. 16, 1919, Colonel, Transportation Corps. General Superintendent of Transportation, March, 1918 to Nov., 1918. Transportation Corps Representative on Permanent International Armistice Commission, Nov., 1918 to Jan. 1919. Awarded: British D. S. O.; Officer Legion of Honor; Officer Order of Leopold; Belgian Croix de Guerre; American citation for work as General Supt. of Transportation. Discharged March 16, 1919.

KINGSBURY, BYRON KIRK, '14. First O. T. C. Ft. Snelling, Minn. May 15 to Nov. 27, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf. Assigned to 163rd Depot Brigade; (Camp Dodge, Ia.) Assigned to 350th Infantry, 88th Division. A. E. F. Aug., 1918 to April, 1919. Operations: Defensive sector in Haute Alsace. Discharged April 30, 1919.

KITCHEL, LLOYD, '16. Enlisted Dec. 5, 1917 as Private, Field Arty. Promoted to Cpl., July, 1918; served with 12th F. A., 2nd Div., until Oct., 1918; Oct., 1918 to Jan. 1919 at Officers' Training School, Saumur, France. Jan. to April, 1919, attached to 329th M. G. Bn., 89th Div. Served in A. E. F. from Jan. 11, 1918 to Mar. 22, 1919. Engagements: March 22–May 12, 1918—South

of Verdun, between Verdun and St. Mihiel; June 1–July 8, 1918—Château Thierry (defensive) Bois de Belleau; July 18–28, 1918 Château Thierry (offensive) South of Soissons; Sept. 12–17, 1918 St. Mihiel (Miaucourt). Discharged April 9, 1921. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., O. R. C., May 9, 1919; Resigned same in May, 1920. Also served from May 27 to Nov. 10, 1917 in American Field Service as Commandant Adjoint, S. S. U. 64, at the front in Alsace (near Belfort); Verdun Sept. 1917 at Hill 344; Oct. 1917 Les Eparges sector between Verdun and St. Mihiel. Returned to the U. S. Nov. 10th and enlisted in 12th F. A. Dec. 5, 1917.

KITTREDGE, FRANCIS WILLIAM, JR., '07. Enlisted April 30, 1917 as Yeoman, 2nd cl., U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Feb. 1, 1918. On N. Y. Harbor Patrol, U. S. S. *Tarantula* (S. P. 124) Apr. 30, 1917 to Feb. 1, 1918. Office of Naval Operations, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1918 to Dec. 28, 1918, date of relief from active duty.

KNABLE, G. ELKINS, '09. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., July 20, 1917; promoted to Capt., Jan. 8, 1918; to Major, March 5, 1919. Engineering Division, Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C. Aug. 1, 1917 to March 15, 1918; Office of the Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., France, March 15, 1918 to Aug. 4, 1919. Discharged Aug. 6, 1919.

KNIGHT, ROBERT BARCLAY, '18. Enlisted Nov. 8, 1918, Private, C. A. C., Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. (School for Enlisted Specialists). Discharged Nov. 30, 1918.

KNOWLES, PETER, '17. Enlisted April 18, 1917, as Seaman, 2nd cl. Promoted to Electrician, 3d cl. April 21, 1918. U. S. S. *Wilbert A. Edwards* April 18 to July 3, 1917; U. S. S. *Minerva* July 3 to Sept. 1, 1917; U. S. S. *Leviathan* Sept. 1, 1917 to Dec. 28, 1918. To inactive duty Dec. 28, 1918. Discharged from Reserve April 17, 1921.

KOUNTZE, HAROLD, '03. Enlisted Aug. 25, 1918 in U. S. N. R. F. (Aviation) 15th Regiment, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Chicago, Ill. In training school until Nov., 1918; assigned to Headquarters from then until discharge, Feb. 10, 1919.

KUHN, JAMES SPEER, '15. Enlisted Aug. 5, 1917 in Mallet Reserve, M. T. C., French Army, American Field Service. Private and Corporal, Motor Transport Co. 363, M. T. C. At the Battle of the Aisne, Oct. & Nov., 1917 (major) Soissons. Discharged July 29, 1919.

KUHN, JEROME HILL, '18. Joined American Ambulance Field Service in June, 1917; served with S. S. U. 29 until Nov. 1917. Enlisted July 1918 as Quartermaster in Naval Air Service; Discharged Nov. 12, 1918.

LAKE, HAROLD SYKES, '16. Enlisted Apr. 17, 1917 as Seaman 1st cl. promoted to Quartermaster 3d cl. May 15, 1917; to Qm. 1st cl., June 20, 1917; to Chief Qm. Aug. 1, 1917; to Chief Boatswain's Mate Oct. 1, 1917; commissioned Ensign Feb. 1, 1918; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Jan 1, 1919. Served April 17 to June 20, 1917 at Marblehead, Mass.; June 20–July 30, 1917, at Boston, Mass.; July 30 to Oct. 1, 1917, on the Massachusetts coast; Oct. 1, 1917 to Feb. 1, 1918, Cambridge, Mass.; Feb. 1 to May 1, 1918, Atlantic Fleet; May 1, 1918 to Feb. 1, 1919, French and English Deep Sea Convoy. Operations: English and French Coast Anti-submarine. Discharged Feb. 1, 1919.

LAMAR, LAMARTINE VARNEDOE, '14. Enlisted Apr. 17, 1917 in Aviation Branch, U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Jan. 2, 1918. Attached to U. S. Naval Air Station, Bayshore, N. Y. Apr.–Nov., 1917, as student; U. S. Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla., Nov. 1917 to Mar. 1919 as Squadron Commander. Discharged as Lieutenant March, 1919.

LANAHAN, WILLIAM WALLACE, '03. Served as Captain in Air Service at Champaign, Illinois, Mt. Clemens, Michigan and Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

LAUGHLIN, GEORGE McCULLY 3d, 15. Enlisted Apr. 21, 1917 as 3d class carpenter, U. S. N. R. F., until Dec. 12, 1917 commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 1917 instructor in flying; commissioned 2d Lieut., U. S. Marine Corps Reserve, Apr. 30, 1918 instructor in flying; promoted to 1st Lieut. U. S. M. C. R., June 5, 1918 instructor in flying, and in France, pilot of bombing plane. Served at U. S. Naval Air Station, Bayshore, N. Y., Key West, Fla.,

U. S. Marine Flying Field, Miami, Fla., 1st Marine Aviation Force, Oye, Pas de Calais, France. In day bombing raids during Oct. 1918 over Belgium while attached to Northern Bombing Group. Acted as "ferry" pilot and flew several planes from England to France. Decorated with Navy Cross, citation as follows: "For distinguished and heroic service as an aviator in an aeroplane engaged in active operations coöperating with the Allied Armies on the Belgian front during September, October and November 1918, bombing enemy bases, aerodromes, submarine bases, ammunition dumps, railroad junctions, etc. Attached to Northern Bombing Group." Discharged Jan. 20. 1919,

LAUGHLIN, HENRY ALEXANDER, JR., '10. Enlisted May 11, 1917. Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A., June 2, 1917. With 301st F. A. and 41st F. A. Service at: 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., May, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. Camp Devens, Mass., Sept., 1917 to May, 1918. Camp Jackson, S. C., May to July, 1918; Fort Sill, Okla., July to Sept., 1918; Camp Custer, Mich., Oct., 1918 to date of discharge, Jan. 28, 1919.

LAUGHLIN, LEDLIE IRWIN, '08. First O. T. C. Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May 11–Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf., Aug. 15, 1917; promoted to Capt., Nov. 2, 1918. Camp Meade, Md., (315th Inf., 79th Div.) Aug. 15, 1917 to June 29, 1918. A. E. F. June 30, 1918 to May 30, 1919. Camp Dix, N. J. May 31, 1919 to June 9, 1919. In command of one-pounder platoon, Hq. Co., 315th Inf., Aug. 15, 1917 to Oct. 2, 1918; in command of Hq. Co. Oct. 2–20, 1918; Personnel Adjutant, 315th Inf., Oct. 20, 1918 to June 9, 1919. Operations: Meuse-Argonne (Hill 304) (opp. Montfaucon) Sept. 26–Oct. 1, 1918; Meuse-Argonne (Grande Montagne sector) (east of River Meuse) Oct. 27–Nov. 11, 1918; also: Hill 304 Sept. 13 to 25, 1918 and Troyon sector Oct. 3–25, 1918. Slightly wounded at Nantillois, Sept. 29, 1918. Discharged June 9, 1919.

LAWRENCE, BLAKE LEIGH, '16. May to Nov., 1917 with S. S. U. 64, American Ambulance in France. Enlisted Jan., 1918 in British Army as Private. Served in England until date of discharge, Feb., 1919.

LAWRENCE, DUDLEY BATES, '97. Commissioned Capt., Air Service, Nov. 14, 1917. President Aviation Examining Boards, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 17–Mar. 1918; Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., June to Aug., 1918; General duty in Dept. of Mil. Aeronautics, Washington, D. C., Aug.–Oct. 1918; on examining board, Washington, Oct.–Nov., 1918. Discharged Nov. 27, 1918.

LAWRENCE, HERBERT R., '99. Commissioned 1st Lieut. Air Service, Dec. 1, 1917; promoted to Capt. March 23, 1918; promoted to Major, Oct. 23, 1918. Dec. 1, 1917 to Aug. 3, 1918, Embarkation Camp, Garden City, N. Y., Asst. Adjt., Asst. Executive Officer and Executive Officer. Aug. 3–Dec. 3, 1918 Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., student officer. Discharged as Major, Reserve Military Aviator, Dec. 3, 1918.

LAWRENCE, NEWBOLD TROTTER, '12. Midshipman, U. S. N. A. Aug. 1912 to June 1916. Ensign, June 1916 to Sept., 1917. Lieut. (J. G.) Sept., 1917 to Jan. 1918. Lieut. Jan., 1918 to Aug., 1920. Watch officer, U. S. S. *Illinois* and *Arizona;* Submarine School, New London, Conn.; Executive officer, on Submarine C-4, C-5, AL-10 (also commanding officer) R-16, S-30. Staff Commander Train, Pacific Fleet, on U. S. S. *Minneapolis.* Served in Panama Canal Zone Jan., 1918 to June, 1918. Irish coast, operating off entrance to Irish Sea, Bristol Channel and English Channel, submarine service, June, 1918 to Jan., 1919. Resigned Aug., 1920.

LAWSON, DOUGLAS, '09. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark. May 26, to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned Capt., F. A. Aug. 15, 1917. Served with: 324th F. A.; 4th O. T. C. as instructor; 2nd Grand Division, A. T. S., as supt. of artillery labor; student at Oxford University; A. D. C. to Major General John Biddle, U. S. A.; 15th F. A. Served at Camp Pike, Ark., Aug. 1917 to June 1918; Camp Dix, N. J. to Aug., 1918; in and about Bordeaux, France to Mar. 1919; England to Aug., 1919; Camp Travis, Texas, to Nov., 1920. Discharged Nov. 2, 1920.

LAWTON, ALEXANDER ROBERT, JR., '02. Lieut. Col., 1st Ga. Infantry, June 19, 1916 to Sept. 28, 1917. At Camp Harris,

Ga. June 28, to Nov. 1, 1916; in and near El Paso, Texas, Nov. 1, 1916 to March 28, 1917. Commanded Eastern Division, El Paso District, Border Patrol, Jan. 15 to Feb. 1, 1917 and Western Division Feb. 1–15, 1917. On duty guarding public utilities April 1 to June 28, 1917 when the regt. returned to Camp Harris, Ga., and remained there until Sept. 28, 1917 when it was redesignated as the 118th F. A., and was transferred to Camp Wheeler, Ga., as part of the 31st Division. Commanded 118th F. A. Sept. 28, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1918. Jan. 1–Feb. 1, 1918 at Brigade and Field Officers' School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Feb. 1–April 19, 1918 at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla. May 15 to July 26, 1918, in command of 1st Provisional Regiment, Camp Wheeler, Ga. Aug. 1–Oct. 3, 1918, at Field Artillery Brigade Training Center, Camp Jackson, S. C.; Oct. 3–21, 1918, at Camp Mills, N. Y. Landed in France Nov. 3, 1918. Nov. 5–26, 1918, at Coetquidan, France. Nov. 26–Dec. 9, 1918, at Brest, France. Dec. 19, 1918, landed at Newport News, Va. Discharged Jan 14, 1919 at Camp Gordon, Ga.

LAY, GEORGE BALCH, '14. Enlisted May 24, 1918 as private, F. A. O. T. C., Camp Jackson, S. C., May 24–July 3, 1918; F. A. C. O. T. S., July 3–Aug. 15, 1918; Hq. Co., F. A. Repl. Depot, Camp Taylor, Ky., Aug. 15 to date of discharge, Dec. 17, 1918.

LEVIS, CHESTER CORSEN, '03. Second O. T. C. Aug. to Nov., 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Inf. Nov. 27, 1917; promoted to 1st Lieut., Sept., 1918. Nov., 1917, to Mar., 1918, with 79th Camp Meade, Md.; Mar.–May, 1918 Machine Gun School, Fort Sill, Okla.; May–June, 1918 Camp Meade, Md.; sailed for France, June, 1918; July to Sept., 1918 Machine Gun School, Gondrecourt; Sept. to Nov., 1918, with 79th Div. at the front; Nov., 1918, to Apr., 1919 with 119th M. G. Battalion, Army of Occupation. Operations: Meuse-Argonne offensive (Montfaucon) Sept. 26, 1918; Troyon sector, Oct., 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Nov., 1918. Discharged May, 1919.

LEWIS, JOHN BOSWORTH, JR., '20. Enlisted Sept. 10, 1918, as Seaman, 1st cl., U. S. N. Served at Newport, R. I., until Sept. 30, 1921.

LEWIS, ROBERT MORTON, '03. Commissioned Lieut. (M. C.) U. S. N. R. F., May 14, 1918. Attached to Naval Base Hospital, Newport, R. I., until discharged, Dec. 1918.

LINDSAY, THOMAS POULTNEY, '99. First O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. May to Aug., 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf. Promoted to Capt., Dec. 1917; promoted to Major of Infantry. Camp Devens, Mass., (76th Div.) Sept. 1917 to June 1918. In A. E. F. July, 1918 to Jan., 1919. Aide-de-Camp to C. G., 76th Div. Dec., 1917; July 18, 1918, assigned as Asst. Chief of Staff, 76th Div.; Oct. 1918 transferred to 88th Div. as Brigade Adjutant, 176 Inf. Brig. Discharged Feb., 1919.

LIPPINCOTT, ROWLAND, '06. Enlisted Sept. 21, 1917, as private, 304th Engineers, 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md., promoted to Color Sgt. Dec. 4, 1917; to Regtl. Sgt. Major, May 10, 1918. Camp Meade, Md. Sept. 22, 1917 to July 7, 1918; A. E. F., July 9, 1918 to May 29, 1919; Camp Dix, N. J. May 29 to June 6, 1919. Operations: Sector 304, Sept. 13–25, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive (Montfaucon) Sept. 26–Oct. 8, 1918; Troyon sector, Oct. 11–26, 1918; Grande Montagne, Oct. 28–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged June 6, 1919.

LITTLE, WINSLOW, '19. Enlisted Mar. 28, 1918 as private in Co. C, 362th Battalion, Tank Corps. Corporal, April, 1918; Sergeant, June 1918. Fort Slocum, N. Y. and Gettysburg, Pa., April to July, 1918; Camp Summerall, Tobyhanna, Pa., July to Sept., 1918; Langres, France, Oct. 1918 to Jan. 1919; Brest, France, Jan. to July, 1919; Discharged at Camp Upton, N. Y., July 17, 1919. July to Nov. 1917, served in S. S. U. 57, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps, with the French Army, in Sandricourt, Chalons-sur-Marne, on the front in Champagne and in Paris. Also served as private, Co. K, 7th Regiment, New York Guard, Dec., 1917–Mar. 28, 1918.

LIVERMORE, PHILIP WALTON, '99. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks. N. Y. Aug. 25–Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept. Nov. 27, 1917. Promoted to Major, Ord. Dept., April 8, 1919. Dec., 1917, Army War College, Washington, D. C. Sailed for A. E. F. Jan. 20, 1918. Attached 39th British Div. at

Ypres as observer, G.-2. Staff College, Langres, Feb. 16–Apr. 2, 1918. Attached Liaison Service, A. E. F., organized to establish liaison with French Army. Aug. 15, 1918, appointed Deputy Chief Liaison Officer. In engagement near Fismes and with 38th French Corps at capture of Bouconville Sept. 26, 1918. With French 6th Army in Belgium at time of Armistice. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal and Legion of Honor. Discharged Apr. 26, 1919.

LIVINGSTON, ARCHIBALD ROGERS, '86. In Federal service at declaration of War. Capt. of Inf. to Oct. 1917. Major, Corps of Engineers, Oct., 1917 to date of discharge. Fort Logan, Colo., to Sept., 1917; Camp Kearny, Cal., to July, 1918; France to May, 1919; Germany to June, 1919. Served with 157th Inf., and 115th Engrs. With 6th Corps, 2d Army, Marbache sector, France. Discharged July 11, 1919.

LOHMANN, CARL ALBERT, '06. Enlisted July 7, 1917. Commissioned Lieut. (J. G.) Construction Corps, U. S. N., Nov. 27, 1917. Promoted to Lieut. Mar. 23, 1918. Served in Bureau of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. Relieved from active duty June 7, 1919. Discharged Sept. 29, 1921.

LONEY, HENRY EDWARD, '91. Commissioned Nov. 27, 1917 1st Lieut. Air Service. Staff officer, A. S., Feb. & Mar., 1918; Asst. Provot Marshal, Mar.–Dec., 1918. In charge of Co. of Infantry Jan.–Mar., 1919. Demobilization officer, March to Aug., 1919. Served at: Garden City Air Service Field 2, Dec., 1917; France, Feb., 1918; England, March–July, 1918; Ireland, Aug.–Nov., 1918; Camp Meade, Md., Jan.–July, 1919. Camp Lee, Va. Aug., 1919. Discharged Aug., 1919.

LOUDERBACK, WILLIAM JOHNSON, JR., '16. Enlisted June 18, 1918 in U. S. M. C., as private. Training Camp, U. S. M. C., Paris Island, S. C., June–Aug., 1918; Candidate, N. C. O. School, Sept.–Oct., 1918; Student, Marine Corps Machine Gun School, Savage Arms Co., Utica, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1918; Private, Co. A, 1st Machine Gun Battalion, Quantico, Va., Dec. 10–Jan. 10, 1919. Candidate, Marine Officers' Training Camp, Quantico, Va., Jan., 1919. Discharged as private, Feb. 14, 1919.

LOUNSBERY, RICHARD, '02. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant,

Ordnance Department, September 4th 1918, serving at the Raritan Arsenal, where he was discharged January 24th, 1919.

LOW, BENJAMIN ROBBINS CURTIS, '98. Enlisted July 1, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept., July 12, 1917. Promoted to Major, Ord. Dept., Feb. 18, 1918. In charge of Contract Section, Equipment Div., Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C. from July 1, 1917 to Jan., 1918, when Ord. Dept. was reorganized and was assigned to Contract Section of Procurement Division. Member of Committee apptd. to prepare standard form of contract for the entire Army; member of Committee on Cost Accounting. Discharged Dec. 20, 1918.

LOW, ETHELBERT IDE, '98. Enlisted Aug. 29, 1918 as private, F. A., candidate, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 11, 1918 and commissioned Capt., F. A. O. R. C.

LUCHARS, ROBERT BARRIE, '07. Commissioned at end of 1st O. T. C. as 2d Lieut., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917; promoted to 1st Lieut., F. A., Jan., 1918. 314th F. A. and 305th Ammunition Train, 155th F. A. Brig., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va. Aug. 29, 1917 to May 24, 1918. France June 8, 1918 to Mar. 18, 1919. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 13, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged Mar. 18, 1919.

LUQUER, LEA SHIPPEN, '19. Enlisted Oct. 3, 1918 Apprentice Seaman, U. S. N. R. F., S. A. T. C., Columbia Univ., N. Y. City; discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

McADOO, FRANCIS HUGER, '06. Enlisted May 25, 1917 in U. S. N. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., July 11, 1917; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) July 18, 1918; promoted to Lieut. U. S. N. Oct. 18, 1918. Ensign in training at U. S. N. A., Annapolis, Md., July–Oct., 1917; Submarine Chaser Force, U. S. S. C. No. 116 and No. 19 Oct. 1917 to June, 1918; U. S. S. *Balch,* Destroyer Force, July, 1918 to Jan., 1919, Queenstown, Ireland. Discharged Jan. 11, 1919.

McCAGG, LOUIS BUTLER, JR., '17. Enlisted Feb. 24, 1917 in U. S. N. Gunner's Mate, 2 cl., Apr. 1–Oct. 1, 1917; Patrol Boat 45. Oct. 1, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1918, Portsmouth Prison, N. H., prison

reform work under command of Hon. Thos. Mott Osborne. Jan. 1–May 15, 1918, U. S. N. A., Reserve Officers' School. June 1–Dec. 20, 1918, Division officer, U. S. S. *New Jersey* (Ensign). Discharged as Ensign Dec. 20, 1918.

McCONNELL, KENNETH GOODING, '07. Enlisted May 3, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. Chief Boatswain's Mate, S. P. 219, on duty Sault Ste. Marie July 1–Nov. 15, 1917; Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Feb. 15, 1918. Executive officer, U. S. S. *Sandoval,* Feb. 15–Sept. 1, 1918; commanding officer, U. S. S. *Sandoval,* Sept. 1–Nov. 15, 1918; commanding S. C. 431, Nov. 15–30, 1918; Jr. deck officer. U. S. S. *Kearsarge,* Dec. 1, 1918–Feb. 15, 1919. Guarding locks, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., July 1–Nov. 15, 1917. Attached Great Lakes Naval Training Station Nov. 15, 1917 to Feb. 15, 1918. Revenue and Coast Guard duties Lakes Huron, Erie and St. Lawrence River, Feb. 15–Nov. 15, 1918. Atlantic Fleet, Dec. 1, 1918 to Feb. 15, 1919. Discharged Feb. 15, 1919.

McCORMACK, FREDERICK CLARKE, JR., '18. Enlisted May 22, 1917, as Seaman, U. S. N., promoted to Pay Clerk, U. S. N., Aug., 1917. Supply Dept., Portsmouth Navy Yard, N. H.; High-powered Radio Station outfitting in Washington for France; Detail office, Receiving Ship, Brooklyn, N. Y.; U. S. S. *Orizaba.* Discharged May 22, 1921.

McCREARY, WILLIAM HOWELL, '08. Enlisted Dec. 11, 1917 as Private 1 cl., Q. M. C. (Motor Transport Corps). Mechanical Repair Shop No. 302 and Repair Unit No. 302, M. T. C. Motor mechanic, Heavy engine repair, M. T. C. Served at: Washington, D. C., Dec. 11, 1917 to Jan. 2, 1918; Nevers, France, Jan. 29–July 12, 1918; Verneuil, France (M. T. C. Reconstruction Park 772), July 12, 1918 to May 21, 1919. Discharged June 18, 1919.

McCULLOUGH, JOSEPH BEATTY, '09. Served in Q. M. C. with 308th Engineers at Camp Sherman and unattached in Washington, D. C. Discharged with rank of Sergeant, December 26, 1918.

McDUFFIE, HOWARD CLEMENT, '10. Entered 1st O. T. C. May 12, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Aug. 15, 1917.

Promoted to 1st Lieut., Inf., Jan. 17, 1918. Assigned to 20th Co., 5th Training Battalion, 151st Depot Brigade, Camp Devens, Mass. In command of Co. from Aug. 15, to Dec. 5, 1918. Instructor at Harvard R. O. T. C. July 1–Aug. 10, 1918. Staff duties with 151st Depot Brigade Dec. 15, 1918 to Feb. 15, 1919. Discharged Feb. 15, 1919.

McGRAW, THEODORE ALEXANDER JR., '94. Commissioned May 27, 1917 as Capt., Med. Corps. Until Mar. 25, 1918, Adjutant, Base Hospital 36, A. E. F. Promoted Major, M. C., Mar. 1918 and apptd. Chief of Medical Service, Base Hospital 36. Promoted Lt. Col., M. C., Oct. 23, 1918. Mobilized and camped at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 23 to Oct. 26, 1917. Sailed for A. E. F. Oct. 27, 1917. Stationed at Vittel, Dept. of Vosges, France, until Dec. 1918, except for part of June 1918 spent at Gas Hospital at Baccarat, Alsace. Cited in orders as follows: "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Chief of Medical Service, Base Hospital 36, A. E. F. In testimony thereof and as an expression of these services, I award him this citation, (Signed) John J. Pershing, Commander in Chief." Discharged Jan. 15, 1919.

McINTOSH, CHARLES JEWELL, '99. Commissioned June 23, 1917 as Capt., C. of E. Served at: Engineer Training Camp, Camp Lee, Va.; General Engineer Depot, Washington, D. C.; U. S. Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation; Engineer Training Camp, Camp Humphreys, Va. Relieved from active duty Apr. 1918 by request of U. S. Shipping Board; returned to active duty, Camp Humphreys, Va., Oct.–Dec., 1918. Discharged Dec. 5, 1918.

McKEE, DAVID RITCHIE, '98. Enlisted June 4, 1917 as private, 13th Engrs., Chicago, Ill. Sent as Cpl. to Saumur Artillery School, Saumur, France. Commissioned Sept. 28, 1918 as 2d Lieut. F. A. in France. Assigned to 316th F. A., 81st Div. Operations: Verdun sector Sept., 1917 to June, 1918. St. Mihiel offensive. Discharged Sept. 3, 1919.

McKIM, ANTHONY LISPENARD, '15. First O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May 14, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. Second O. T. C. Ft. Myer, Va., Aug. 24–Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut. Infantry. Assigned to 313th Infantry, 79th Div., Dec. 1917. Camp

Meade, Md., to July 7, 1918. A. E. F. July 8, 1918 to June 1, 1919. Operations: St. Mihiel offensive, Sept, 12, 1918; Sector 304 defensive (Avocourt) Sept. 13–25, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, (Montfaucon) Sept. 26–30, 1918; Troyon sector defensive Oct. 8–10, 1918. Discharged June 25, 1919 at Camp Dix, N. J.

McKNIGHT, SUMNER THOMAS, '03. Commissioned Capt. Inf., Nov. 20, 1917. Assigned to 351st Inf., 88th Div., Jan. 1, 1918. Commanded Co. I from Jan. 1, 1918 to June 1, 1919. Camp Dodge, Ia., Jan. 1 to Aug. 1, 1918; A. E. F., Aug. 15, 1918 to May 20, 1919. Center sector Alsace (defensive) Sept. 25–Oct. 10, 1918. Meuse-Argonne offensive 2nd Army Nov. 10–11, 1918. Discharged June 2, 1919.

McLANE, CLINTON AVERILL, '99. Commissioned July 25, 1917. Commanded Co. B, New Hampshire Signal Corps, until that company was merged with others to form the 326th Field Signal Battalion Jan. 15, 1918; thereafter, commanded Co. B. of that battalion. Battalion was with 7th Corps as reserve in Meuse-Argonne offensive Nov. 5–11, 1918. Discharged April 21, 1919. (A. E. F. Aug. 25, 1918 to Mar. 23, 1919.)

McLAUGHLIN, CHESTER BOND, '12. Enlisted May 1, 1917 in Q. M. C. of 27th Division after being rejected for Plattsburg because of defective vision. Detailed to Registration Bureau of the Adjutant General's Office, Albany, N. Y. Detailed to Selective Hqrs., Albany, Aug., 1917, with the rank of 1st Lieut. Oct., 1917, promoted to Capt., Q. M. C. Discharged Jan. 3, 1919.

McLAUGHLIN, WARNER, '06. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept. Sept. 8, 1917. Attached to Inspection Division, Ordnance Dept. in New York City from Oct. 12, 1917 to Aug. 1, 1919. From Oct. 12, 1917 to Jan. 1919 served as Army Inspector of Ordnance for 22 manufacturing plants around N. Y. City. From Jan. 1919 to Aug. 1, 1919, was assistant on Claims Board work settling contracts. Commissioned Capt., Ord. O. R. C. Nov. 22, 1919. Discharged as 1st Lieut. Ord. Dept. U. S. A. Aug. 1, 1919.

MacCOLL, JAMES ROBERTSON, JR., '10. Enlisted June 5, 1918 as Qm. 3d cl. U. S. N. R. F. Attached to U. S. S. *Ontario*. Discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

MacCOLL, WILLIAM BOGLE, '04. Enlisted June, 1917– Commissioned Capt. Q. M. C. Sept. 1917. Promoted to Major, Q. M. C. Feb., 1919. Served at: Boston Depot, Q. M. Corps; Q. M. General's Office, Washington, D. C.; Chief Purchasing Office Q. M. C., Paris, Fr. Awarded La Croix d'Officer de Leopold II. Discharged June, 1919.

MACDONALD, RANALD HUGH, JR. '11. Enlisted Aug. 15, 1917 in Air Service. Commissioned 2d Lieut., May 20, 1918. Served in 238th Aero Squadron as Pursuit Pilot. (5th Pursuit Group). Served in: Ecole d'Aviation Militaire d'Avord, France; Ecole Aviation Militaire de Voves, France; U. S. Army Flying School, Issodoun, France; 5th Pursuit Group, Toul, France. Discharged in March, 1919.

MacRAE, NELSON, '12. Commissioned July, 1917 as 1st Lieut., Air Service. Jan., 1918, promoted to Capt. Served at: Ground School, Austin, Tex.; Kelly Field, Tex.; Post Field, Okla.; Taliaferro Field, Tex. Discharged Dec. 1918.

MACY, SILVANUS JENKINS, '93. Enlisted Nov. 1917 in Remount Service, Q. M. C. Commissioned Capt., Q. M. C. June 1918. In command of Field Remount Squadron No. 346, on duty at Camps Shelby, Miss., and Sevier, S. C. To A. E. F. in Sept. 1918, and was stationed at Depot 51, Lux.

MALCOM, JAMES BENHAM, '06. Enlisted in U. S. Naval Reserve Force July 1917, serving at Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I. and Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I. in manufacture and testing of torpedoes. Discharged with rank of Boatswain's Mate, 1st Class, November, 1918.

MANN, PAUL FORD, '98. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant January 4th, 1917, 106th F. A., Army Service Corps, being assigned to the Renting, Requisition & Claim Service. Served at Spartanburg August 1917 to February 1918, Blois, France February 1918 to July 1918, Tours, France July 1918 to July 1919, Paris, France July 1919 to September 1919. Discharged October 10th, 1919.

MANNY, WALTER ROY, '08. Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept., Nov. 1, 1917. In charge of cost department and security of

the Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass., manufacturing Springfield rifles. Discharged Nov. 22, 1920.

MARBURG, THEODORE, JR., '13. Enlisted in Oxford V. O. T. C. Oct. 1914. Commissioned June 1915, 2d Lieut. Royal Flying Corps. Pilot, Brooklands Track, England, June & July, 1915; Sqdn., No. 15, Dover, England, Aug. & Sept., 1915; Sqdn. No. 3, France, Oct.–Dec. 1915. Adjt. V. O. 44 R. S. Grantham, England Mar. & Apr. 1917. Lieut. Instr., Oxford, May–Aug., 1917. Lieut. on recruiting duty in Canada, Sept., 1917 to Apr. 1918. Capt. (A) Wing Executive, for Wing 43, Canada, in charge of "Acrobatics" June to Sept., 1918. In England, instructor at School for Instructors, Dec., 1918–Jan., 1919. Operations against the enemy:—Auchel, France, La Basse, with Royal Flying Corps, three months 1915, as pilot, artillery observer, bombing, escort work, etc. in Squadron No. 3. Awarded the Air Force Cross; 1914–1915 medal; War Medal; Lost leg in active service in France with Royal Flying Corps in Dec. 1915 (casualty list, Dec., 1915). Discharged Feb., 1919.

MARLOW, JOHN MILLS, '12. Enlisted Sept. 8, 1917 in 4th F. A., U. S. Army. Promoted to Cpl., Hqrs. Co. With 4th F. A. at Pine Plains N. Y. and Camp Shelby, Miss. In 3d R. O. T. C., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. and Saumur Artillery School, France. Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A., assigned to 112th Trench Mortar Battery. Discharged July 15, 1919.

MARLOW, SEARLE BISSETT, '09. Commissioned June 28, 1917, 1st Lieut., M. R. C.; promoted to Capt., M. R. C., April 8, 1918. Served at: New York, N. Y., Aug., 1917; Camp Custer, Mich., Sept., 1917 to June, 1918; Camp Greenleaf, Ga., June to Aug., 1918. A. E. F., Sept., 1918 to March, 1919. Discharged April 18, 1919.

MARSHALL, RALPH WALDO, '15. Enlisted April 7, 1917 as Seaman, 1st cl. U. S. N. R. F. Promoted to Chief Quartermaster, Aviation, Feb. 4, 1918; Commissioned Ensign, Aviation, June 4, 1918; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Nov. 19, 1918. In lighter-than-air branch, Naval Air Service. Served at: Section Base No. 2, 3d

Naval District, Bridgeport, Conn.; Naval Aviation Detachments at Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. & Akron, Ohio. U. S. Naval Air Stations at Rockaway, N. Y. and Pensacola, Fla. To inactive duty Dec. 26, 1918. Discharged from Naval Reserve April 6, 1921.

MARTIN, HARRY GRAYSON, '11. Commissioned Aug., 1914 2nd Lieut., British Army. (Intelligence Corps, G. H. Q. Staff) attached to Gen. Gough's 2nd Cav. Div.; in action Sept. 11th, 1914 on the Marne; later on the Aisne; left the Aisne with Div. with orders to outflank the German Army near Ypres. Was then Liaison officer between 2nd Cav. Div. and the French. In action at Mont des Cats, Kemmel, Westoutre, Messines and Warneton. Wounded and captured at latter place while on Officers' Patrol, Oct. 15, 1914. Questioned by the Germans, but refused to answer. Sent to Lille then to Douai. Was 5 days without food, and wounds were not dressed. Arrived in first prison camp at Crefeld, Westphalia, Oct. 21st. Remained there 18 months. Augustabad in Mecklenburg, 4 mos.; in Constance 2 weeks; Heidelberg, 1 month; Crefeld, 2 months; Strohen, 2 months; Sdhwarmstedt, 4 mos.; Holzminden, 5 mos.; and in 4 other camps until Feb., 1918, when was exchanged to Holland. Repatriated to England Sept., 1918, and was unofficially attached to American Intelligence Corps in London. Returned to U. S. in Dec., 1918. From records in Washington, it appears that he was the first American to participate in the World War. Awarded the Mons Star with Rose; British Victory Medal; Allied Victory Medal. Wounded in neck by bullet; in leg by shrapnel and in knee by shrapnel casing. Discharged in April, 1919.

MARTIN, KARL HAMLEN, '05. Enlisted September 1918 in Aviation Branch of the U. S. Navy, 15th Regiment. Served as Chief Quartermaster at Great Lakes Training Station, Great Lakes, Illinois. Recommended for Commission. Released from Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill. January 19, 1919. Discharged September 30, 1921 with rank of Aviation Chief Rigger.

MARTIN, WALTON, '85. Served in the French Army in 1914 as a Volunteer Surgeon.

MATTHEWS, GEORGE, JR., '07. Enlisted Apr., 1917 as 1st Sgt., Sqdn. A Cavalry, N. G. N. Y. Commissioned 2d lieut. Dec.,

1917; 1st lieut., Feb., 1919. Transferred to 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., in 1917. Served at: N. Y. City Apr. to Nov. 1917; Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Nov., 1917 to Apr., 1918. A. E. F. Apr. 1918 to Feb., 1919. Operations:—Hindenburg Line; La Salle River; Jonc de Mer Ridge; Vierstraat Ridge (Mt. Kemmel), The Knoll, Quillemont Farm, Dickebusch, St. Maurice River, Quennemont Farm and East Poperinghe. Awarded Divisional citation, and Distinguished Service Cross, with citation as follows: "For extraordinary heroism in action near Arbre Guernon, France, Oct. 18, 1918. After having been wounded in the head and suffering great pain, he coolly and efficiently made dispositions for the security of his guns, the safety of his men and the evacuation of the wounded. Later at a dressing station, though bleeding profusely, he refused surgical attention until other wounded men of his platoon had been cared for." Slightly wounded Oct. 17, 1918. Discharged April 2, 1919.

MATTHEWS, STANLEY, '09. Commissioned 1st Lieut. F. A. after attending 2nd O. T. C., Aug–Nov. 27, 1917. Battery F, 340th F. A., 89th Div., Dec. 15, 1917 to June 13, 1918. Casual Detachment, 89th Div., June 13, 1918 to July 31, 1918. Commanding 10th Regional Remount Depot, Chateaubourg, Aug. 6.–Sept. 1, 1918. Executive Officer, Battery F, 340th F. A. Sept. 1, 1918 to Feb. 4, 1919. Commanding Battery F, 340th F. A. Feb. 4–June 1, 1919. Served at Camp Funston, Kans., Dec. 15, 1917 to May 10, 1918; Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, Aug. 1, to Sept. 12, 1918; Chauteaubourg, Aug. 6–Sept. 1, 1918; Thiaucourt, Sept. 15–Nov. 7; Beney, Nov. 7–9; Xammes, Nov. 9–11; Army of Occupation, Dingdorf and Rommersheim, Germany, Dec. 13, 1918 to May 7, 1919. Operations: St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 15, 1918; Bois de Dommartin, Oct. 27–28; Bois de Bonseil, Nov. 2d; Bois de Cerfs, Nov. 8, 1918. Discharged June 2, 1919.

MAYHEW, ZEB, '04. Enlisted Nov. 16, 1917 in Air Service, U. S. A. Commissioned 2d Lieut. Feb. 21, 1918. Asst. Adjt. & Personnel Officer, Kelly Field, Tex., Dec. 1, 1917 to Jan. 18, 1918; Atlanta, Ga., from Jan. 20 to May 26, 1918; Champaign, Ill., May 27 to Dec. 8, 1918. Discharged Dec. 8, 1918.

MAYHOFF, MONROE, '15. Enlisted Apr. 15, 1918 as private, O. T. S., Camp Meade, Md. Student there and Camp Gordon,

Ga. until July 26, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., July 26, 1918. Student officer, Musketry and Intelligence Schools, Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1918 to Sept. 4, 1918. Transferred to 99th Div., Camp Wheeler, Ga., Sept. 14, 1918. Regimental Intelligence Officer and Bayonet Instructor. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Nov. 18, 1918. Discharged Feb. 9, 1919. Commissioned in O. R. C. Civilian service: Asst. to Military Instructor, Columbia Univ., New York, April, 1917 to March, 1918.

MAYO, VIVIAN BRIERLEY, '14. First O. T. C., Fort Sheridan, Ill., Apr. to Aug., 1917. Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A. Aug. 15, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut. July, 1918. Graduated Fontainebleau, France, Ecole de Artillerie, Nov., 1917. Assigned to 101st F. A., 26th Div., Nov., 1917 to April, 1918; 6th F. A., 1st Div., April to Sept., 1918. F. A. Brig. Firing Center, Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. to Dec. 19, 1918, date of discharge. Operations: Chemin des Dames; Lorraine; Vosges; Champaign. One citation. Wounded in left leg, over two months in hospital.

MERRIAM, JOHN HANCOCK, '92. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 18, 1897. Rank at outbreak of World War, Commander. Served in Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.; U. S. S. *Saratoga;* U. S. S. *Mohican;* Navy Pay Office, Washington, D. C.; Navy Disbursing and Allotment Office, Washington, D. C.; Navy Disbursing Office, Washington, D. C. Promoted to Captain, U. S. N., July 1, 1918. Navy Disbursing Office, Washington, D. C.; General Inspector, Pay Corps, Washington, D. C.; Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. Citations, etc.:—Special fitness reports by Paymaster General MacGowan, U. S. N. Letter from Secretary of the Navy on duty performed as disbursing officer and General Inspector of the Supply Corps during the World War.

MERRICK, JOHN VAUGHAN, 3d, '11. 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May 12–July 10, 1917. Enlisted in 28th Div. (Pa. N. G.) July 17, 1917; promoted to Cpl., Sept. 12, 1917; to Sgt., Oct. 8, 1917; Served in 1st Troop Phila. City Cav., Hq. Troop, 28th Div., Co. F. 103d Engrs., 103d Trench Mortar Bty., Candidate, 3d O. T. C., Camp Hancock, Ga., Jan.–Apr. 20, 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Inf., Apr. 20, 1918. Assigned to 110th In-

fantry, 28th Div. Platoon comdr., Apr. 20–July 7; Liaison officer July 7–Aug. 3; Co. comdr., Aug. 3–Sept. 5. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Sept. 5, 1918. Co. comdr., Sept. 5–29, 1918. Casual officer Sept. 29, 1918 to June 5, 1919. In A. E. F., France, May 17, 1918 to Jan. 16, 1919. Champagne-Marne offensive, in Marne salient, July 4 to Aug. 3, 1918; Aisne-Marne (Marne salient), Aug. 3–26; Oise-Aisne, on Vesle River near Fismes, Aug. 26 to Sept. 12; Meuse-Argonne along Aire River, Sept. 16–29; wounded in action at Apremont, France, on edge of Argonne Forest, Sept. 29; in hospital, Carlisle Bks., Pa., Jan. 28–Mar. 4, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., March 4–June 5, 1919, when discharged. Cited in G. O. No. 21, Hq. 28th Div., A. E. F., Oct. 25, 1918, as follows: "It gives me pleasure to record in General Orders a tribute to the valorous conduct of the following named officer of this Division who has distinguished himself by extraordinary gallantry in connection with military operations against an armed enemy of the United States under the following circumstances: Sept. 28, 1918, Co. D, 110th Inf., under command of 1st Lieut. John V. Merrick, gained their objective, the western end of a ravine about one kilometer west of Apremont—to find they were subjected to frontal and enfilading fire and without shelter. He was ordered to withdraw and while so doing was struck and painfully wounded by machine gun bullets through the hand and elbow. So disabled and suffering great pain, for two hours he bravely and skillfully directed his men at great peril to himself, getting back what was left of his company together with men of other units who had attached themselves. (Signed) Frank H. Albright, Brig. Gen., Commanding; Official: Richard W. Watson, Major-Adjutant."

MERRILL, JOHN LEE, '15. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Feb. 3, 1917; Ensign (T) U. S. N., Sept. 15, 1917; Lieut. (J. G.) U. S. N. Sept. 15, 1918; Lieut., U. S. N., Nov. 1, 1918. Served on U. S. S. *Virginia, Editheva, Conyngham* and *Meredith;* Marblehead Training Station and U. S. Naval Academy, 1st Reserve class, 1917. Feb.–Sept., 1917—1st Naval District; Sept., 1917 to Nov., 1918—in European waters, bases on Queenstown, Ireland; Nov., 1918 to Feb. 1919, 1st Naval District and Fall River Shipyards putting new destroyer in commission. Discharged Feb., 1919.

MESSLER, THOMAS DOREMUS, '19. Enlisted July 29, 1917 in Co. B, 1st Gas Regiment, U. S. A. Cpl., Dec. 3, 1917; Sgt., Mar. 7, 1918. Attached to following units: Durham Light Infantry, British Expeditionary Forces; 13th Welsh, B. E. F.; 4th Canadians; King's Own Liverpools; 39th French Div. and following U. S. A. Divs.: 1st, 2nd, 26th, 42nd, 4th, 28th, 77th, 37th, 32nd, 89th, 3rd, 82nd. Washington, D. C. Sept. 29 to Dec. 20, 1917; France, Dec. 20, 1917 to Feb. 21, 1919; Germany, Feb. 21, to July 5, 1919. Operations: Flanders, Feb. 27 to March 15, 1918 (Houplines, Armentières, Lens); Somme defensive, March 20–30; Lys defensive, Apr. 6–12; Toul sector, May 27–June 18; Château Thierry sector, June 28–July 10; Champagne-Marne, July 15–18; Marne-Aisne, July 18–23; Oise-Aisne offensive, July 28–Aug. 4; Vesle sector, Aug. 10–28; (St. Thibaut, Villette, Magnaux) Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26–Nov. 11. Awarded Croix de Guerre June 29, 1918; awarded Palm Oct. 10, 1918; recommended for D. S. C. Oct. 10, 1918; wounded twice, Apr. 12th and Oct. 10th, 1918. Discharged July 21, 1919.

METCALF, ERNEST TURNER HARRIS, '98. Enlisted May 4, 1917 in Field Artillery, N. G. U. S. Commissioned 2d Lieut., May 19, 1917; drafted into U. S. service, Aug. 5, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Oct. 1, 1917; Capt., July 30, 1918. Left U. S. Aug. 25, 1917 with advance party of 26th Div. Commanding officer of Batteries B and E, 103d F. A.; Adjt., 103d F. A.; Returned to U. S. Sept. 1, 1918 for assignment to new division forming; assigned to 55th F. A., Fort Worth, Texas. Chemin des Dames sector, Feb., 1918; Toul sector; 2nd Battle of the Marne, July 7 to Aug. 4, 1918. Discharged Dec. 5, 1918.

METCALF, GEORGE PIERCE, '08. Commissioned April, 1917 2nd & 1st Lieut., 302nd Inf., 76th Div. Camp Devens, Mass., Aug., 1917 to July, 1918; A. E. F., July to Dec., 1918. Transferred to Postal Express Service, Dec., 1918; assigned as Courier for Commission to Negotiate Peace. Promoted to Capt., Army Service Corps, May, 1919. Discharged June 13, 1919.

METCALF, GEORGE RALPH, JR., '12. Enlisted May, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. Officers' Reserve Corps, Aug., 1917.

Promoted to Capt., Ord. Dept., N. A., Jan., 1918. Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Aug. to Dec. 31, 1917; Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. Jan. 1, 1918 to date of discharge, latter part of Jan., 1919.

METCALF, HOUGHTON PIERCE, '10. Commissioned Aug. 15, 1917, 2nd Lieut., Inf. Assigned to 304th Inf., 76th Div. Camp Devens, Mass., Sept. 1, 1917 to July 1, 1918; July 10, 1918 to March, 1919 A. E. F., France. Also served with 358th Inf., 90th Div. and in Courier Service. Aug. 15–Sept. 30, 1918—St. Mihiel near Pont-a-Mousson; Oct.–Nov. 11—Meuse-Argonne offensive, Cunel to Stenay. Discharged March 25, 1919.

METCALF, JESSE, '06. Enlisted Apr., 1917 in U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 1917, appointed Warrant Boatswain, Watch and Division officer. June, 1918, commissioned Ensign. On U. S. S. *Sachem* (submarine chaser) and *Sierra* (troop transport). Aug., 1917 to June 1918 on Atlantic Coast from New London to Key West. June, 1918 to Jan., 1919, North Atlantic Ocean, Cruiser and Transport Force, between New York and French ports. Discharged Feb. 1919.

METCALF, MANTON BRADLEY, JR., '12. Enlisted Oct. 8, 1917. Commissioned March 26, 1918, 2nd Lieut., A. S., S. O. R. C. Ordered to A. E. F. Aug. 21, 1918. Discharged Dec. 26, 1918.

METCALF, PRESCOTT MOORHEAD, '99. Enlisted Apr. 25, 1917 in U. S. N. R. F. Discharged as Quartermaster, 1st cl., Nov., 1917, on medical certificate of disability. Civilian: Associate Field Director, American Red Cross, in charge of hospital work, Camp Merritt, N. J. June 1, 1918 to Feb., 1919.

METCALF, THOMAS NEWELL, '00. Commissioned Jan. 27, 1918 1st Lieut., Air Service. Served on Aviation Examining Board, New Orleans, La.; Personnel officer, U. S. School of Mil. Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J.; Member of Examining boards for Aviation in Atlanta, Ga. and New York, N. Y. In office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Executive Section. Discharged June 4, 1919.

MEYER, CORD, JR., '14. Commissioned 1st Lieut., A. S., S. R. C., Feb. 10, 1917; to active duty April 10, 1917. Washington, D. C., until June 10, 1917; 1st Reserve Squadron, Mineola, N. Y., June 10 to July 5, 1917, to A. E. F., July 18, 1917. Third Aviation

Instruction Center, Issodoun, France; c. o., Field No. 7, Third Aviation Instrn. Center; 13th R. N. A. S., Dunkirk; 103d and 93d Aviation Squadrons. Enemy offensive against Amiens and Ypres. Awarded squadron decoration, fourragere. Discharged March 18, 1919.

MILBANK, ROBERT WATKINSON, JR., '10. Enlisted Oct. 5, 1917, as Sgt., Section 648, U. S. A. Amb. Serv. promoted to Sgt. 1st cl., Oct. 20, 1917, cont'd with Sec. 648. Meaux School, Feb. 1–Apr. 26, 1918. 1st Lieut., Sec. 591, U. S. A. A. S., May 7, 1918. Personnel officer, 4th Contingent, Apr. 1–24, 1919. Major operations: Somme defensive, Mar. 27–Apr. 6, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive, Aug. 28–Nov. 11, 1918. Minor operations: Defensive sectors, St. Quentin Sept. & Nov., 1917; Moyenville Apr. 1918; Verdun, May–Aug., 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre (2 citations).

MILLER, LAWRENCE McKEEVER, '07. Enlisted Apr. 5, 1918 in 305th F. A. Private to June 15th; Color Sgt. to July 10th; Rgtl. Sgt. Major. Left U. S. for France Apr. 22, 1918. At Camp de Souge, near Bordeaux, to July 6, 1918; Baccarat sector to about July 25th; transferred to Hospital (Red Cross No. 6) near Paris. From Hospital about Oct. 20 to American Mission, Hq. Allied Armies. Operations: Baccarat sector (defensive) Aisne-Marne, Aug., 1918 to Sept., 1918. Gassed about Sept. 6, 1918 near Blanzy. Discharged Feb. 20, 1919.

MILLER, SUMNER RULON, '03. Commissioned May 2, 1917, 1st Lieut., Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May 9, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. Promoted to Capt., Feb., 1918. To Major, Sept., 1918. Served with 313th Inf., 79th Div.; 309th Cav., 57th F. A. Camp Meade, Md. Aug., 1917 to Feb., 1918; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1918. Forts Worth, Tex. and Sill, Okla. Discharged Dec. 9, 1918.

MILLS, PAUL DENCKLA, '94 Enlisted May, 1917; Commissioned Capt., A. S., Sept. 14, 1917. Served with 108th F. A.; Air Service Staff, G. H. Q., Chaumont, France; Liaison Service, Staff of 4th French Army; student, Army School of the Line; Staff, 2d Army, A. E. F.; Peace conference. Recommended by Chief of Staff, 4th French Army, to Chief of Air Service, A. E. F., "that Capt. Mills

be promoted to higher rank, for conspicuous service during the battle of July 14th." Discharged Feb., 1919.

MILNE, NORMAN FORBES, '16. Enlisted July 13, 1917. Despatch rider, Base Hospital 38, Phila., Pa., July, 1917 to June, 1918. Transferred to C. A. C. June, 1918, C. D. Southern N. Y. Ft. Hamilton, June and July, 1918; Ft. Wadsworth, 2 weeks; to O. T. C. Ft. Monroe, Va.; attended 4 weeks until taken sick; returned to Ft. Wadsworth; transferred to Ft. Hamilton for personnel and intelligence work. In charge of insurance and allotments for C. D. Southern N. Y. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

MINOTT, HAROLD, '00. Commissioned Aug. 7, 1917 1st Lieut., A. S.; promoted to Capt., Oct. 23, 1917; to Major, Oct. 22, 1918. Served at Hqrs., Air Service, Washington, D. C. Discharged Dec. 11, 1918.

MITCHELL, CLARENCE VAN SCHAICK, '09. Commissioned Capt., Cavalry, Aug. 15, 1917. Commanding officer, Co. B 302nd M. G. Bn., 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass. until Jan. 20, 1918. Judge Advocate and Casual officer, Headquarters Intermediate Section, Nevers, France, Feb. 15–Mar. 20, 1918. Liaison officer with General de Castelnau's headquarters, Group of Armies of the East at Mirecourt and Colmar. Operations: Seichprey and St. Mihiel. Discharged March 13, 1919.

MONTGOMERY, GRENVILLE DODGE, '94. Enlisted as private in 28th Bty., F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky. Oct. 17, 1918. Discharged Nov. 29, 1918.

MOORE, CHARLES ARTHUR, JR., '98. Com'd 2d lieut., C. A. C. Aug. 5, 1917; promoted to 1st Lieut., Apr., 1918; to Capt., July, 1918; to Major, Oct., 1918. Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y. Aug., 1917 to Apr., 1918; Heavy Arty. School, Mailly, France, May and June, 1918. Operations officer, 56th Arty. (CAC) while in A. E. F. Operations: Lorraine, Marne (2nd battle), Oise-Aisne July 18 to Sept. 10, 1918; Meuse-Argonne Sept. 20–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged Feb., 1919.

MOORE, PAUL, '04. Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept. Nov. 6, 1917. Promoted to Major July 25, 1918. Negotiator for purchase of Arty. Amm'n components. Apr. 12, 1918—Head of Projectile

Component Branch for purchase of Arty. Amm'n components, proof projectiles and 37 mm. amm'n. All service in Washington, D. C. Discharged Dec. 21, 1918.

MORGAN, ROBERT WOODWARD, '06. Candidate 1st O. T. C. Plattsburg Bks. N. Y. May 15, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf. Assigned to 305th Inf. (M. G. Co.) 77th Div. Camp Upton, N. Y. and A. E. F. Oise-Aisne offensive and Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged May 20, 1919.

MORGAN, WILLIAM OTHO PETWIN, '14. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., May to Aug. 15, 1917. Com'd 2d Lieut., Inf. Sailed Sept., 1917 for A. E. F. Sept. to Nov. 5th British Army School, Toutencourt, France. Nov., 1917 to Aug., 1918, 3d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Div. Aug. to Dec., 1918, Instructor, 1st Corps School, Gondrecourt, France. Jan. to Mar., 1919, with American Commission to Negotiate Peace; Courier to Berne, Vienna, Budapest, Bucharest, Paris, Washington. Discharged Apr. 2, 1919. Operations: 5th British Army (Arras sector); Apr., 1917, Toul sector; May, 1918, Picardy sector; May 28–June 4—Cantigny; July 19—Soissons.

MUMFORD, PHILIP GURDON, '92. Com'd July 10, 1917 Capt., Q. M. C. July to Dec., 1917, Disbursing officer, Depot Qm., Washington, D. C., all transportation by common carrier. Jan.–Apr. 1918—Office of the Chief Qm., Tours, France, Disbursing. May–Aug., 1918—In charge of subsistence, Intermediate Depot No. 2, Gievres, France. Sept., 1918—Billeting Area Officer. Oct., 1918 to Mar., 1919—Executive Officer, G-2 (b) G. H. Q., Chaumont, France. Promoted to Major, Mar., 1919. May to July, 1919, G-2, Inspector, "Stars and Stripes," Paris. Discharged Aug. 3, 1919.

MURDOCK, REA ALLEN, '09. Enlisted Dec. 5, 1917, U. S. Navy. Served in 3d Naval District. Chief Petty Officer, Paymaster's Corps, U. S. N. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919.

MURRAY, FRANCIS WISNER, JR., '05. Commissioned Ensign August 1917, U. S. Navy, serving on U. S. S. *Rhode Island* and U. S. S. *President Grant*. Discharged with rank of Lieutenant (S. G.), U. S. N. (R.)

MURRAY, LAWRENCE NEWBOLD, '13. Candidate, 1st O. T. C. Plattsburg Bks. N. Y. May to Aug. 15, 1917. Com'd 2d Lieut., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 301st F. A., 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass., Sept. 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Feb., 1918. At School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla. Apr., 1918. A. E. F., June, 1918 to Jan. 1919. Discharged Jan. 1919.

MYER, ALBERT JAMES, '06. Enlisted Sept. 12, 1907 to Oct. 26, 1910. Com'd 2d Lieut., Cav., U. S. A., Oct. 4, 1913. Rank at outbreak of war: 1st Lieut., Cav. Aide-de-Camp to Brig. Gen. Swift, Hq., Cav. Div., Camp Stewart, Tex., until July, 1917. Adjt. & Supply officer. Horsed Battalion, 1st Amn. Train, to Oct., 1917; promoted to Capt., Cav. Adjt. 1st Amn. Train, 1st Div. until Jan. 1918; Comdg. Co. C, 1st Amn. Train to July, 1918; promoted to Major, Cavalry, June 18, 1918. Actg. G-4 and Trail J. A. Hq. Intermediate Section, S. O. S. until Mar. 1919. At El Paso, Texas, until Aug., 1917; sailed Aug. 13, 1917 for A. E. F.; in France until Mar., 1919; England until July, 1919; on Mexican Border until resigned Sept. 1, 1920. (Discharged as Major, Cavalry, N. A., Aug., 1919.) Toul sector, Jan.–Apr., 1918; Cantigny sector, Apr.–July, 1918; Montdidier-Noyon defensive May, 1918; Aisne-Marne offensive July 18–22, 1918. Awarded "Officier d'Academie" (French); Mexican Campaign Medal; Victory Medal (3 bars).

MYERS, EDWARD LEISENRING, '09. Enlisted July 23, 1917 as private, F. A., 103d Amn. Train, 28th Div. Cpl., Sept. 6, 1917; Sgt., Dec. 10, 1917; 1st Sgt., Mar. 15, 1919. Mt. Gretna, Pa., Aug. 6, 1917 to Sept. 6, 1917; Camp Hancock, Ga., Sept. 8, 1917 to May 15, 1918; Camp Mills, N. Y., May 17–20, 1918; Sailed for A. E. F., May 20, 1918. Sailed from France for U. S. May 8, 1919. Operations: Château Thierry; Meuse-Argonne offensive; Thiaucourt sector, before Metz. Discharged May 20, 1919.

NEALE, WILLIAM FORRESTER, '18. Enlisted Aug. 20, 1918 in U. S. N. R. F., Aviation (heavier-than-air). Chief Quartermaster, Aviation, active duty from Sept. 12, 1918 to Feb. 11, 1919. U. S. N. R. F. Aviation Ground School, Seattle, Wash.; San

Diego, Cal. to inactive duty Feb. 11, 1919. Discharged from U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 20, 1922.

NEEF, JOHN DOUGLAS, '04. Enlisted Sept. 15, 1914 as private, Inf., British Army. In France, Oct., 1915 to Feb., 1917. Various sectors of British front. Awarded 1915 medal; Victory medal. Wounded at Beaumont Hamel (Somme) in Jan., 1917. Discharged Apr. 1918—unfit for further service owing to wounds.

NEERGAARD, ARTHUR EDWIN, '99. Commissioned July 19, 1918 as 1st Lieut., Medical Corps, U. S. A. July 21 to Dec. 23, 1918—Examining troops for cardio-vascular diseases. Dec. 26, 1918 to Jan. 21, 1919, Asst. to Med. Chief of U. S. A. Gen. Hospital No. 9, Lakewood, N. J. (Camp Humphreys, Va. July 21–Dec. 23, 1918). Discharged Jan. 21, 1919.

NEFF, NETTLETON, '87. Volunteered May, 1917; commissioned Capt., Q. M. O. R. C., June, 1917; reported and joined regiment, 6th (subsequently the 16th) Engineers (Rwy) July 7, 1917 at Detroit, Mich. Sailed from N. Y. Aug. 1, 1917. Capt. Hq. Detachment, July 7, 1917 to Sept. 1, 1917. Engineer officer, materials and tools, July 7–Nov. 7, 1917; Disbursing officer, July 7–Nov. 7, 1917; Depot Engr., Is-sur-Tille, France, Oct. 10–Nov. 1, 1917. Nov. 7, 1917, transferred to Railway Transportation Corps as Lieut. Col. Nov. 7, 1917 to Jan. 4, 1918, at Bassens (Bordeaux) Liaison officer, Representative of the General Manager, Ry. Trans. Corps; Jan. 4–Feb. 1, 1918 at Nevers, preparing estimates for train operating personnel for American Ry. operating forces in France to be enlisted in U. S. Feb. 1–Mar. 1, 1918—Tours, assisting in establishing Car Record Bureau, District Central and West Central, France. Mar. 1–15, 1918—Member of Committee of Three to select permanent camp sites for Railway Operating Battalions in Central and West Central France. Mar. 15–Oct. 1, 1918 Genl. Supt. Line C, Railroads Bassens (Bordeaux) to Vierzon and Bourges (Cercy-la-Tour); Oct. 1918 Special organization work Line E, Is-sur-Tille to Marseilles, Toulon to Cerbere, on Mediterranean. After Armistice, office of Deputy Director General of Transportation, Paris. Sailed for U. S. Jan. 11, 1919. Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

NEILSON, HARRY ROSENGARTEN, '13. Com'd May 10, 1917, 2nd Lt., Cav. R., 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May to Aug., 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Jan. 1, 1918. Aug. 15, 1917 assigned to 313 Inf., 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md.; transferred to 309th Cavalry, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; transferred to 56th F. A., Camp Bowie, Tex. School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla. Discharged Dec. 9, 1918.

NICHOLAS, HARRY INGERSOLL, '01. Commissioned July, 1917 as Major, Q. M. C. Remount Service. On duty in Northwestern Zone purchasing horses for use of U. S. Army and shipping horses purchased to France. Discharged Nov., 1918.

NORTH, JOHN SPRING, '09. Enlisted Dec. 14, 1917. Commissioned 2d Lieut. Air Service, July 20, 1918. Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal. and Mineola, N. Y. flying duty. Discharged Dec. 17, 1918.

NOURSE, CHARLES JOSEPH, '05. Commissioned 1st Lieut. A. S., Sig. R. C. Aug. 8, 1917. Promoted to Capt., S. C., Oct. 23, 1917; commissioned Capt., F. A., Oct. 29, 1918, but revoked on account of signing of Armistice. Office of The Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1917 to Mar. 4, 1918. School of Military Aeronautics, Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 4–Apr. 18, 1918; Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, Ohio, Apr. 18–Oct. 1, 1918; Office, Chief of Air Service, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1–Dec. 2, 1918. Discharged Dec. 2, 1918.

NOYES, DANIEL RAYMOND, '00. Enlisted June, 1916. Com'd 1st Lieut., Aviation Sec., Sig. off. Reserve Corps, Feb. 1917. Attached as Pilot to 1st Reserve Aero Squadron, Governors Island, N. Y. Detached, and to France, June 1917. Attached to Air Service Headquarters, Paris, France, July, 1917. Detached for service with 4th French Army, Aug. 1917. In charge of Observation School, Second Aviation Instruction Center, Jan.–July, 1918. To Headquarters, Air Service, S.O.S., July, 1918. In charge of Observation and Army Reconnaisance Training in France. Mineola, N. Y., 1916–Jan. 1917; Governors Island, N. Y., Jan.–June, 1917; Paris, July 1917. Awarded: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, Aug. 1918; Injured in airplane crash Aug., 1918. Discharged March 1919.

OGLE, KENNETH LAWRENCE, '07. Capt., 165th Inf., 42d Div. Operations: Luneville sector; Baccarat sector; Champagne-Marne defensive; Marne-Aisne offensive; St. Mihiel offensive. Minor operations on the Woevre and operations west of the Meuse. Wounded once. In A. E. F. over 18 months. Awarded Divisional citation and Croix de Guerre.

OKIE, HOWARD CHESBRO, '14. Enlisted as Trooper, 1st King Edward's Horse, K. O. D. R., Feb. 22, 1915. Discharged Nov. 1, 1915. Attached to 47th South Midland Division as Divisional Cavalry France and Belgium. Operations: Ploeg Street, 2nd Battle Ypres, 1917, Belgium, Hebuterne and Gommecourt Wood. Awarded 1914, 1915 British Star; British General Service, British Victory Medals. Private 10th Conn. F.A. July 4, 1916 to Mar. 16, 1917. Awarded Mexican Border service medal. Second Lieut., Cavalry, U. S. Army, June 14, 1917. Assigned to 14th Cavalry; promoted 1st Lieut. June 14, 1917; promoted Captain Aug. 5, 1917. Service with 14th Cavalry mainly on Mexican border. Still in Regular Army. Victory medal.

OLIVER, BENNETT, '13. School of Military Aeronautics, Ithaca, N. Y. and Oxford, England. Flying training in England and Scotland. Sgt., 1st Detachment, U. S. Flying Cadets in England. In charge from Aug., 1917 to Nov., 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut. A. S. Mar. 20, 1918. Flying 1st Lieut. attached as flying officer to 84th Sqdn. Royal Air Force, B. E. F., Apr. to July 1, 1918. Flight comdr. 148th American Sqdn. attached R. A. F., B. E. F., July, 1918 to the Armistice. Citations: Mentioned in British communique as having officially brought down 3 enemy aircraft. Discharged Feb. 3, 1919.

OLMSTED, MARLIN EDGAR, '17. Enlisted June 1, 1918 O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. Commisioned 2d Lieut. Inf., Oct. 5, 1918. 153d Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J. Convalescent Center, Camp Dix, N. J. Discharged Mar. 14, 1919.

ORVIS, ARTHUR EMERTON, '07. Enlisted July 18, 1917, Aug. 7, 1917, assigned to School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J. Graduated from same Sept. 29, 1917 "with honors." Commanded squadron for training at Princeton. Hazelhurst Field,

Mineola, N. Y., cadet aviator in training, Oct. 1, 1917 to Dec. 14, 1917. Injured while flying "solo" at Mineola on Nov. 24, 1917 when another plane crashed into him at 175 feet elevation cutting elevator and rudder controls. Resulted in serious crash, upside down. Discharged Dec. 14, 1917. Civilian: Jan. 7, 1918: Appointed Inspector of Airplanes and airplane engines, Signal Corps. Apr. 10, 1918, transferred to Bureau of Aircraft Production as Chief Inspector, Airplane Parts. Aug. 23, 1918, transferred to Department Signal Office, Eastern Department, as Purchasing Agent on A. E. F. requisitions. Resignation accepted Jan. 15, 1919.

ORME, JAMES BOOTH LOCKWOOD, '02. Com'd June 1, 1917, Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A. Watervliet Arsenal as student officer July and Aug., 1917. Camp Ordnance Officer, Fort Worth, Texas (36th Div.) Aug., 1917 to Feb., 1918. Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1918 to July, 1919—In charge of matters relating to small arms, ammunition and explosive components for grenades—later in charge of inspection and engineering for loading powder and all ammunition. Discharged July 31, 1919.

ORRICK, HENRY ALBERT, JR., '08. Enlisted June 2, 1917 in U. S. N. R. F. as Chief Quartermaster. Commanded S. P. 733 from Aug. 1, 1917 to Feb. 11, 1918. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Feb. 11, 1918. 3rd O. T. C., Annapolis, Md. Feb. 11–June 3, 1918. Ensign (T) U. S. N. Fire Control Division, U. S. S. *Oklahoma,* June 3, 1918 to Feb. 11, 1919. From Aug. 4 to Dec. 10, 1918 on U. S. S. *Oklahoma,* 6th Battle Division, Bantry Bay, Ireland. Discharged Feb. 11, 1919.

OTIS, WILLIAM FULLERTON, '13. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., U. S. A. August 5th 1917. At Frankford Arsenal, Pa. Discharged January, 14, 1919.

PAGE, EDWARD CROZER, '09. 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May 11 to Aug. 15, 1917; commissioned Capt., F. A.; Instructor, 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. Aug. 15 to Nov. 15, 1917; assigned to 301st F. A., 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass., from Dec. 1, 1917 to June 28, 1918; Hqrs., 151st F. A. Brig. as Munitions officer, from Aug. 12 to Dec. 4, 1918. France, Aug. 5

to Dec. 4, 1918. In Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged Jan. 18, 1919.

PAGE, LOUIS RODMAN, JR., '08. Student, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. (candidate from May 11–17; 2nd Lieut., Cav., O. R. C., May 17–July 24); Capt., F. A., U. S. N. G., Hq. Co., 1st N. J. F. A.; Hq. Co., 112th F. A.; Student, Ft. Sill, Okla.; Adjt., 112th F. A.; C. O., Bty. F, 112th F. A., from July 25, 1917 to May 25, 1918. Promoted to Major, May 25, 1918. C. O., 2d Battalion, 112th F. A., May 25, 1918 to May 30, 1919. Ft. Niagara, N. Y., May 11 to July 24, 1917; Sea Girt, N. J., July 25 to Sept. 28, 1917; Camp McClellan, Ala. Oct. 5, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1918; Ft. Sill, Okla., Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1918; Mar. 31–June 20, 1918, Camp McClellan, Ala.; A. E. F., June 25, 1918 to May 30, 1919. Discharged May 30, 1919.

PAINTER, ALDEN LOTHROP, '15. Enlisted May 1, 1917 as Second class seaman, U. S. N. R. F.; Torpedo Sta., Newport, R. I., May 1, 1917 to Jan., 1918; Transferred to Flying Corps, sent to Ground School, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. Feb. to Apr., 1918; Naval Aviation Station, Pensacola, Fla., from Apr. 1918 to date of discharge, Jan. 22, 1919. Completed flying course, Pensacola, July, 1918, and commissioned Ensign. Instructor, H-16 Flying Boat Squadron. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.), Jan. 1, 1919.

PAINTER, CLARKE, '14. Entered 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May 15, 1917. Com'd 2nd Lieut., Q. M. C., Aug. 15, 1917. Supply officer, 304th San. Train, 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md.; Transport Qm., U. S. A. T. *Hewitt* until July 11, 1918, when resigned commission in Q. M. C. Enlisted as Private, Tank Corps, Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., July 29, 1918; Promoted to Cpl., Oct. 1, 1918; promoted 2nd Lieut., Tank Corps, Oct. 8, 1918. Sailed for A. E. F., Oct. 20, 1918. Landed in England; remained there until Nov. 3, 1918. Landed in France Nov. 4, 1918. Left France Apr. 20, 1919. Discharged at Camp Meade, Md., May 8, 1919.

PAINTER, JOHN LITTLETON DAWSON, '10. Enlisted as Seaman, U. S. N. R. F., Apr. 14, 1917. Newport, R. I. until Dec. 27, 1917. Com'd Ensign U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 27, 1917. Pro-

moted to Lieut. (J. G.) Sept. 21, 1918. U. S. S. *Montana,* Convoy duty in Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 27, 1917 to June 4, 1918; U. S. S. *Nokomis,* escort duty, Bay of Biscay, June 4 to Dec. 1, 1918. Discharged Jan. 16, 1919.

PARDEE, FRANK, JR., '11. Enlisted Mar. 24, 1917 as Quartermaster, 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F. Charged with care of firearms on submarine patrol boats. Commissioned Ensign, Sept., 1917. Communication duty at Newport Naval Training Station. Com'n and deck off'r on U. S. S. *Isis.* Watch and div. off'r on U. S. S. *Von Steuben.* Instructor at Univ. of Pa. Naval Unit, S. A. T. C. Discharged Jan., 1919.

PARET, HENRY WILBUR, JR., '14. Com'd 2d Lieut., U. S. M. C., July 7, 1917. Marine officers' school, Quantico, Va.; 10th Regt. Marines, Quantico; 11th Regiment Marines, Quantico and A. E. F., France. Promoted to 1st Lieut., July 1, 1918; promoted to Capt. July 2, 1918. Discharged Aug. 13, 1919.

PARKER, EDWARD LINCOLN, '06. Enlisted July 31, 1917 in Ord. Dept., U. S. A. Promoted to Sgt. of Ordnance Nov. 5, 1917. Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Oct. 1–Nov. 16, 1917; Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 16–26, 1917; sailed for A. E. F., Nov. 26, 1917; arr'd Dec. 10, 1917 St. Nazaire, Nevers, Is-sur-Tille, and Dijon until Jan. 22, 1918. Jan. 22 to June at GHQ, Chaumont. June to Nov. 11 at Nantes, acting as interpreter. Discharged May 15th, 1919.

PARKER, HENRY McBURNEY, '11. Enlisted Nov. 12, 1917 as 2nd cl. seaman, U. S. N. Jan. 8, 1918, promoted to 3d cl. Qm.; promoted to 2d cl. Qm. Feb. 15, 1918; promoted to 1st cl. Qm. Apr. 1, 1918, com'd Ensign July 15, 1918. U. S. S. *Aylwin* Nov. 12, 1917 to Apr. 6, 1919; U. S. S. *Cap Finisterre* Apr. 6 to date of discharge, June 27, 1919. At Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1917 to Jan. 4, 1918; sailed for Queenstown, Ireland Jan. 4; there from Jan. 14 to Feb. 1. Portsmouth, Eng., Feb. 1–May 8; Portland, Eng., May 8–June 15; Plymouth, Eng., June 15–Sept. 1; Queenstown, Sept. 1–Oct. 1; Plymouth, Eng., Oct. 1, 1918 to Jan. 1, 1919. Hamburg and Danzig–Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1919. Transport duty Apr.

6 to June 27. Convoy and patrol duty throughout service abroad. U. S. S. *Aylwin* specially equipped with sub. detectors and due to this, had many contacts with enemy subs and in several attacks.

PARKER, PHILIP MacGREGOR, '15. Enlisted Mar. 28, 1917 in Co. L, 2nd N. J. Inf., as Cpl. until July 31, 1917, when discharged. Enlisted as private, C. A. C., C. D. Southern N. Y., July 30, 1917. Oct. 12, 1917, transferred to 304th Trench Mortar Battery, 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md. Promoted to Sgt., Oct. 25th. O. T. C., Sept., 1918 in France. In A. E. F., France, June, 1918 to Apr., 1919. Discharged at Camp Mills, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1919.

PARSONS, HERBERT, '86. Commissioned Major, Signal Corps, July 26, 1917. Attached to Military Intelligence, War College Division, Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C. until Jan., 1918. Military Intelligence, Hq., A. E. F., Feb., 1918. Army Gen. Staff College, Langres, France, March to May, 1918; G-2, 5th Division, June to Dec., 1918. Attached to Military Attaché, Berne, Switzerland, Jan. & Feb., 1919. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 14–18; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 12–Nov. 11. Awarded Divisional citation. Discharged March 24, 1919.

PAXTON, ALEXANDER MAXWELL, 3d, '15. Enlisted May 12, 1917, Qm., 1st cl., U. S. N. R. F. Assigned to S. P. 908, patrolling off Nantucket, Mass. Discharged Feb. 11, 1919.

PAYSON, PHILLIPS MERRILL, '11. Enlisted June, 1917 in Air Service, U. S. A. Commissioned 1st Lieut., A. S., Jan., 1918. In U. S. June to Sept., 1917; England, Sept., 1917 to June, 1918; France, June to Nov., 1918; Trier, Germany, Nov., 1918 to March, 1919. With 55th Squadron, R. A. F. and 166th Sqdn., A. E. F. June to Oct., 1918—completed 25 daylight bombing raids in Germany with 55th Sqdn., R. A. F. In St. Mihiel offensive. Oct. & Nov., Meuse-Argonne offensive and general bombing with 166th Aero Sqdn., A. E. F. Slightly wounded in leg. Discharged April 1, 1919.

PEARCE, EDWARD DOUGLAS, JR., '05. Enlisted Aug., 1918 in Infantry, U. S. A. Camp Devens, Mass., worked on draft records, and later sent to State Capitol, Providence, R. I. Discharged Dec. 23, 1918.

PEARSON, JAMES THOMAS, '11. First O. T. C., May 12, 1917 to Aug. 15, 1917; commissioned 2d Lieut., Cav. Post Comdt.'s office, G. H. Q., Chaumont, France, Nov. 17, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1918; A. D. C. to Brig. Gen. E. M. Lewis, U. S. A., Comdg., U. S. Troops, Paris, Jan. 1 to Apr. 3, 1918. Aide to Gen. Lewis when comdg. 3d Brig., 2nd Div. Apr. 3 to June 30, 1918, when promoted to 1st Lieut., Inf. In comd. of 1-pounder gun platoon, Hq. Co., 23d Inf., July 1 to Dec. 1, 1918. Aide-de-Camp to Major General E. M. Lewis, U. S. A., Comdg., 30th Div., Dec. 1, 1918 to April 1, 1919. Promoted to Capt. Inf. April 1, 1919. Cont'd as ADC to Major Gen. Lewis at G. H. Q., Chaumont, France, April 1–July 1, 1919. Aisne-Marne defensive (Château Thierry), June 1918; Aisne-Marne offensive (Soissons), July 18–21; St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12–15; Meuse-Argonne offensive (2d phase), Nov. 1–11, 1918. Awarded Ordre de la Couronne (Chevalier), Belgium; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Ordre de Danilo (5th class), Montenegro. Discharged July 2, 1919.

PECK, THOMAS BLOODGOOD, '92. Com'd Aug. 21, 1918, 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept. Procurement Division, Explosives Section, Washington, D. C. to date of discharge, Feb. 28, 1919.

PECKHAM, WHEELER HAZARD, '97. First O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., May 12, to Aug. 15, 1917. Com'd 1st Lieut., Infantry. Assigned to Co. 1, 308th Inf., 77th Div. Camp Upton, N. Y. Aug 20, 1917 to Apr. 6, 1918. Sailed for A. E. F. Apr. 7, 1918. May 12, 1918, invalided to New Zealand stationary hospital with tubercular right knee; to Anglo-American Hospital at Wimereaux; to Red Cross Hospital No 22, London, Eng.; to No. 4, Liverpool; invalided to U. S. Aug. 20, 1918. Arr'd N. Y. City Sept. 2nd; to Ellis Island Hospital, to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Washington; to Gen. Hospital No. 1, Bronx, N. Y. City, Jan., 1919. Sept., 1919, to Gen. Hosp. No. 2, Ft. McHenry, Md.; Jan., 1920, to Gen. Hosp. No. 41, Fox Hills, N. Y.; discharged as cured Mar. 18, 1920. April 1920 had to return to private hospital. Still disabled.

PELL, HOWLAND GALLATIN, '07. Enlisted Mar. 17, 1917. Chief Qm., U. S. N. R. F. Discharged Dec. 25, 1918.

PELL, HOWLAND HAGGERTY, JR., '15. Enlisted Aug. 14,

1918 pvt., 1st cl., Inf., 18th Co., C. O. T. C., Camp Lee, Va. Discharged Nov. 30, 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Inf., O. R. C.

PERRIN, HERVEY BATES, '02. Capt., 304th F. A., 77th Div. Acting C. O. 1st Battalion, 304th F. A. during Meuse-Argonne offensive. Vosges Front, July 12–Aug. 1, 1918; Vesle River, Aug. 15–Sept. 4; Oise-Aisne, Sept. 3 & 14; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26–Nov. 11, 1918.

PEVEAR, EDWARD CLEMENT, '01. Com'd May 7, 1917. 1st Lieut., Cav. & later transferred to Q. M. C., C. O., 2nd Co., Q. M. C. and Q. M. C. Stables, Camp Devens, Mass. Oct., 1917 to Sept., 1918. C. O., Wagon Co., Aux. Remount Depot No. 301, Camp Devens, Sept.–Oct.; Oct.–Dec., 1918 Field Remount Squadron, Aux. Remount Depot No. 333, Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Fla. Discharged Dec. 8, 1918.

PHELPS, PHELPS, '16. Cadet, British Royal Air Force, Nov., 1917 to Nov., 1918, training in Canada.

PHELPS, WILLIAM DROWN, '09. Enlisted Apr. 20, 1917, Qm. 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F., League Island Navy Yard, Phila., Pa., Apr.–June, 1917; Qm., 1st cl. (S. C. 453), despatch and messenger boat, Commandant, 4th Naval District, June, 1917 to Jan., 1918; Student officer, U. S. N. A., Annapolis, Md. Jan.–Mar., 1918; Junior watch and Div. officer, U. S. S. *Rhode Island,* Mar.–Sept., 1918; Headquarters Watch and communication officer, Mine Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Inverness, Scotland, attached, Sept. 1918 to June 1919. On Staff of Admiral Strauss. Watch officer, U. S. S. *Brandenburg,* June and July, 1919. Discharged Aug., 1919.

PHIPPS, FRANK HUNTINGTON, '97. At outbreak of the War was serving as Captain, Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. A., on duty as Adjutant, Coast Artillery of Manila and Subig Bays, Philippine Islands. Appointed in July, 1917, as Acting Major in charge of Mine Defenses. Promoted to Major, August 5, 1917. Returned to U. S. in charge of German Prisoners 15 November, 1917. Ordered to station at Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, as Fort Commander, in charge of instruction and training of troops being prepared for overseas, both National Guard and draft. Assigned as Brigade Adjutant, 33rd Artillery Brigade and organized

same and proceeded to the Atlantic Seaboard with the organization, arriving at Camp Mills June 13, 1918. Promoted to Lieut. Colonel, National Army, 20 June, 1918, and proceeded overseas with the organization 13 July, 1918. Promoted to Colonel 16 October, 1918, and ordered to join the 57th Artillery in the Argonne in the middle of September. Remained with the Regiment until the day of the Armistice and was ordered to report in the U. S. by first available transport, for duty in charge of all water transportation, Port of New York. Still an officer in U. S. Army.

PIER, ROY, '99. Enlisted Aug. 29, 1918 as private, F. A., 12th Training Battery F. A. C. O. T. S. Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918.

PIER, WINTHROP, '04. Enlisted Dec. 6, 1917, pvt. 1st cl., Signal Enl. Res. Corps, until May 18, 1918. Cadet A. S., S. C. and Air Service, May 18 to Dec. 10, 1918. School of Mil. Aero., Berkeley, Cal., Camp Dick, Texas, Ellington Field, Tex. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

PILLSBURY, HORACE WATTS, '10. Commissioned June 14, 1909, U. S. Navy. Lieut. (J. G.) Apr. to June 10, 1917, 5" gun div., U. S. S. *Raleigh;* June 15, 1917, to Mar. 20, 1918, Chief Engineer, U. S. S. *Nashville* (promoted to Lieut. Aug. 27, 1917); Mar. 20 to Aug. 30, 1918, Executive and Navigator, *Nashville;* Oct. 10, 1918, to June 5, 1919, Senior Asst. Engr. Officer, U. S. S. *Virginia.* May 15–July 20, 1917, patrol duty, Cuban waters and Atlantic coast; July 20, 1917, to Aug. 20, 1918, patrol and convoy duty, Mediterranean Sea; Aug. 20–30, patrol duty, Atlantic coast; Oct. 10, 1918, to June 5, 1919, Convoy duty and Transport duty. Not discharged—Regular Navy.

PLATT, RICHARD NEWBOLD, '14. Com'd Feb. 6, 1917, Capt., U. S. M. C. Norfolk Navy Yard, Va., Apr. 6–June 24, 1917; Quantico, Va., June 24–July 30; U. S. S. *Henderson,* July 31–Aug. 20; St. Nazaire, France, Aug. 21–Sept. 30; Bordeaux, Oct. 1, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918; with 20th Co., 5th Regt. Marines, 2nd Div., A. E. F., company commander. Verdun, Mar. 18–Apr. 24, 1918; Belleau Wood, June 2–July 20; Soissons, July 18–20; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12–15, 1918. Paris, France, Jan. 1 to July 9, 1919. Visitors

Bureau, G2-E, GHQ, A. E. F. Interallied Games Commission, GHQ, AEF. Awarded French Croix de Guerre, Brigade citation, American divisional citation. Discharged Nov. 23, 1919.

POOL, EUGENE HILLHOUSE, '91. Commissioned Major, M. C., May 26, 1917. Promoted to Lieut. Colonel Nov., 1918. Aug. to Oct., 1916, "medecin chef" of Fitzgerald Unit, Château de Passy, France. May to Aug., 1917, M. O. T. C., Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind. Aug. to Nov., France. Nov. to Feb., 1918 Base Hospital No. 9, La Panne, Belgium. Mar. to Aug., 1918, Evacuation Hospital No. 1, A. E. F. Consultant Surgeon to 5th Div., Aug. 10; consultant surgeon to 5th Army Corps, Sept. 30, 1918. Asst. consultant surgeon to 1st Army Oct. 30, 1918. St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Cited "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of Surgical Service, Evacuation Hospital No. 1, A. E. F. (Signed) John J. Pershing, Comdr. in Chief." Legion of Honor. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, with following citation: "As surgical consultant with the 4th Corps, 5th Corps and then the 1st Army, he displayed unusual organizing ability, excellent judgment and professional attainments of the highest order in directing the work of surgical teams in the care of large numbers of wounded in various hospitals at the front during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, thereby rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces." Discharged Jan. 30, 1919.

POOL, WILLIAM HENRY, '00. Enlisted in July, 1918. Attended Officers' Training Camp, Jacksonville, Fla. Assigned to Remount Division, Q. M. C., September 1st, 1918. Discharged December, 1918, with rank of Captain.

POOR, CHARLES LONGSTREET, '91. Com'd Captain, U. S. N. R. F., Apr. 6, 1917. Headquarters, 4th Naval District, Phila., Pa., Apr. 6 to Aug. 1, 1917. Headquarters, 8th Naval District, New Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1917, to July 9, 1921. Aide to Comdt., 4th Naval Dist., Apr. 11 to July 31, 1917; Aide to Comdt., 8th Naval Dist., Aug. 15 to Nov. 15, 1917; Commander, Sea Forces, 8th Naval District, Nov. 15, 1917, to June 1, 1920; Asst. Comdt., Chief of Staff, 8th Naval Dist., Nov. 1, 1918, to June 1, 1920;

Officer in charge, Naval Reserve Force, 8th Naval Dist., June 1, 1920, to July 9, 1921. Released from active duty Aug. 9, 1921.

POTTER, CHARLES ROBERT, '15. Com'd 2nd Lieut., Cav., O. R. C., Aug. 15, 1917. With 27th Division, unallotted, Sept., 1917, to Jan., 1918. 331st Inf., 83rd Div., Jan. to July, 1918. Hq. Troop, 1st Division, July, 1918, to June, 1919. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Sept., 1917, to Jan., 1918. Camp Sherman, Ohio, Jan. to June, 1918. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept., 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. and Nov., 1918. Discharged June 12, 1919.

POTTER, ROBERT FRANCIS, '83. Enlisted April 3rd, 1917 in U. S. Naval Reserve Force, as Ensign. Until April 21st was on duty at U. S. Naval Training Station, Newport, R. I. and then ordered to report to Commander of Naval Forces, Second Naval District. On duty at Second Naval District Headquarters until March 22nd, 1918, as Commander, Shore Patrol. Was appointed Acting Commanding Officer, on March 22nd, of Second Naval District Receiving Barracks, Newport. Promoted to Lieutenant, Junior Grade, May 1st, 1918 and placed on inactive duty March 1st, 1919.

POTTER, THEODORE HAVEMEYER, '12. Served in the National Guard in the First Armored Battery, but left it in May, 1917, to enter the Military Police of the Twenty-seventh Division, with rank of Sergeant. Was sent to Spartanburg and Charlotte for training. While there was selected for regiment formed for liaison purposes of men who spoke French. Was sent to France, arriving at St. Nazaire in April, 1918, and sent to the Front as guard of a supply train, afterwards going to Bordeaux for training with regiment. Shortly afterward was selected with several men of regiment as foremen of Moroccan troops who were employed in cleaning the remount station at St. Augustin. From here was appointed to the Division of Criminal Investigation in Bordeaux, where one of the duties was to inspect American merchant ships arriving at that port. From Bordeaux was transferred to Paris, in January, 1919, where engaged in tracking down the criminals who had enlisted or been drafted into the American Army, and who were preying upon the French public. Other duties were to investigate the thefts of American property stored in France, and to round up the A. W. O.

L. men, who had become a real plague, especially in and about Paris. Was discharged in November, 1919, and returned to the United States shortly afterwards.

POTTER, THOMAS WINDEATT, '09. American Ambulance driver, Dec. 18, 1915 to June 1, 1917. Alsace, Verdun, Pont-a-Mousson, Jan. to Oct., 1916; with French Army of the Orient in Serbia, Albania and Greece, Oct., 1916 to May, 1917. Awarded Croix de Guerre cité a la ordre de la 129 Division. Legion Etrangere, Lafayette Flying Corps, June 19, 1917 to Jan. 12, 1918. U. S. Army Aviation, Mass. Inst. of Tech., ground school, Apr. to Aug., 1918. U. S. Naval Aviation, Chief Quartermaster, Aug. 2, 1918 to June 4, 1919. Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla., Nov. 20, 1918 to Feb. 24, 1919; Key West, Fla., Mar. 3–9, 1919; Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 12–June 5, 1919. Awarded Victory medal, U. S. N., to inactive duty June 6, 1919; discharged from U. S. N. R. F., Aug. 1, 1922.

POUCHER, ROLLINSON WHITTINGHAM, '11. Enlisted May 12, 1917, as Coxswain, U. S. N. R. F. Assigned to Bensonhurst Base No. 6 (N. Y. City), July 5th, assigned to U. S. S. *Naushon* (converted steam yacht), Aug. 1st. Commissioned Ensign Dec. 5, 1917. Assigned to command of U. S. S. C. No. 246, which was commissioned March 1, 1918. On duty with Atlantic Fleet until Feb., 1919. Promoted Lieut. (J. G.) Aug. 1, 1918. To inactive duty March 1, 1919. In Naval Reserve as provisional Lieut. (J. G.) until 1926.

PRENTICE, BERNON SHELDON, '01. Appointed Deputy Commissioner of the American Red Cross for France in September, 1917. Instrumental in organizing the Advance Postes des Secours with the French Armies during the Aisne offensive of October, 1917. Received the Medaille de Reconnaissance and the Medaille de Commemorative Française. Organized the American Red Cross Ambulance service on the Italian front. Received a commission in the 6th Bersaglieri Regiment of Infantry. Participated in the Piave and Monte Grappa Campaigns. Given the Italian War Cross with an Army Corps Citation "for conspicuous conduct during enemy action" and was made an officer of the Crown of Italy. Discharged from service in December 1918.

PRESTON, STUART DUNCAN, '02. Enlisted July 22, 1918 as Seaman, 3d cl., U. S. N. R. F. promoted to Quartermaster 3d cl. Jan. 19, 1919; Commissioned Ensign Apr. 26, 1919. Served at: Base No. 6, Bensonhurst, N. Y.; U. S. S. C. No. 43; Officer Material School, Pelham Bay Park; Naval Overseas Transportation Service, Norfolk, Va.; U. S. S. *Orion;* U. S. S. *Mars.* Discharged Mar. 6, 1920.

PRUYN, ERVING, '14. Enlisted as private, R. O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., July 5, 1918; commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Sept. 15, 1918. Assigned to Infantry Replacement Troops, Camp Grant, Ill.; transferred to 161st Depot Brigade. Discharged Dec. 6, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., O. R. C., May 2, 1919.

PRUYN, ROBERT DUNBAR, '98. Enlisted August 1918, Field Artillery Replacement Troops, unassigned. Candidate officer, Field Artillery Training School, at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Discharged November 14th, 1918.

PUTNAM, ALFRED, '14. Enlisted July, 1917 as private, U. S. M. C. Promoted to Cpl. Commissioned 2d Lieut., U. S. M. C. July, 1918. Discharged Jan. 1, 1920.

PYATT, KENNETH RANDOLPH, '10. Enlisted May 15, 1917 in 7th Inf., N. Y. N. G. Promoted to pvt. 1 cl. Sept., 1917. Transferred from Camp Wadsworth, S. C. to Aviation Sec., Sig. Corps, Nov. 15, 1917. Attended ground schools at Georgia Tech. and Univ. of Texas. Graduated from latter March 1, 1918. Sent to Camp Dick, Tex. until Apr. 1. Transferred to Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La., for flying training. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Reserve Military Aviator (Pilot) June 1, 1918. Served as test pilot until Aug. 1, 1918, when transferred to Taliaferro Field, Tex. Aerial Gunnery School. Served as student and instructor until Sept. 1, 1918 when transferred to Langley Field, Va. Made Instructor of observers after course. Discharged Sept. 1, 1919. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., A. S., O. R. C.

PYNE, PERCY RIVINGTON, JR., '14. Enlisted June 25, 1917, pvt. 1 cl., School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J. until Sept., 1917; Issoudoun, France, Oct., 1917 to Jan., 1918. Tours, Jan. to Mar., 1918. Italy, April to May, 1918. France,

June to Dec., 1918. Commissioned 1st Lieut. Air Service, March 25, 1918. St. Mihiel offensive Sept., 1918. Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. to Nov., 1918. Assigned to 103d Aero Pursuit Squadron. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross. Discharged Jan. 25, 1919.

RAUCH, RUDOLPH STUART, '09. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Signal Corps, Nov. 27, 1917. Served in Intelligence Division, Signal Corps, and Intelligence Division, General Staff, Washington, D. C. Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Promoted to Capt., U. S. A., Aug. 21, 1918. Discharged Feb. 8, 1919.

RAYMENTON, HEWSTONE KNIGHT, '09. 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Aug. 15 to Nov. 23, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., U. S. A. promoted to 1st Lieut., Inf., Nov. 1, 1918. Assigned to 314th Inf., 79th Div. Camp Meade, Md., Dec. 13, 1917 to July 8, 1918; A. E. F., France, July 8, 1918 to May 29, 1919. Hill 304 (defensive sector) Sept. 13–26, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive (Montfaucon) Sept 26–Oct. 2; Troyon sector, Oct. 2–28; Meuse-Argonne offensive (Grande Montagne). Discharged June 2, 1919 at Camp Dix, N. J.

READ, CHARLES NEWMAN, '04. Enlisted July 17, 1917, Quartermaster, 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F. Training at Pelham Bay, N. Y. until Dec. 6, 1917, when commissioned Ensign. Assigned as 2nd in command, U. S. S. C. 116, based on Yorktown, Va. Commanding, S. C. 116, Dec. 26, 1917 to Feb. 18, 1918. Second in comd. U. S. S. C. 19, Feb. 26–June 24; in command of S. C. 19, June 24–July 24; Naval Base, New London, Conn., in training, July 24–Sept. 16; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.). Code and Signal Section, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. Sept. 22, 1918 to May 1, 1919, when released from active duty.

READ, DUNCAN HICKS, '15. Enlisted May 8, 1917, Quartermaster 1 cl. U. S. N. R. F., class 5, for flight training. Commissioned Ensign, Nov. 1, 1917; in charge of Aerial Gunnery School, Pensacola, Fla. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Oct. 1, 1918. In charge of Gunnery Department, Ground School, Mass. Inst. of Tech. While Qm. 1 cl., served at U. S. Naval Aviation Detachment, attached to Royal Flying Corps. Canada; U. S. Naval Air

Stations, Bay Shore, N. Y. and Miami, Fla. Discharged as Lieut. (J. G.) Dec. 23, 1918.

READ, FREDERIC BLISS, '06. Enlisted Oct., 1917 as Chief Quartermaster, U. S. N. R. F. Until May, 1918, at sea, on board U. S. S. C. 116, attached to Atlantic Fleet. May to Sept. under instruction at U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Commissioned Ensign (T) U. S. N. Sept., 1918. Instructor at U. S. N. A. until resigned Feb. 24, 1919.

READ, MALCOLM EVERETT, '09. Enlisted Seaman, 2d cl. U. S. N. R. F. July 11, 1917. Headquarters, 2nd Naval District, until Oct. Attached to S. P. 56 until Mar., 1918. Quartermaster, 3d cl. S. P. 56 to May, 1918. Chief Quartermaster, Aide to Comdr., B 9 Section, May to July; 3d in command, S. P. 2840, Nantucket Section, 2nd Naval District, July to Nov., 1918. In command S. P. 56 Nov.–Dec., 1918. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

READ, RUSSELL BARTOW, '16. Enlisted March 24, 1917. Electrician, 1st cl. U. S. N. R. F. Palm Beach, Fla., to June; Huntington, N. Y. to Sept.; commissioned Ensign, Sept., 1917. U. S. N. Aviation Sta., Hampton Roads, Va. until Nov.; Various stations in France until May, 1918. Italy, May to Nov., 1918. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) May 10, 1918. Bombed Pola, Austria, on good moonlight nights and a few clear days between July and Nov., 1918. Awarded Italian citation, with "Crocia di Merito di Guerra." U. S. Navy Cross, with citation "For distinguished and heroic service as a pilot of a seaplane engaged in patrolling the waters of the War Zone, escorting and protecting troop and cargo ships, operating against enemy submarines, and bombing the enemy coast, showing at all times courage and a high spirit of duty." Released from active duty April, 1919. Discharged from U. S. N. R. F. March, 1922.

REATH, THEODORE, '17. Enlisted Oct. 21, 1918 as private in U. S. M. C. Signal Battalion, Philadelphia Navy Yard, to date of discharge, Jan. 10, 1919.

REATH, THOMAS, JR., '07. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., Sept. 10, 1917. Promoted to Capt., Feb. 1, 1918. Frankford Arsenal, Pa. until discharged, April 4, 1919.

REED, CHARLES, '11. Civilian service prior to entry of U. S. in war: joined American Ambulance stationed with 1st Battalion, Lincolnshires, British Expeditionary Forces, Nov., 1914. Stationed at Merville, France, Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1915; Dunkirk (with French) Jan. to March, 1915. Returned to U. S.; started training as Aviator at Mineola, N. Y. April, 1915. Attended Business Men's Training Camp, Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., 1915. Started flying at Governors Island, N. Y. April, 1916, and continued until commissioned First Lieut., Aviation Section, Signal Corps, April 12, 1917. Attached to 1st Reserve Aero Squadron, Mineola, May, 1917. Sailed for France Aug. 22, 1917. Assigned to 26th Aero Sqdn., Issoudoun, France (in command). Chief Pilot at that station Sept. to Nov., 1917. Asst. to Chief of Air Service in England Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1918. On sick leave of absence from March to June. Chief of Training, Office of the Director of Air Service, Washington, D. C., June to Nov. 11, 1918.

REED, HENRY HOPE, '07. First O. T. C., May 10 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned Capt., F. A.; Instructor, 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, Sept. 1 to Dec. 15, 1917. Instructor, 3d O. T. C., Camp Upton, N. Y., Jan. 5 to April 15, 1918. Assigned to 305th F. A., 77th Div. Adjt., 2d Bn., Apr. 20 to June 5, 1918. Instructor, Camp at Souge, France, June 5 to Aug. 1, 1918. Adjt., 2d Bn., 305th F. A., Aug. 1, 1918, to May 10, 1919. In A. E. F., France, Apr. 26, 1918, to May 10, 1919. Oise-Aisne offensive, Aug. 25–Sept. 15, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918. Defensive sector, Aug. 15 to 25, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

REINHART, FRANCIS ORMOND, '01. Enlisted in Signal Corps, November 1917, serving at Kelly Field, Texas, to February 1918. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Engineers, July 1918. Served as Railway Transportation Officer, with A. E. F., at Tours, France October 1918 to June 1919. Discharged July 9th, 1919.

REYNDERS, CHARLTON, '16. Enlisted Mar. 10, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. as Machinist's Mate, 2d cl. Rating changed to Quartermaster 2d cl. July 2, 1918. Commissioned Ensign, Oct. 25, 1918; promoted to Lieut (J. G.) May 31, 1919. Apr. 9 to Aug. 7, 1917, Naval Training Station, Marblehead, Mass.; Aug. 7–

Sept. 13, Bumpkin Island, Mass.; Sept. 13, 1917, to June 30, 1918, Harvard Naval Unit; July 1 to Aug. 27, U. S. S. *Mexico;* Aug. 27–Oct. 25, Pelham Bay, N. Y.; Nov. 6–Dec. 30, U. S. S. *Scanlon;* Jan. 6 to Aug. 8, 1919, U. S. S. *Veendyk.* Relieved from active duty Aug. 8, 1919.

REYNOLDS, KENNETH GRAY, '12, First O. T. C. May 13 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf. Assigned to 48th Infantry. Camp Stuart, Va., Aug. 20, 1917, to Sept. 17, 1918; Camp Sevier, S. C., Sept. 18, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919. Camp Jackson, S. C., Jan. 21 to date of discharge as 1st Lieut., Feb. 10, 1919.

REYNOLDS, LUTHER, '18. (Hearne, Luther) Enlisted in Tank Corps., U. S. A., Oct. 1, 1918. Cpl., Recruit Co. No. 2, to Nov. 1, 1918; Pvt., Co. B, 305th Bn., to Dec. 1, 1918; Pvt. 1st cl., Co. B, 305th Bn., to Dec. 31, 1918. Camp Polk, N. C., to Dec. 5, 1918; Camp Greene, N. C., to Dec. 23rd. Discharged Dec. 31 at Camp Dix, N. J. Civilian service: Orderly, Canadian Military Hospital, Jeek Island, Gananogue, Ont., July and Aug., 1918.

RICHARDSON, AUGUSTUS BARRETT, '08. Enlisted as Seaman, 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F. (student naval aviator) Sept. 17, 1917. At Mass. Inst. of Tech. until Nov. 10; Naval Air Sta., Hampton Roads, Va. until Jan. 9, 1918; transferred to Pensacola, Fla., as Naval Aviator. Commissioned Ensign, Mar. 22, 1918; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Oct. 1, 1918; to Lieut. Apr. 1, 1919. Mar. 22–May 1, 1918, Instructor; May 1 to June 1, Division commander; June 1–Sept. 26, Squadron II Commander; Sept. 26–Jan. 9, 1919, Aide for Operations. Relieved from active duty Jan. 9, 1919. Discharged from U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 3, 1921.

RICHARDSON, JOHN WILLIAM MOORE, '14. Second O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. Aug. to Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf. Camp Dix, N. J., Nov. 27, 1917, to June 10, 1918, with Co. D, 310th Inf., 78th Div. and 153rd Depot Brigade. Transferred to Training Detachment, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1918. Transferred to Kansas City Colleges Unit, S. A. T. C., as officer in command, Aug. 18, 1918. Transferred to Univ. of Missouri Unit, S. A. T. C., Nov. 5, 1918. Discharged at Washington, D. C., Dec. 28, 1918.

RIGGS, GEORGE, '12. Enlisted in N. G. U. S. July, 1917. Served in 107th, 112th, 109th and 129th Regiments of Infantry. In U. S. July, 1917, to April, 1918. A. E. F., France, May, 1918, to July, 1919. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, July, 1918. Vesle River, Aug.–Sept., 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept.–Oct., 1918; Woevre sector, Oct.–Nov., 1918. Discharged July, 1919.

RITCHIE, LYELL HALE, '16. Enlisted June 26, 1917, in Battery A, 101st Field Artillery, 26th Division. Cpl., May, 1918; Sgt., Nov. 10, 1918. Boxford, Mass., July 26–Sept. 7, 1917. A. E. F., France, Sept. 27, 1917, to Mar. 31, 1919. Chemin des Dames, Feb. 4–Mar. 19, 1918; Toul sector, Apr. 3–June 30; Château Thierry, July 7–Aug. 4 (advancing from July 18 to Aug. 4); St. Mihiel, Sept. 8–Oct. 10 (advanced from Rupt en Woevre to Herbeuville); Meuse-Argonne offensive (Verdun) Oct. 15–Nov. 11 (positions near Haumont and Haudromont Farm). Cited in General Orders, 26th Division, for "gallant conduct and devotion to duty in the field, under heavy shell fire." Discharged April 29, 1919.

RIVES, REGINALD BULKELEY, '08. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 305th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Jan. 1, 1918. At Camp Upton from Sept. 1–Nov. 26, 1917, and Jan. 28 to Mar. 28, 1918. Infantry School of Arms, Ft. Sill, Okla., Nov. 28, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918. Mar. 28 to July 7, at sea and in A. E. F., France with 77th Div. July 8 to Dec. 11, 1918, at sea and at Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga. Promoted to Capt., July 21, 1918. With 305th M. G. Bn. in Baccarat defensive sector June 12 to July 7, 1918. Discharged Dec. 11, 1918.

ROBERTS, THOMAS CHAMBERS, '17. Enlisted July 14, 1918, R. O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Sept. 16, 1918. Assigned to S. A. T. C., Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. Discharged Dec. 20, 1918.

ROBERTS, WALTER VAN BRAAM, '11. Enlisted May 8, 1917, Master Signal Electrician, Signal Reserve Corps, Head of Dept. of Signalling and Wireless, School of Military Aeronautics,

Princeton, N. J., June, 1917, to Mar., 1918. Commissioned Jan. 18, 1918. First Lieut., Engineers, Computing officer, Sound Ranging Section No. 1, 29th Engineers, A. E. F., June, 1918, to Oct., 1918. Sound Ranging Section No. 1 extended from Seicheprey to Xivray before Sept. 12, 1918, and from St. Benoit to Thiaucourt after that date. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26, 1918. Discharged March 12, 1919.

ROBERTSON, HUGH JACK, 3d, '17. Enlisted Mar., 1918, in Co. C, 327th Battalion, 307th Brigade, Tank Corps, U. S. A. Sergeant, Tank Commander, May, 1918; Sgt., Reconnaissance, Oct., 1918. Gettysburg, Pa. (Camp Colt) Mar. to June, 1918; Tobyhanna, Pa., June to Aug.; Langres, France (Tank Center) Sept. to Oct.; Vereunes, Oct., 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct.–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged May, 1919.

ROBINSON, EDWARD MOORE, '11. Commissioned June 10, 1917, 1st Lieut., Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. A. Sept. 4, to Nov. 24, 1917, at O. T. C., Camp American University, Washington, D. C., Nov. 24, 1917, to Feb. 10, 1919, assigned to 1st Gas Regiment. Somme defensive (Lens sector) Mar. 23–April 1, 1918. Lys defensive (Armentières sector) Apr. 3–10; Toul sector, June, 1918; St. Die sector, Vosges Mts. July; St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 12–16, comdg. Section of Co. E, 1st Gas Regt. attached to 2nd Div.; Meuse-Argonne offensive Sept. 27–Oct. 14, comdg. Section of Co. E attached to 77th Div.; Nov. 1–7, attached to 80th Div. Wounded: Gassed Mar. 14, 1918; Shell wound Aug. 3, 1918. Discharged Feb. 10, 1919.

ROBINSON, PAUL VINCENT, '16. Civilian flying instructor, U. S. Army, at Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, O., Sept. 13 to Dec. 8, 1917; at Rich Field, Texas, Dec. 24, 1917, to May 25, 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., U. S. M. C., June 3, 1918, pilot, 4th Sqdn., 1st Marine Air Force. Aviation instructor at Miami, Fla., June 3–Sept. 1, 1918. "Ferry pilot" between Eastleigh and La Freine, France, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1918.

ROBINSON, THEODORE DOUGLAS, '00. Enlisted Aug. 28, 1918, candidate, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 11, 1918, and commissioned 1st Lieut., F. A., O. R. C.

ROCHE, EDMUND MAURICE BURKE, '05. Attended 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. Commissioned Capt., M. T. C., Nov. 12, 1917. Assigned to 303d Motor Transport Co., 78th Division, Camp Dix, N. J. until May, 1918. A. E. F., France, May, 1918, to June, 1919. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct.–Nov., 1918. Discharged June 12, 1919.

ROCHE, FRANCIS GEORGE BURKE, '05. Enlisted May 17, 1917, as Yeoman, 3d cl., U. S. N. R. F. Quartermaster, 3d cl., July 15, 1917; Qm., 2d cl., Sept. 10, 1917. Commissioned Ensign, Dec. 23, 1917. Newport, R. I., May 17, 1917, to Feb. 21, 1918; with Atlantic Fleet, Yorktown, etc., March 1–June 4, 1918; British Grand Fleet, July 20–Dec. 9, 1918; U. S. N. Headquarters, London, Dec. 10, 1918, to July 20, 1919 (served on U. S. S. P. 585, *South Carolina, Wyoming.*) Discharged Aug. 24, 1919.

ROGERS, JAMES GRAFTON, '01. Enlisted Aug. 28, 1918, in F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., student and instructor. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918, as 1st Lieut., F. A.

ROLLINS, DOUGLAS, '07. Enlisted Oct. 27, 1917, in Ord. Dept., U. S. A. At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Fort Hancock, N. J., Nov. 1, 1917, until discharged, Dec. 17, 1918, as Corporal.

ROSE, WILLIAM WATTS, '00. Cadet, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., June 11, 1901, to Feb. 14, 1902, and July 31, 1902, to June 11, 1906. Second Lieut. 16th Inf., June 12, 1906, to July 7, 1907. 1st Lieut., C. A. C., July 8, 1907, to Aug. 9, 1916. Capt., C. A. C., Aug. 10, 1916, to Jan. 27, 1918. Major, C. A. C. (Temp.) Jan. 28, 1918, to July 28, 1918. Lieut. Col., C. A., July 29, 1918, to Oct. 7, 1919. At outbreak of war was comdg. Ft. Rodman, Mass. and commanded that post until July 18, 1917. Sixth Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., Newport, R. I. July 19, 1917, to Aug. 13, 1917. A. E. F., France, until end of the war. Served with Staff of 6th Prov. Regt. C. A. C. 51st Artillery; Secretary, Army Heavy Artillery School; organized and commanded Organization and Training Center No. 2, Tractor Artillery, Limoges, France; Chief of Operations, Railway Artillery; commanded 2nd Grouping, Railway Artillery, 1st Army,—all railway artillery from Verdun to Argonne Forest, in Meuse-Argonne operation, Oct. 9–22, 1918. St.

Mihiel offensive Sept., 1918. Visited other sectors on Staff duty. Cited, Hqrs., A. E. F., "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services." Hqrs., R. A. R., "For meritorious and distinguished services to the Government in a responsible position in connection with military operations against an armed enemy of the United States. From 19 August to 8 October, 1918, he performed duty as a member of the Third Section, General Staff, Railway Artillery, from 14 September to 8 October, 1918, being with the 1st Echelon, Railway Artillery, in the Argonne-Meuse operation of the 1st Army, A. E. F., and from 9 to 22 Oct., 1918, he commanded the 2nd Railway Grouping in the Argonne-Meuse operation of the 1st Army, A. E. F. His performance of these responsible duties was marked by untiring energy, zeal and good judgment, and he thereby contributed largely to the success of the American arms." Resigned Oct. 7, 1919.

ROWAN, ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, '95. Commissioned Major, 36th Engineers, A. E. F., July 17th, 1918. Served as Commanding Officer, 36th Engineers until September 26th, 1918. Transferred to 36th Regiment Transportation Corps. January 5th, 1919 assigned to duties with Leave Areas Bureau, Tours, France, as Deputy Chief. Transferred to American Relief Administration as Deputy Chief of Baltic Mission, May 18th, 1919, with headquarters at Libau, Latvia. Promoted to grade of Lieutenant Colonel Transportation Corps, August 21st, 1919, to rank from May 31st, 1919. Discharged at Camp Upton September 29, 1919.

ROWAN, HUGH WILLIAMSON, '12. Commissioned 2d Lieut., C. A. C., Regular Army, Oct. 26, 1917. Detailed to Chemical Warfare Service, Dec. 15, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut., C. W. S., Mar. 3, 1918; promoted to Capt., C. W. S., June 28, 1918. Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service until June, 1918. July, 1918, to June, 1919, Division Gas Officer, 89th Division. Toul sector, Aug.–Sept., 1918; St. Mihiel offensive, Sept.; Enveyin sector, Sept.–Oct.; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct.–Nov. Discharged Sept. 13, 1919.

ROWAN, STEPHEN CLEGG, '99. Entered U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., June 26, 1899. Commissioned Feb. 3, 1905.

At outbreak of war, Lieut. Comdr., U. S. Navy. Promoted to Commander, U. S. N., Oct. 15, 1917. In Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., from beginning of war to April 12, 1918, in charge of gun-mounts, small arms and machine guns. Executive officer, U. S. S. *Frederick,* from Apr. 21, 1918, to the Armistice, performing convoy escort duty. (5 convoys). Awarded Victory medal with "Escort" clasp. Still in Service.

RUE, FRANCIS JAMISON, '14. Enlisted April 8, 1918, as Yeoman, 1st cl. U. S. N. R. F. At Philadelphia Navy Yard. Commissioned Ensign, Pay Corps., U. S. N., July 22, 1918. At U. S. Naval Academy under instruction from Aug. 1 to Sept. 16, 1918; from Sept. 18, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919, Assistant to the Aide for Supply, Naval Overseas Transportation Service, Charleston, S. C. Discharged Jan. 15, 1919.

SAFFORD, RALPH KIRKHAM, '00. Enlisted Feb. 19, 1917, as private, 104th Infantry, 26th Division. Promoted successively to Cpl., Sgt., 2d Lieut. and 1st Lieut. Served at Springfield Armory, Mass., Camp Bartlett, Westfield, Mass., France, Sept., 1917, to July, 1918; Camp Dix, N. J. and Camp Grant, Ill. Chemin des Dames, Feb. and Mar., 1918; Toul sector (Apremont, Xivray, Seicheprey, etc.) Apr. to June; Belleau Wood, 10 days in July; Instructor at Infantry C. O. T. S., Camp Grant, Ill., Sept.–Dec., 1918. Awarded 5 divisional, 3 regimental and 1 personal citation, latter from Maj. Gen. D'Mordhuy, 11th Army Corps (French), for action on Feb. 19, 1918, while comdg. 1st platoon of Co B, 104th Inf. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

SARGENT, JOSEPH WEIR, '16. Section 64, American Field Service, ambulance driver, June to Nov., 1917. Sergeant, Yale R. O. T. C. Unit, Nov., 1917, to Sept. 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A., Sept. 13, 1918. At Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., until discharged on Dec. 8, 1918.

SATTERLEE, HENRY YATES, '19. Enlisted July 27, 1918, in Tank Corps, U. S. A., as private. With 317th S. & R. Co.; left U. S. for A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1918; arrived in U. S. from France, April 5, 1919. Discharged April 24, 1919.

SAYRE, ROBERT HAROLD, '04. Enlisted Dec., 1917, pvt. 1 cl., Air Service, U. S. A. until July 6, 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Reserve Military Aviator, Air Service, Aeronautics, July 6, 1918. Feb. 20, 1919, discharged and commissioned 1st lieut., A. S., O. R. C. Served at School of Mil. Aeronautics, Berkeley, Cal., Rockwell Field, Cal., Otay Mesa, San Diego, Cal. and March Field, Riverside, Cal.

SCHILLER, MORGAN BURDETT, '11. Enlisted July 5, 1917, as Seaman, U. S. N. R. F. Newport, R. I., Sept., 1917, to Mar., 1918. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Quartermaster 1 cl. student officer, Mar. to June, 1918. Pensacola, Fla., June to Aug., 1918. Commissioned Ensign, Aug. 1, 1918. Seattle, Wash., Aug. to Dec., 1918. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919.

SCHMIDT, HENRY DUNCAN, '10. Civilian service: Nov. 12, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1918, Inspector of airplanes and airplane engines; on duty with Production Div., Aviation Section, Signal Corps, U. S. A., Washington, D. C. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Aviation Section, Signal Corps; assigned to Production Div. at Washington, D. C. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Air Service, Aircraft Production, July 12, 1918. Discharged Jan. 26, 1919.

SCHOEN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., '13. Enlisted in Army, May, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Field Artillery, Nov., 1917. In A. E. F., France, Dec., 1917, to Feb., 1919. Field Artillery School, Saumur, April, 1918; Motor Artillery School, Vincennes, May, 1918; 54th Ammunition Train, Sept., 1918; 44th Artillery, to Feb., 1919. St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Discharged Feb. 15, 1919.

SCHREIBER, PIERREPONT DAVIS, '16. First and Second O. T. C.'s at Ft. Myer, Va. May 14 to Nov. 27, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., F. A. Assigned to 315th F. A., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va. Instr. 315th F. A., Dec., 1917, to Feb., 1918. Instructor and Battery Commander, F. A. Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C. and Camp Taylor, Ky. March to Aug.; Battery commander, Battery C, 30th F. A., Aug.–Oct.; Advance School Detachment, 10th Div., in France, Oct., 1918. Left France Mar., 1919. Discharged March 26, 1919.

SCHULTZ, CLARENCE MAURICE, '01. Commissioned Capt., C. W. S. Sept. 14, 1918. Served at Engineer Officers' Training School, Camp Humphreys, Va., and Camp Kendrick, N. J. (Gas School). Discharged Dec. 9, 1918.

SCUDDER, HENRY HOLLOWAY, '13. Enlisted May 12, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lieut., F. A., Aug. 17, 1917. Assigned to Battery C, 308th F. A., 78th Div., Sept., 1917. In command of Battery C from Nov. 1, 1917. Promoted to Capt., F. A., Jan. 23, 1918. Camp Dix, N. J., Sept., 1917, to Mar., 1918. School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., March through May, 1918. Camp de Meucon, France, June to Aug., 1918. Defense of Sasarey sector Aug. 29–Sept. 11, 1918; Suippes to Moselle, Oct. 4; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 5 to Nov. 2; Pursuit to Sedan, Nov. 2–11. Left France, May, 1919. Discharged May 24, 1919.

SCULLY, DONALD CADWALADER, '17. Enlisted Dec. 13, 1917, in Ord. Dept., U. S. A. Promoted to Sgt. Maj., 1918. Commission pending when Armistice was signed. In Procurement Division, Ordnance Dept., and performing guard duty of Government buildings, Washington, D. C., and Fort Myer, Va., from date of enlistment to discharge, Jan. 30, 1919.

SCULLY, REES TOWNSEND, '04. Civilian: Chief Adjutant, American Field Service, French Motor Transport, April to Nov., 1917. Aisne sector, Apr. to Nov., 1917. Chemin des Dames Oct., 1917. Awarded Croix de Guerre and cited "Citation in the orders of the Army Corps (N.6021R)—Special Order No. 195. The General Commanding the 6th Army cites in the orders of the Army Corps: The Third American Platoon of Group Section T. M. U. 133. While subjected to a very violent bombardment in the course of a transport of material in proximity to the front lines, gave proof under the command of Chef Scully, ably assisted by drivers Thompson and Macy, of bravery and a high sense of duty; effecting in the absence of a special gang, the unloading of the material, doing everything possible to succor the wounded, and returning with all their cars, only after having placed the wounded under shelter and entirely accomplished their mission. In conformity with the requirements of the note of the Commander in Chief, No. 24709 of Sep-

tember 30th, 1916, the General commanding the 6th Army orders that this citation be inscribed in the orders of the 11th Army Corps. —Headquarters of the Army Oct. 18, 1917, General Maistre Commanding the 6th Army, By order the Chief of Staff."

Enlisted 1917 in Construction Div., Air Service, A. E. F. Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; Corps of Engineers, March, 1918, to June, 1919. Mission to Poland, June, 1919, to Sept., 1919. Peace Commission, Paris, March, 1919. Commissioned 2d Lieut. Engineers, 1919. Discharged Oct. 31, 1919.

SEGGERMAN, KENNETH MATHER, '09. Enlisted May 15, 1918, in F. A. O. T. C. Commissioned Aug. 15, 1918, 2nd Lieut., F. A. In U. S. until Oct. 15th; assigned to 81st Div., A. E. F.; in A. E. F. until July 15, 1919. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

SEVERN, DOUGLAS KEENEY, '18. Appointed Midshipman, U. S. N. A., June 11, 1918. At U. S. N. A., Annapolis and on board U. S. S. *Kentucky*. Discharged March 12, 1920.

SHAW, JOHN COOK, JR., '06. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. May 13, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Inf.; Instructor, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Aug. 28–Nov. 25, 1917; Instructor, 3d O. T. C., Camp Devens, Mass.; 4th O. T. S., Camp Devens, Mass. and Camp Lee, Va.; Promoted Major, Infantry; Instructor, 5th O. T. C. (C. O. T. S.) Camp Lee, Va. Discharged Nov. 27, 1918.

SHILAND, ANDREW ROMAINE, '06. Commissioned 1st Lieut., A. S., U. S. A., Sept., 1917. Service in U. S. Sept. to Dec., 1917; A. E. F., France, Jan., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Attached to Aero Squadrons 121, 16 and 99 and Branch Intelligence Office, 7th Corps. In command of Squadrons 121 and 99; Adjutant of Squadrons 16 and 99. Discharged Feb. 1, 1919.

SHORT, JOHN CLEVES, '94. Mexican Border Patrol, Troop C, Ohio Squadron of Cavalry, 1916–1917. Commissioned Capt., Q. M., O. R. C., June 25, 1917. Reported at Headquarters Central Dept., Chicago, Ill., July 28, 1917, for duty. Transferred to Camp Logan, Texas, Dec. 1, 1917, as Supply Officer, 5th Sanitary Train 5th Division. Served in that capacity throughout war. Sailed for A. E. F., June 4, 1918. Arnould sector; St. Mihiel offensive;

Meuse-Argonne offensive, 1st and 2nd phases. Sailed for U. S. July 13, 1919. Discharged at Camp Taylor, Ky., Aug. 26, 1919. Commissioned Major, Q. M., O. R. C. Nov. 24, 1919. Commanding officer, Field Remount Depot No. 44.

SHOTTER, SPENCER OWENS, '10. Enlisted in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, April 11, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. (Pilot) Air Service, March 8, 1918. Served at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.; School of Mil. Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J.; Rich Field, Texas; Camp Dick, Texas; Fort Worth, Texas; Fort Sill, Okla.; Garden City, N. Y. Discharged Dec. 8, 1918.

SIMMONS, JOSEPH IRVING, '01. Enlisted Feb. 5, 1918, in Air Service, Air Craft Production. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., A. S., A. P., June 6, 1918. Stationed at Elizabeth, N. J. Discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

SIMONIN, EUGENE BUFFINTON, '13. Commissioned March 13th, 1918, as 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, Liaison Service, attached to General Staff, serving with French General Staff. Discharged April 13th, 1919. Prior to above mentioned service, served with American Ambulance from December, 1916 to February, 1918.

SINCLAIRE, REGINALD, '13. Enlisted June 6, 1917, in French Army as private, 1st Regiment, Legion Etrangere; transferred to Aviation; promoted to Cpl., Oct. 7, 1917; Sgt., Mar. 3, 1918; Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1918. Attended Ecole d'Aviation Militaire d'Avord, June 15 to Oct. 20, 1917; Ecole d'Aviation Militaire de Pau, Oct. 25 to Nov. 10, 1917; Groupe d'Entrainment Plessis-Belleville Nov. 15 to 27, 1917; Joined Escadrille 68 on front Nov. 27, 1917. In sector St. Mihiel to Vosges, Nov. 27, 1917, to May 27, 1918; May, 27, 1918, German offensive Chemin des Dames to Marne River; June 15, 1918, German offensive for Compiègne sector, Amiens to Soissons; July 1–Aug. 1, 2nd battle of the Marne, Soissons sector, Château Thierry, Rheims; Aug. 1–Sept. 10, Battle of the Aisne, capture of Soissons, Noyon, Couchy le Château, etc.; Sept. 15–28, St. Mihiel offensive. Awarded Croix de Guerre with 3 Palms; 1st citation about Feb. 20, 2d citation about June 25, 3d citation about Sept. 17, 1918. Discharged Jan. 25, 1919.

SINCLAIRE, WILLIAM WALKER, '20. Entered service November 27th, 1918, assigned to Students' Army Training Corps, Pennsylvania Military College, November 27th, 1918 to December 9th, 1918, date of discharge.

SITER, ELIJAH HOLLINGSWORTH, '86. Commissioned Major, M. C., June 2, 1917. Served with Base Hospital No. 68; American Relief Administration, Baltic Mission; Leave Area Bureau, A. E. F., Promoted to Lieut. Col., May 12, 1919. Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1917, to April 8, 1918; A. E. F., April 8, 1918, to Oct. 5, 1919. Discharged Oct. 26, 1919.

SLADE, GEORGE THERON, '89. Commissioned Major, Transportation Corps, March 9, 1918; promoted to Lieut. Col., Aug. 1, 1918; to Colonel, October 16, 1918. Deputy Director of Transportation, A. E. F. Paris France, Apr. 15–Aug. 15, 1918; Tours, Aug. 15–Feb. 8, 1919. Awarded "Officer, Legion of Honor," Distinguished Service Medal. Discharged Feb. 25, 1919.

SLOANE, DAVID CARLETON, '18. Appointed Midshipman, U. S. N. A., Annapolis, Md., June, 1917. At U. S. N. A. and on board U. S. S. *Maine*.

SMITH, ALEXIS DUPONT, '76. Commissioned 1st Lieut., M. C. May 9, 1917. Promoted to Capt., May 22, 1918. Chief of Medical Service, Post Hospital, Columbus Barracks, Ohio. Discharged Sept. 6, 1919.

SMITH, EDWARD BRINTON, JR., '17. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., April, 1917. Stationed at 4th Naval Reserve District, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa. First Officers' Reserve Class at Annapolis, Md. (U. S. N. A.); Wissahickon Bks., Cape May, N. J.; U. S. Naval Hqrs., London, England; U. S. Naval Air Station, Eastleigh, England. Discharged April, 1919.

SMITH, JAMES SOMERS, JR., '08. Commissioned Aug., 1917, 2nd Lieut., Infantry; assigned to 1st Pioneer Infantry. In A. E. F. from July, 1918, to May, 1919. Courier service attached to Peace Commission, Feb. to May, 1919. Discharged May, 1919.

SMITH, KARL BECKWITH, '08. Enlisted June 10, 1917, as Quartermaster, 2nd cl., U. S. N. R. F. Commissioned Ensign,

Dec., 1917. Duty on S. P. 659, S. P. 56 and U. S. S. *Illinois*, Atlantic Fleet. June 10, 1917, to Feb. 22, 1918, patrol work, Nantucket, Mass. to New York, N. Y.; Feb. 22, 1918, to Dec. 7, 1918, Norfolk, Va. to Pensacola, Fla., ocean patrol. To inactive duty Dec. 7, 1918. Discharged from U. S. N. R. F. June 10, 1921, as Lieut. (J. G.)

SMITH, MORGAN KINMONTH, '99. Enlisted Oct. 15, 1918, as private in F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 1, 1918.

SNOWDON, CHARLES NELSON, '10. Enlisted May 13, 1917, as flying cadet, Air Service, U. S. A. Dual instructor, Oct.–Dec., 1917; Instructor in Acrobatics (stunts) Dec., 1917, to May, 1918; Test pilot, Technical Section, Air Service, May to Aug., 1918; attached to Technical Section, A. E. F. to report on developments in airplane design and armament in France, Sept., 1918, to Jan., 1919. At Chandler Field, Pa., May to Oct., 1917; Gerstner Field, La., Oct. to Dec., 1917; Park Field, Tenn., Jan. to May, 1918; Mass. Inst. of Tech. and Wilbur Wright Field, Ohio, May to Aug., 1918; Orllay, Paris, France, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Discharged as First Lieut., A. S. Jan. 9, 1919.

SNYDER, LEROY JACKSON, '04. Commissioned 1st Lieut., M. T. C., Aug., 1918. Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C., Sept. to Dec., 1918; Camp Jesup, Atlanta, Ga., Dec., 1918, to March, 1919. Discharged Mar., 1919.

SORTWELL, ALVIN FOYE, JR., '10. Enlisted April 3, 1917, as Boatswain, U. S. N. R. F. In command of sub-chaser Apr. to Oct., 1917; commissioned Ensign, Oct., 1917. On Transport *Mt. Vernon* Oct., 1917, to Aug., 1918; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Aug., 1918; on Transport *Mt. Vernon* as Watch and Division officer, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Made nine (9) round trips between Hoboken, N. J. and Brest, France. Ship torpedoed 300 miles off Brest on Sept. 5, 1918, while returning to U. S. with 300 wounded. Succeeded in getting ship back to Brest safely. Discharged Jan. 19, 1919.

SORTWELL, DANIEL RICHARD, '03. Commissioned April 3, 1917, Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. In patrol boat service; Bureau of

Communications; U. S. S. *Yankton;* U. S. S. *Dent.* Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Aug, 1918. Discharged Jan. 19, 1919.

SPENCER, GRAHAM, '08. Enlisted May, 1917, in Air Service, U. S. A. Commissioned 2d Lieut. Dec., 1917. In Tours, France, Feb. to June, 1918; British Royal Air Force June–Sept., 1918; 12th Aero Sqdn., 1st Army Corps, U. S. A., Meuse sector, France, Sept.–Oct., 1918. Discharged March 18, 1919.

SPENCER, LORILLARD, '03. Drafted into Federal service as Major, 369th Infantry (15th N. Y. Inf.) July, 1917. In A. E. F. from Dec. 27, 1917, to Nov. 19, 1918. Bois de Hauge May–June, 1918; Champagne defensive, July 14, 1918; Champagne Sept. 26, 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre silver and gold stars and palm; Legion of Honor; Distinguished Service Cross. Wounded Sept. 26, 1918, at Ripont, France. Discharged Oct. 18, 1919.

SQUIERS, BARD MACDONALD, '12. Enlisted May 12, 1917, in Air Service, U. S. A. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., March, 1918. Served in various southern flying fields (U. S.) and A. E. F., France. In Battle of Verdun 1916 while attached to Formation Harjes Section Sanitaire aux Armée Française. Section was cited while with S. S. U. 5, Formation Harjes in 1916. Discharged April, 1919.

STAFFORD, ROBERT KARSNER, '12. Enlisted Sept. 5, 1918, private to Jan. 15, 1919; Cpl. to March 21, 1919. Service in Personnel Division, Headquarters. Camp at Syracuse, N. Y. to Nov. 9, 1918; Camp Beauregard, La., to Nov. 24, 1918. Camp Sherman, Ohio, to Mar. 21, 1919. Discharged March 21, 1919.

STARNE, PAUL LEICESTER, '98. Commissioned May 7, 1917 Capt., Jr. Instr., 1st O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kans., May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commanding officer, Co. K, 353d Infantry, 89th Division, Sept. 7, 1917, to March 1, 1918. Battalion Commander, 8th Training Battalion, 164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kans. Mar. 1 to July 1, 1918. Battalion commander, 1st Bn., 806th Pioneer Infantry July, 1918, to June 28, 1919. Stationed at Ft. Riley, Kans., May 7 to Sept. 1, 1917; Camp Funston, Kans., Sept. 1, 1917, to Aug. 30, 1918. A. E. F. France, Sept. 8, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919; Camp Dix, N. J., July 1 to 27, 1919. Toul defensive sector; Meuse-Argonne offensive; operations against Metz. Awarded

Divisional citation. Discharged July 27, 1919. Commissioned Major, Infantry, O. R. C., Oct. 1, 1919.

STAYTON, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., '12. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., O. R. C., May 1, 1917. Student officer, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., May to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Inf.; assigned to Co. G, 18th Inf., 1st Div., A. E. F. in Sept., 1917. Transferred to Adjutant General's Office, G. H. Q., A. E. F. in Jan., 1918. Promoted to Major, A. G. D., Sept., 1918. In Defensive sector, Luneville, Oct. 28 to Nov. 10, 1917. Awarded D. S. O. (British) Etoile Noir (French) Officier and Certificate of Meritorious Service. Discharged June 28, 1919.

STEBBINS, CARL LOUIS, '88. Commissioned Capt., Q. M. O. R. C. Mar., 1917; assigned to 77th Division; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Sept., 1917, to March, 1918; A. E. F., March, 1918, to April, 1919. Handling advance railheads—opening and "mopping up"—moving all supplies except subsistence and ammunition to the front with the Supply Train; moving the division, entraining troops, etc. In St. Omer District with British 5th Army; Baccarat sector, with French; Château-Thierry-Vesle; Vesle-Aisne; Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged April, 1919. Civilian service: Plattsburg 1915 and 1916.

STEBBINS, ROLAND WILLIAMS, '92. Enlisted Nov. 4, 1918, in Field Arty. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 5, 1918. Civilian service: Sous-chef, 1915, with the American Ambulance; served at Dunkirk, Poperinghe, Elverdinghe and the Yser Canal. Served during bombardments of Dunkirk. Helped evacuate men during first gas attack near Ypres. Also at the front during first battle of Ypres.

STECHERT, FREDERICK CARL, '98. Commissioned Lieut., U. S. N., hospital service Apr. 4, 1917; organized U. S. N. Base Hospital No. 1. Discharged Nov. 23, 1917. Reënlisted in 23d Regiment, N. Y. Guard. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Dec. 4, 1917, and Capt., Jan. 7, 1918. Discharged May 23, 1921.

STEELE, FRANKLIN TOPPING, '02. Commissioned Capt., Marine Corps Branch, Illinois Naval Militia, June 13, 1916; Capt., Marine Corps Branch National Naval Volunteers, Apr. 4,

1917. First Lieut., U. S. M. C., Jan. 2, 1918; Capt., U. S. M. C., July 1, 1918. In command, 4th Co., U. S. M. C.; Adjutant, Recruit Depot, U. S. M. C.; Adjutant, 12th Regt., Heavy Artillery, U. S. M. C.; Post Adjutant, Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.; Asst. Adjt. and Inspector, Hq., U. S. M. C., Washington, D. C.; in command Marine Detachment, U. S. S. *California,* Flagship, U. S. Pacific Fleet. Capt., U. S. Marine Corps (Regular), not discharged.

STEVENS, BYAM KIRBY, '15. Enlisted as Seaman, U. S. N. R. F., Apr. 9, 1917. Coxswain, March 15, 1918. Ensign, Communications officer, Brest, France, March 15, 1918, to Dec. 6, 1918; watch officer, Dec. 6, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919. Served on U. S. S. *Harvard,* U. S. Naval Base, Brest, France and U. S. S. *Emeline.* At Brooklyn Navy Yard from Apr., 1917, to June 8, 1917; then sailed for Brest; patrolled and convoyed out of Brest from July 4, 1917, to March 15, 1918. Communications officer at Brest until Dec., 1918, when sailed back to U. S. as Watch Officer on U. S. S. *Emeline.*

STEVENS, JOHN CONYNGHAM, '89. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., First Troop Phila. City Cavalry, 1st Pa. Cav., July 15, 1917; Troop K, 1st Pa. Cav., July 28, 1917, to Dec. 21, 1917; 108th Field Arty., 28th Div., Dec. 22, 1917, to May 26, 1919. Promoted to Capt., July 28, 1917. Served as Troop commander, with 1st Pa. Cav. and Battery Commander, Battalion Adjutant and Regimental Adjt. with Field Artillery. At Phila., Pa. from July 15–27, 1917; Lock Haven, Pa., July 28, to Sept. 11, 1917; Camp Hancock, Ga., Sept. 13, 1917, to Apr. 25, 1918; A. E. F., Apr. 30 to Dec. 11, 1918; General Hospital No. 9, Lakewood, N. J., Jan. 11 to May 26, 1919. Vesle River, Fismes sector, Aug. 10 to Sept. 5, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive Sept. 5–11; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26–Oct. 11; Ypres-Lys offensive, Oct. 21–28. Discharged May 26, 1919.

STEVENS, WASHINGTON LEWIS, '01. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Cav., N. A., Aug. 15, 1917; transferred to Field Artillery, Dec. 14, 1917. Served at Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Va.; Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C.; School of Fire,

Fort Sill, Okla.; 64th Field Artillery, 96th Division, Camp Kearny, Cal., Camp Lee, Va., Aug. 27, 1917; to May 24, 1918; Camp Jackson, S. C. May 24 to July 12, 1918; Fort Sill, Okla., July 12 to Sept. 20, 1918; Camp Kearny, Cal., Sept. 27 to date of discharge, Dec. 4, 1918.

STEVENSON, JOHN ADAMS CARTER, '10. Enlisted May 1, 1917; Commissioned 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept., July 1, 1917. Washington, D. C. and Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until discharged, March 17, 1919.

STEWART, JOHN HENDERSON, '10. Enlisted Aug. 1, 1918, as private in F. A., C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Candidate for commission, Aug. 19 to Nov. 17, 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A.; assigned as Instructor, F. A. C. O. T. S. Nov. 17 to date of discharge, Dec. 4, 1918. Civilian service: Served as special investigator, Dept. of Justice, Dec. 2, 1917, to July 31, 1918.

STILLWELL, WELLESLEY HILL, '12. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Apr. 11, 1917. In training at U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1917. Assigned to duty on U. S. S. *Montana*, from Sept., 1917, to Dec. 24, 1918; served as watch and division officer, asst. navigation officer, in command of starboard battery, 6″ and 3″ guns. During service on *Montana* on duty convoying troops to France; locality of service: In North Atlantic. Discharged Dec. 24, 1918.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, 3d, '04. Commissioned Capt., Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Oct. 25, 1918. Served at Washington, D. C. from Sept. 25, 1918, to July 15, 1919. Discharged July 15, 1919, and commissioned Captain, Mil. Intel. O. R. C.

STOKES, THOMAS, '99. Commissioned First Lieut., Cav., May 10, 1917. Promoted to Capt., F. A., Aug., 1917; to Major, F. A., Jan., 1918. Assigned to 312th F. A., 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md.; transferred to School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

STONE, ELIJAH JAMES, '08. Enlisted May 13, 1917; Commissioned 1st Lieut., F. A., Aug. 13, 1917. Assigned to Field Artillery School, Saumur, France; transferred to 103d F. A., 26th

Div. Jan. 1, 1918; promoted to Capt., July 30, 1918. Chemin des Dames front Feb. 1, to Apr. 1, 1918; N. W. of Toul, Apr. 1 to July 25; Aisne-Marne offensive (Château Thierry) July 25–Sept. 1; Meuse-Argonne offensive (N. W. of Verdun) Sept. 1–Nov. 11; Returned to U. S. April, 1919. Discharged at Camp Devens, Mass., about May 1, 1919.

STOUT, HARRY HOWARD, JR., '19. Appointed Cadet, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1918.

STRAW, HERMAN FOSTER, JR., '13. Enlisted as Seaman, 1st cl., U. S. N. R. F., June 18, 1917; Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., March 16, 1918. Served on U. S. S. P. 327 and U. S. S. S. *San Francisco,* and at Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill. Engaged in laying mines in North Sea. Discharged Feb. 6, 1919.

STRAW, WILLIAM PARKER, '95. Commissioned Major, Q. M. C., July 14, 1918. Sent to France to investigate and report on serviceability under all conditions of uniform and clothing furnished U. S. troops by U. S. Govt. In England and France during summer of 1918. Discharged Dec. 7, 1918. Civilian service; in charge of Production of Cotton Goods, Supply and Equipment Div., Q. M. C., Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1918, to July 14, 1918.

STRAWBRIDGE, ROBERT EARLY, JR., '15. Entered 1st O. T. C., Fort Niagara, N. Y., Apr., 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., June, 1917; promoted successively to 1st Lieut. and Capt. of F. A. Assigned to 310th F. A., 79th Div. At Camp Meade, Md. from Aug., 1917, to July, 1918; A. E. F., France, July, 1918, to June, 1919. Discharged June 4, 1919.

STREET, HENRY ABBOTT, '08. Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept., Aug. 1, 1917. Served at Washington, D. C. and Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

STRONG, THERON ROUNDELL, '99. Enlisted in 4th Battery of Provisional Training Regt., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., as candidate, Aug. 25, 1917. Commissioned Capt., F. A., Nov. 27, 1917. Senior Instructor in F. A. at Training School for Officers, Camp Dix, N. J., Jan. 5–May 19, 1918. Organized 317th Trench Mortar Battery and sailed for France June 19, 1918. Trained at

La Courtine with battery; attended Trench Mortar School at Langres; Oct. 19th, went into action with battery at Forêt de Facq, firing French 95's. Promoted to Major, C. A. C., Nov. 6, 1918. Assigned to Staff duty with Chief of Artillery, 1st Army Corps. Discharged Feb. 6, 1919, at St. Aignan, France.

STRUBY, GEORGE BERGER, '02. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1917, as private in T. M. 155, Reserve Mallet, M. T. C. Attended French Officers' Training School at Meaux, France (automobile training school). Promoted to Sgt. 1 cl. Nov., 1917; 2nd Lieut., Nov. 20, 1917; in command of Section T. M. 155, Reserve Mallet; Dec. 1, 1917, to June, 1918, at Hq., American Mission to Reserve Mallet. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Oct. 7, 1918. From June, 1918, to June, 1919, with Groupement 9, Reserve Mallet. Prior to enlistment, from May, 1916, to May, 1917, in Section 2, American Ambulance Field Service. Verdun and Argonne, with American Field Service, May, 1916, to May, 1917; Soissons and Aisne front, June, 1917, to July, 1918; Somme Front, Aug. and Sept., 1918; Champagne Oct., 1918, to Nov. 11, 1918. Cambrai offensive, Mar. 25–Dec. 2, 1917; Somme defensive Mar. 21–Apr. 6, 1918; Aisne defensive, May 27–June 5, 1918; Montdidier-Noyon defensive, June 9–13, 1918; Champagne-Marne defensive, July 15–18, 1918; Aisne-Marne offensive, July 18–Aug. 6, 1918; Somme offensive Aug. 8–Sept. 17, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive, Sept. 18–29, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive Oct. 1–Nov. 11, 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre and Commemorative Medal for Voluntary Service. Discharged July 19, 1919.

STUART, HAROLD LAWRENCE, '15. Entered 1st O. T. C. Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., May 12, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., Aug. 14, 1917. Assigned to 323rd F. A., 83d Div. Camp Sherman, Ohio, from Aug. 29, 1917, to May 20, 1918. A. E. F., France, May 28, 1918, to May 13, 1919. Meuse-Argonne offensive, north of Verdun, Sept. 26–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged May 22, 1919.

STURGES, RUSH, '98. July 25, 1917, called into Federal Service. Aug. 2, 1917, honorably discharged from service of U. S. because of physical disability. Sept. 20, 1917, commissioned 1st

Lieut., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., called into active service at Washington, D. C., Oct, 9, 1917; Nov. 6, 1917, to Feb. 16, 1918, at Rock Island Arsenal later in command of school for officers and enlisted men, A. O. B. D. F. Feb. 9, 1918, promoted to Capt., Ord. Dept. Feb. 15, 1918, to Apr. 3, 1918, Adjutant, 1st Provisional Ordnance Depot Battalion, organized at Camp Dodge, Iowa. At Bordeaux March to April. Apr. 3, 1918, to May 14, 1918, attended British stores, artillery and machine gun school at Advance Ordnance Depot No. 1, Is-sur-tille, France. May 14, to Nov. 20, 1918, Ordnance Officer at Angers, France. Nov. 30, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919, in command of 1st Casual Ord. Battalion.

SULLIVAN, LEONARD, '04. Commissioned Capt., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917, assigned to 304th F. A., 77th Div., as regtl. adjut. Promoted to Major, F. A., and assigned as Brigade Adjt., 154th Inf. Brig.; transferred to 152d F. A. Brig., 77th Div. as Brig. Adjt. Meuse-Argonne offensive, 1st and 2d phases. Awarded Divisional citation. Discharged May 7, 1919. Commissioned Lieut. Col., F. A., O. R. C.

SWOPE, HAROLD BROWN, '01. Commissioned Capt., C. A. C., Aug. 15, 1917. Aug. 15, 1917, to March 20, 1918, Fort Barrancas, Fla.; March 20–Sept. 25, 1918, Fort Hancock, N. J.; Sept. 25–Oct. 2, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.; Oct. 3–Nov. 1, Camp Eustis, Va.; Nov. 1–20, 1918, Camp Stuart, Va.; Nov. 21–Dec. 19, Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

SYKES, GEORGE EDMUND, '99. Capt., Inf., 1st O. T. C., Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 15–Aug. 15, 1917; Capt., Inf., Aug. 15, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918; Capt., Engr. Officer, Air Service, Jan. 26 to Sept. 24, 1918; promoted to Major Sept. 24, 1918, continued on same duties until discharged Jan. 17, 1919, and commissioned as Major, A. S., O. R. C. Jan. 26–Feb. 23, 1918, Park Field, Tenn.; Feb. 23–July 6 Brooks Field, Tex.; July 6–30 Director of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C.; July 30–Oct. 5th, Supervising Engineer Officer, South Texas District, with hq. at Brooks Field. Oct. 5 to Jan. 17, 1919, Engineer Officer, South Texas District, attached to staff of Col. J. E. Fechet, with hq. at Brooks Field.

TAGGART, RUSH, JR., '09. Enlisted July 3, 1918. At Ft. Monroe, Va. until Nov. 22, 1918, when discharged as 2nd Lieut., C. A. C. Civilian service:—War Trade Board, Bureau of Enemy Trade, Washington, D. C., Oct., 1917, to July 2, 1918.

TAYLOR, DAVID PAUL, '98. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill. Aug. 27, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept., Nov. 27, 1917. Transferred to Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Apr. to Sept., 1918. Instructing Chemical Warfare Officers' Training School, Camp Kendrick, N. J., Oct.–Nov., 1918. Discharged Dec. 4, 1918.

TAYLOR, FRANCIS WINTHROP, '98. Commissioned Capt., C. of E., May 28, 1917; assigned to 13th Engrs., as regtl. supply officer. At Municipal Pier, Chicago, Ill., May 10 to July 29, 1917; Camp Borden, England, Aug. 12–16, 1917; with French 4th Army, Champagne sector, Aug. 18 to Sept. 18, 1917; with French 2d Army, Verdun sector, Sept. 18, 1917, to Oct. 15, 1918. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12, to 16, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26–Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged May 29, 1919.

TAYLOR, OLIVER FORRESTER, '17. Enlisted Apr. 20, 1918, in U. S. M. C. Served in 46th Drill Co., Co. K, N. C. O., 298th Drill Co., 243d Drill Co., Co. C, 11th Regt., 332d Casual Co. Paris Island, S. C., Apr. 20–Sept. 13, 1918; Quantico, Va., Sept. 13–28, 1918; A. E. F., France, Sept. 28, 1918, to June 19, 1919; Quantico, Va., June 19 to 30, 1919. Discharged June 30, 1919.

TERRY, ARTHUR, JR., '15. Second Lieut., Reserve Mallet, attached to French; Ammunition Train. French offensive of Chemin des Dames, throughout summer of 1917, culminating in battle of Malmaison Oct. 23, 1917. Cambrai offensive of British, Nov. 25–Dec. 2, 1917. Somme defensive, Mar. 21–Apr. 6, 1918. Aisne defensive (Chemin des Dames and N. E. of Rheims) May 27–June 5, 1918. Montdidier-Noyon defensive June 9–June 13, 1918. Champagne-Marne defensive July 15 to 18, 1918. Aisne-Marne offensive, July 18 to Aug. 6, 1918. Somme offensive Aug. 8 to Sept. 17, 1918. Oise-Aisne offensive, Sept. 18 to Sept. 29; Meuse-Argonne offensive Oct. 1 to Nov. 11, 1918.

THACHER, KENELM ROLAND, '13. Enlisted July 21, 1918, at Albany, N. Y. and assigned to 25th Co., 154th Depot Brig., Camp Meade, Md. as private, Infantry. Private, Co. K (construction company of Ordnance) Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Aug. 28, to Oct. 1, 1918; Candidate, Central O. T. S. (F. A.) Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Oct. 1 to Nov. 28, 1918. Discharged Nov. 28, 1918.

THOMPSON, HENRY BURLING, JR., '16. Enlisted Dec. 4, 1917, as Cadet, U. S. Air Service, in Paris, France. Commissioned 2d Lieut., A. S., May 18, 1918. Trained as scout pilot at Ecole d'Aviation Militaire de Charters May 17 to July 2, 1918; Ecole d'Aviation Militaire d'Avord July 17 to Aug. 19, 1918; American School at Issodoun Aug. 23–Nov. 2, 1918. St. Jean de Monts (Vendee) Nov. 5–19, 1918; attached 22d Aero Sqdn., Souilly (Meuse) Nov. 27–Dec. 29, 1918. Wounded Oct. 8, 1917, at Joun (Aisne) France while serving with American Field Service, Camion Service of French Army. Decorated with Corps d'armée citation and Croix de Guerre at Soissons (Aisne) Nov. 12, 1917. Discharged Feb. 23, 1919. Civilian service: Served with American Field Service May 26, 1917, to Oct. 12, 1917, in the Aisne sector.

THOMPSON, OLIVER PERKINS, '03. Enlisted as private, C. A. C. School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 27, 1918. Commissioned 1st Lieut., C. A., O. R. C., Nov. 29, 1918. Discharged private Nov. 29, 1918.

THORNTON, HENRY WORTH, '89. July, 1916, commissioned Lieut. Colonel in Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (British); March 26, 1917, appointed Deputy Director of Inland Waterways and Docks Section, War Office; May 26, 1917, Appointed Assistant Director General of Movements and Railways War Office, with temporary rank of Colonel. 1918, appointed Deputy Director General of Movements and Railways with temporary rank of Brigadier General. Jan. 1, 1919, created Knight Commander of the order of the British Empire. 1919, appointed Inspector General of Transportation with temporary rank of Major General since Jan., 1919. In War Office, London, March, 1917, to May, 1917. War Office, France, May, 1917, to Oct., 1919. (G. H. Q.) Mar. 29,

1919, awarded Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium) May, 1919, awarded American Distinguished Service Medal. Feb. 7, 1920, awarded French Legion of Honour. Discharged Oct. 15, 1919.

THORON, BENJAMIN WARDER, '15. Enlisted May 16, 1918, as private, Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant, Infantry, Sept. 16, 1918. Instructor for about 6 weeks in O. T. C. Discharged Jan. 3, 1919. Civilian: Attaché, American Legation, The Hague, Feb. to July, 1919.

THURBER, GEORGE FREEMAN, '06. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Q. M. C. Feb. 15, 1918. Promoted to Capt., Q. M. C., Aug. 24, 1918. Officer in charge of Funds Section, Engineering Branch, Construction Division of the Army, Washington, D. C. Discharged May 5, 1919.

TIFFANY, DEXTER, JR., '91. Commissioned Lieutenant, Supply Corps, U. S. N. R. F. Oct. 11, 1918. Assistant in Disbursing Division of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. Promoted to Lieutenant Commander Jan. 11, 1919. To inactive duty Sept. 15, 1919.

TILGHMAN, BENJAMIN CHEW, '08. Commissioned Captain of Infantry, N. G. of Pa. June 24, 1916. Drafted into Federal service Aug. 5, 1917. Trained with 28th Infantry Division at Camp Hancock, Ga. In A. E. F. from May 16, 1918, to date of discharge. Aide de Camp to Major General Charles H. Muir, U. S. A., commanding the 28th Division and later the 4th Corps. Served with 28th Division in all actions—from the Marne to the Vesle and during the first 3 days of the Meuse-Argonne offensive acted as Liaison officer between the 28th and the 77th Divisions. Sept. 28, 1918, detached and sent to Staff School at Langres. Relieved and returned to 28th Division; rejoined Nov. 11th; Major General Muir having been promoted to the command of the IV Corps, joined that headquarters for duty; headquarters of this Corps was established at the castle at Cochem, Germany. Transferred to St. Aignan, France, and discharged there Jan. 29, 1919.

TILLINGHAST, THEODORE VOORHEES, '11. Entered 1st O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill. May 15, 1917; commissioned First

Lieut., Infantry, August 15, 1917; assigned to 311th Train Headquarters and Military Police, 86th Division, Camp Grant, Illinois, as Supply Officer; left Camp Grant Aug. 23, 1918, with organization; at Camp Mills, N. Y. from Aug. 24 to Sept. 17th, 1918; sailed Sept. 17th for A. E. F.; arrived Glasgow Sept. 28th; to Romsey, to Cherbourg, to St. André de Coubzac Base No. 2, A. E. F. until Nov. 10th; to Le Mans until Nov. 26th; to Camp Hunt, Le Corneau until Dec. 23d; sailed from Bordeaux Dec. 25th; arrived New York Jan. 3, 1919; to Camp Mills and thence to Camp Grant, Ill. Discharged Jan. 12, 1919.

TIMPSON, CARL W,. '14. First O. T. C. Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y. May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieut., Infantry; Assigned to 308th Infantry, 77th Division; transferred to 152nd Depot Brigade. Promoted to 1st Lieut. about Aug. 24, 1918. Served at Camp Upton, N. Y. until discharged March 27, 1919.

TODD, CHARLES FREDERICK, '03. Enlisted October, 1916, in 28th London Regiment of Infantry, as private. At Hare Hall Camp, Romford, Essex. Discharged May 11, 1917.

TOLAND, EDWARD DALE, '04. Candidate, 2nd O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 21, 1917; commissioned Captain, Infantry, Nov. 26, 1917. Assigned to Co. M, 64th Infantry, 7th Division. Served with that organization from Dec. 15, 1917, to Sept. 27, 1918. Army School of the Line Sept. 27, to Dec. 27, 1918. Hqrs. 7th Div., A. E. F., Dec. 27, 1918, to Mar. 8, 1919. G-5, Headquarters A. E. F., Mar. 8 to Sept. 2, 1919. Discharged Sept. 2, 1919. Served in French Army from Sept. 12, 1914, to Feb. 8, 1915, as private (brancardier, infirmier), Hopital Mobile de Val de Grace (Formation Harjes), 8th Corps, 4th French Army. In Somme defensive sector.

TOLAND, OWEN JONES, '15. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1917, as private, truck driver, Reserve Mallet, American Field Service, M. T. C. Sgt., May to June, 1919. Chemin des Dames, Oct., 1917; Cambrai, Nov., 1917; Aisne and Oise, March to May, 1918; Marne, June–July; Somme, Aug.–Sept.; Champagne and Meuse-Argonne, Sept.–Oct., 1918. Discharged at Camp Dix, N. J. June 21, 1919. Civilian service at Chemin des Dames, France, from June to Oct., 1917.

TOLAND, RICHARD HENRY RUSH, '09. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Cavalry, June 22, 1917; First Lieut., F. A., Aug. 1, 1917; Oct. 3–Dec. 31, 1917, 1st F. A. School of Instruction, Saumur, France; Jan. 1, 1918, assigned to 149th F. A., 42d Div.; Sept. 19, 1918, promoted to Capt. and assigned to 59th F. A., 20th Div. In July, 1918, German offensive near Chalons and Château Thierry. Discharged Dec. 6, 1918.

TOLAND, ROBERT, 2d, '16. Enlisted June, 1916, as private in 1st Troop, Phila. City Cavalry. Pvt. 1st cl. July, 1917; Cpl., Aug.; Sgt., Oct.; 1st Sgt., Nov.; 2nd Lieut., F. A., Dec., 1918; 1st lieut., F. A., Jan., 1919. Served in Battery C, 107th F. A., 28th Div., & Hq. 53d F. A. Brig. On Mexican border, 1916–17. Camp Hancock, Ga., 1917–18; A. E. F. 1918; Belgium, 1918–19. Oise-Aisne; Fisme-Vesle; Meuse-Argonne; Ypres-Lys; discharged May 29, 1919, as 1st Lieut. F. A., Aide de Camp to Commanding General, 53d F. A. Brig.

TOWNSEND, EDWARD MITCHELL, JR., '12. Enlisted May 17, 1917, as candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y. Cadet, Aviation Ground School, July, 1917; Flying cadet at Flying School Aug.–Nov., 1917; Commissioned 1st Lieut., A. S., Nov., 1917; Student officer and instructor, Nov., 1917, to Dec., 1918. Aviation Ground School, Mass. Inst. of Tech., July, 1917; Hazelhurst Field, N. Y., Aug., 1917, to Jan., 1918; Kelly Field, Texas, Feb.–May, 1918; Dorr and Carlstrom Fields, Fla., June–Oct., 1918; U. S. Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla., Nov., 1918. Discharged Dec. 8, 1918.

TOWNSEND, GREENOUGH, '13. Enlisted May 28, 1917, as private, U. S. M. C. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., U. S. M. C. Reserve, Oct. 8, 1917. Served at Marine Bks., Paris Island, S. C., Officers School, Quantico, Va., U. S. S. *Frederick* and Marine Bks., Quantico, Va. In North Atlantic Convoy Service Mar. to Sept., 1918. Discharged July, 1919.

TOWNSEND, ROBERT TAILER, '09. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. as mechanic's mate, Dec. 17, 1917; mechanic's mate, 2d cl., Feb. 10, 1918; Ensign, June 12, 1918. Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 17,

1917, to June 12, 1918; Annapolis, Md., June 14, to Aug. 1, 1918; Norfolk, Va., Aug. 10 to 20, 1918; San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 24, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919. Discharged Jan. 10, 1920.

TREADWELL, ABBOTT, JR., '12. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., May 12 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., assigned to 301st Inf., 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass. Transferred to 23d Infantry, 2d Division. At Camp Devens from Aug. 29, 1917, to July 4, 1918; A. E. F. July 25 to Nov. 15, 1918; A. of O., Germany, Nov., 1918, to July, 1919. Marabach sector Aug., 1918; St Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12–16, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 1–10, 1918; Blanc Mont, St. Etienne-à-Arnes, Champagne front. Slightly wounded Oct. 6, 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre with citation. Cited in General Orders of Hq., 2nd Div., "for distinguished and exceptional gallantry at St. Etienne, France, on Oct. 8, 1918." Discharged Aug. 28, 1919.

TREVOR, HENRY GRAFF, '16. Enlisted March, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. as Qm., 3d cl. on U. S. S. *Beluga;* qm., 2d cl. and commissioned Ensign Oct., 1918. Served on *Beluga* at Newport and New Bedford. Instructor, Naval Auxiliary Reserve School, New York.

TRITCH, STUART SCOBEY, '15. First O. T. C. May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A. Assigned to 341st F. A., 89th Div., Camp Funston, Kans., from Aug. 15, 1917, to May, 1918; F. A. R. D., Camp Jackson, C. S., May to June, 1918; School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., June to Aug., 1918; 46th F. A., Camp Kearny, Cal., Sept. to Dec., 1918. Discharged Dec. 6, 1918.

TROTTER, EDWARD HOUGH, JR., '11. Enlisted Sept., 1917, as private, Infantry. Cpl., Oct., 1917; Sgt., Nov., 1917. Commissioned 2d Lieutenant, Infantry, June, 1918. Depot Brigade, Camp Meade, Md., 3d O. T. C., Camp Meade, Md., Infantry Replacement Camp, Camp Lee, Va.; 141st Infantry, Sambin, France; 26th Infantry, 1st Division, A. E. F. and 1st Division Military Police, A. E. F. Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. to Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged July, 1919.

TROXELL, THOMAS NUGENT, '98. Enlisted Apr. 8, 1916, in 3d Pa. F. A.; Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A., Sept. 10, 1916.

Promoted to 1st Lieut. July, 1917. To Capt., Apr., 1918. (3d Pa. F. A. became 109th F. A., 28th Div.) El Paso, Texas Sept., 1916, to Mar., 1917. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Mar. to Aug., 1917. Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug., 1917, to Mar., 1918. Fort Sill, Okla., Mar. to May, 1918; sailed for A. E. F. May 19, 1918. France, June, 1918, to Oct. 20, 1918. Belgium Oct. 20–31, 1918; Hospital in London to Dec. 23, 1918. Arrived N. Y. City Dec. 30, 1918. Parkview Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. to date of discharge. Vesle defensive sector (near Courville south of Fismes) Aug. 10 to Sept. 5, 1918. Vesle-Aisne offensive Sept. 5–9, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive Sept. 26 to Oct. 12, 1918. Lys-Schelot offensive, Oct. 30–31, 1918. Awarded Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre with Palm; Divisional citation by C. G., 28th Division. Wounded twice. Mustard gas Sept. 8, 1918, at Courlandon. Machine gun bullet Oct. 31, 1918, at Spitaals, Boschen, Belgium, through right lung. Bullet remains embedded in liver. Discharged May 8, 1919.

TRUDEAU, FRANCIS BERGER, '05. Commissioned Capt., Medical Corps, U. S. A. July 19, 1917. (Contract surgeon, July 19, 1917, to Feb. 10, 1918; commissioned Captain Feb. 11, 1918.) On Medical board to examine entire camp at Plattsburg for tuberculosis; Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., for 6 weeks, same duties. Second O. T. C., Plattsburg, same duties. Transferred to Camp Devens, Mass. Transferred to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. (Camp Greenleaf-Medical Officers' Training Camp) as Instructor in School of Lung Diseases. Transferred to Fort Slocum, N. Y. as tuberculosis examiner. Transferred to General Hospital No. 16, New Haven, Conn., as Instructor in Lung Diseases. Discharged May 1, 1919.

TUCKE, PARKER, '10. Candidate, 1st O. T. C. May to Aug. 14, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Infantry. Assigned to Co. A, 303d Inf., 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass. Transferred to Military Intelligence; to duty at G. H. Q., A. E. F., France; American Legation, Berne, Switzerland; Office, Director of Sales, Paris, France; Military Intelligence, General Staff, War Department, Washington, D. C. In last Somme offensive. Discharged Jan., 1920. Commissioned Major, Military Intelligence Officers' Reserve Corps, Mar. 20, 1920.

TULLIDGE, FRANK GRENVILLE, '00. Enlisted Mar. 4, 1918, as private in Royal Canadian Dragoons, Toronto, Ontario. Detailed to special duty in Quebec City P. Q. from Apr. 1, 1918, to Nov. 10, 1918, on account of riots and disturbances by conscripted men in the Province of Quebec. Discharged Feb. 6, 1919.

TURNER, MASON, '11. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. May, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Infantry. Assigned to 303d Machine Gun Battalion, 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass. To A. E. F., July, 1918. Army of Occupation, Germany, Dec., 1918, to May 12, 1919. Transferred to 306th Infantry, 90th Division. St. Mihiel offensive (Bois-le-Petre) Sept. 12–26, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive (Villers-devant-Dun and Mouzay) Nov. 2–11, 1918. Discharged June 9, 1919.

TUTTLE, ARTHUR LEMUEL, JR., '16. Enlisted Oct. 3, 1918, in U. S. N. R. F. as Apprentice Seaman. Discharged Dec. 17, 1918.

TYTUS, WILLIAM EWING, '09. Enlisted May 20, 1917, as Sgt., Aviation Section, S. C.; Cadet, Aug. 1 to Dec. 15, 1917; Lieutenant, A. S. S. C. Dec. 15, 1917, to Oct. 3, 1918 (Pilot, 1st Sqdn. to July 15th; Flight Commander, 1st Sqdn. to Oct. 3d) Capt., A. S., U. S. A., Oct. 3, 1918. French and American Air Service Schools May 20, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; 1st Aero Sqdn., U. S. A., Jan. 10 to Oct. 20, 1918; 3d Aviation Instruction Center Oct. 20, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; Officers' Leave Bureau, Paris, Jan. 15 to Aug. 1, 1919. Château Thierry; St. Mihiel offensive; Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged Aug. 15, 1919.

VAN BUREN, HAROLD SHEFFIELD, '16. Appointed Midshipman, U. S. N. A., June 7, 1916. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. June 7, 1919. Promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) C. C., U. S. N. Served at Naval Academy, and on U. S. S. *Minnesota, New Jersey, Northern Pacific* and *Florida*. In Regular Navy.

VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, '91. Reported for federal service in the grade of Colonel, July 15th, 1917; accepted appointment as Brigadier General, July 12th, 1918; served overseas from May 17th, 1918 to July 31st, 1918. Honorably discharged January 3rd, 1919.

VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, JR., '17. Enlisted June 14, 1917, as private, 102d Ammunition Train, 27th Division, 27th Despatch Troop, 27th Headquarters Troop. Staff Chauffeur, April, 1918, to May, 1918. Despatch driver May, 1918, to Aug., 1918. Wagoner Aug. to Oct., 1918; Despatch driver Oct., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Aug. to Dec., 1918, instructor in transportation. Served in 25th Brigade Hqrs., 13th Div. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., July, 1917, to April, 1918; Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug., 1918, to Dec., 1918; Camp Upton, N. Y. Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919. Ypres-Lys salient June 1–15, 1918. Somme offensive June 15–20; Ypres-Poperinghe line July, 1918. Slightly gassed and returned to U. S. in Aug., 1918, to instruct in transportation. Gas severely affected teeth and throat. Discharged Jan. 25, 1919. Civilian service: Served as a lieutenant in Auxiliary Police Force of Norwalk, Conn., from outbreak of war to date of enlistment.

VAN INGEN, LAWRENCE BELL, '17. Enlisted Oct., 1918, as private, C. O. T. S. Camp Lee, Va. Served with American Red Cross Ambulance in Italy. Attached to Section 2, stationed at Roucade, May 14 to Oct. 4, 1918. Operations—Austrian offensive June 15, 1918; several minor actions. Awarded Italian War Cross (Croce di Guerra) and medal.

VELIE, WILLARD LAMB, JR., '16. First O. T. C. Ft. Sheridan, Ill. May 12, 1917, to Aug. 12, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Cavalry; transferred to Machine Gun (Infantry) Sept. 1, 1917. Assigned to 332nd Machine Gun Battalion, 86th Division, Camp Grant, Ill. Camp Grant from Sept. 1, 1917, to Aug. 12, 1918. A. E. F., France Sept. 28, 1918, to Dec. 20, 1918. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919.

WALKER, NORMAN STEWART, JR., '16. Enlisted March 28, 1917, as Gunner's Mate, 3d cl., U. S. N. R. F. Served at U. S. Naval Training School, Newport, R. I., Submarine Patrol No. 1, Martha's Vineyard and Sound. Discharged Sept. 30, 1917. Enlisted in U. S. Army as Cadet private, Air Service, Dec. 8, 1917. U. S. Army School of Aeronautics, Ithaca, N. Y. May 13, 1918, to Aug. 3, 1918. Ellington Field, Texas, Sept. 1–Dec. 14, 1918. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918.

WALKER, WARREN, '96. Commissioned Captain, Medical Corps, U. S. A., Sept. 20, 1917. Served as Officer in Charge of Venereal and Skin Diseases, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C. Promoted to Major June 19, 1918. Post Graduate Hospital, N. Y. City, Dec. 1, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918. Base Hospital, Camp Meade, Md., Jan. 1–3, 1918. S. G. O., Washington, Jan. 3, 1918, to date of discharge, June 30, 1919.

WALLACE, FLOYD, '05. Enlisted as Boatswain's Mate, 1st cl., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 11, 1917; Chief Boatswain's Mate, Oct., 1918; Ensign, March, 1919. Pelham Bay Training Station, Feb. to Dec., 1918. Transport duty (U. S. S. *Susquehanna*) Dec., 1918, to March, 1919. Discharged March 26, 1919.

WALLACE, JOHN CRAIG, JR., '11. Enlisted in First City Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, as private, May 21, 1917; Wagoner, Dec. 10, 1917; 2nd Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1918. Served in following organizations at Camp Hancock, Ga.: Remount Station 308, Q. M. C.; Headquarters Troop, 103d Engineers, 103d Trench Mortar Battery, 204th Military Police Company, Paris, France. A. E. F., France, from June 10, 1918, to March 12, 1919. Fismes, Sept. 2, 1918; Courmont, Aug. 8, 1918; Roulares, Belgium, Oct. 30, 1918–Nov. 1, 1918. Discharged April 2, 1919.

WALTER, RAPHAEL, '05. First O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va. Commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Dec. 31, 1917. Assigned to Battery E, 315th F. A., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va. St. Mihiel offensive and Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged June 7, 1919.

WALTON, JOHN FAWCETT, JR., '12. Enlisted May 3, 1917, in U. S. N. R. F. as Machinist's Mate, 2d cl. Commissioned Ensign Jan., 1918. In Materiel Section, 2nd Naval District and on U. S. S. *Canandaigua,* as Watch and Division officer. At Newport, R. I. until March, 1918; Inverness, Scotland, from March, 1918, to Nov. 11, 1918.

WARD, DOUGLAS, '19. Enlisted Aug. 18, 1918, at U. S. Naval Training Station, Pelham Bay, N. Y. Princeton University S. A. T. C. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

WARD, HUGH ALLEN, '15. First O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., Infantry, Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 301st Infantry, 76th Division, Camp Devens, Mass. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant Dec. 31, 1917. Camp Devens from Sept. 1, 1917, to July 4, 1918. A. E. F., July 17, 1918, to Dec. 22, 1918. Discharged Jan. 30, 1919.

WARD, LESTER WOODRUFF, '13. Enlisted May 31, 1918, as private, Chemical Warfare Service, Gas Defense Plant, Long Island City, N. Y. Corporal, Sept.; Sergeant, Nov. Discharged Jan. 2, 1919.

WARD, NORMAN WILLIAM, '14. First O. T. C., Fort Myer, Va., May 14, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 315th F. A., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va., from Aug., 1917, to May, 1918. Commanded Replacement Battery, Camp Jackson, S. C., May–June, 1918. Promoted to 1st Lieut., July 2, 1918. Commanding Officer, Replacement Draft, June to Sept., 1918. Student, Artillery School, Le Valdahon, France, Sept.–Nov., 1917. Casual officer Nov., 1918, to March, 1919. Student, School Detachment, Oxford, England, April–June, 1919. A. E. F., July, 1918, to June, 1919. Discharged July 16, 1919.

WARD, RODNEY CORNING, '11. Enlisted as private, Mar. 11, 1918. Promoted to Sgt. 1 cl. July 2, 1918; served until date of discharge, Jan. 17, 1919. In Ordnance Office, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Discharged Jan. 17, 1919.

WARREN, JAMES STRATTON, '13. Civilian; Driver, Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps, July to Nov., 1917. Enlisted Jan. 12, 1918; Assigned to Experimental Detachment, 40th Engineers, U. S. A. Pvt., Pvt. 1 cl., Sgt. 1st cl. Camp American University, D. C. until summer of 1918. Langley Field, Va. until fall of 1918. Discharged at Camp American University Dec. 11, 1918.

WASHBURN, IRA HEDGES, '12. Enlisted at Plattsburg May 12th, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant and transferred to Camp Upton August 15th, 1917. Sailed for France in April 1918, serving with A. E. F. in Baccarat sector and Oise-Aisne offensive. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant September 24th, 1918 and returned

to U. S. Stationed at Fort Bliss, Texas and Camp Jackson to December 15th, 1918, when discharged, with rank of Captain.

WEBB, EWING THURSTON, '09. Enlisted as private, Infantry, July 21, 1917. Pvt. 1 cl. Aug. 20; Sgt., Sept. 5th; Regtl. Sgt. Maj., Oct. 29; 2nd Lieut., Inf., June 5, 1918; 1st Lieut., Inf., Sept. 14, 1918. In Company K, 51st Infantry; 306th Train Hq. & Military Police, 10th Battalion, Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, Officers' Training School, Camp Jackson, S. C. Columbus Bks., Ohio, July 21–Aug. 1, 1917; Camp Jackson, S. C. Sept. 5, 1917, to May 15, 1918. Chickamauga Pk., Ga., Aug. 3–Sept. 1, 1917. Camp Sevier, S. C., May 20–June 7, 1918; Camp Pike, Ark. June 10–21, 1918; Camp McArthur, Texas, June 23–Dec. 7, 1918. Discharged Dec. 7, 1918.

WEBSTER, HERMAN ARMOUR, '97. Enlisted in 1914 with American Ambulance Service of the American Ambulance of Paris; later became the American Field Service, in which he was an officer; after eight months being appointed assistant inspector; in command of several sections—notably at Verdun in 1916, when awarded the Croix de Guerre. Organized and commanded S. S. Auto Skieurs No. 6, a sanitary section on skis, which operated in the snows of the Vosges Mts. in the winter of 1915–16. During the first three years of the war saw active service at the front on nearly the entire line from Flanders to the Frontier in Alsace. Commissioned 1st Lieut., U. S. A. A. S., July, 1917; promoted to Capt. in 1918; to Major in 1919. In all operations about St. Quentin during the winter of 1917–18 and the English attack on Cambrai (in command of Section 304, U. S. A. A. S., attached to French Army) from March, 1918, to end of war attached to Hqrs., U. S. A. A. S., Paris. Awarded (in addition to Croix de Guerre) Medaille d'Honneur (Silver) (Ministere de la Guerre 1919) Field Service Medal. Discharged May 19, 1919, at St. Aignan, France.

WEEKES, ALEXANDER, '19. Enlisted July 10, 1918, in U. S. M. C. as private. Paris Island, S. C. and Quantico, Va., from date of enlistment to Oct. 18, 1918. En route and in A. E. F. from Oct. 19, 1918, to June 1, 1919. En route to U. S. June 1–9, 1919. Discharged July 9, 1919.

WELCH, STUART CARY, '13. Enlisted in Air Service June 2, 1917; cadet, June 2, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1918. Commissioned 1st Lieut., A. S., Feb. 17, 1918. Ground School, Mass. Inst. of Tech., June 3,–July 31, 1917; Oxford, England, Sept. 1–Oct. 15, 1917; Training with Royal Flying Corps in England, Oct. 1917 to Mar., 1918; Ferry pilot, March to June, 1918; with 211th Sqdn., B. E. F., June–Oct., 1918; Instructor, 7th Aviation Instruction Center, A. E. F., Clermont-Ferrand, Oct.–Dec., 1918. On bombing raids with 211th Sqdn., B. E. F. from June to Oct., 1918; objectives—Bruges Docks, Zeebrugge Mole, Ostend Harbor, etc. Mentioned in despatches by Sir Douglas Haig Nov. 5, 1918. Discharged Feb. 23, 1919.

WELLES, DONALD PHELPS, '17. Commissioned Sept. 8, 1918, 2nd Lieut., F. A., U. S. A. Served in Yale Unit, R. O. T. C., Yale University and Camp Jackson, S. C.; 49th Training Battery, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918.

WELLES, EDWARD KENNETH, '17. Commissioned Sept. 8, 1918, 2nd Lieut., F. A., U. S. A. Served in Yale Unit, R. O. T. C., Yale University, Camp Jackson, S. C. and Camp Taylor, Ky. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. at Camp Jackson, assigned to Camp Taylor, and later sent to Fort Sill, Okla. Discharged Dec. 23, 1918.

WELSH, SAMUEL, '17. Enlisted Dec., 1917, in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, U. S. A.; served at Ground School, Princeton, N. J.; Dallas, Texas and Lonoake, Ark. Discharged as 2nd Lieut., A. S., Jan. 4, 1919.

WETMORE, ANDREW CORBIN, '10. Entered 1st O. T. C. May 11, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieut., Inf., Aug. 15, 1917; assigned to 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y.; A. E. F. from April, 1918, to Sept., 1918; promoted to 1st Lieut., Inf., Sept., 1918; sent back to Camp Devens, Mass., for duty with 12th Division then forming; discharged Jan. 31, 1919. Operations: Flanders, May, 1918; Lorraine sector, June–July, 1918; Vesle-Oise, Aug., 1918.

WHEELER, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, '96. Commissioned 2d Lieut., The West Somerset Yeomanry (Cavalry) British Army, Sept. 12, 1914; promoted to 1st Lieut., Oct., 1915; to Capt., April, 1917. Essex, England, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1915; Suvla Bay (Gal-

lipoli) Nov. 9, 1915, to Dec. 17, 1915, date of evacuation of British Forces; Egypt, Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1917; Palestine, Feb., 1917, to April, 1918; France, May, 1918, to Aug. 6, 1918. Operations:— Trench Warfare, Suvla Bay and evacuation of Peninsula, Dec. 17, 1915; Occupation of Dahkla Oasis; Capture of Beersheba; second battle of Gaza; Battle of Sheria, Palestine (wounded); capture of Calonne sur Lys (wounded). Awarded Military Cross (British). Demobilized July 12, 1919.

WHEELER, FREDERIC COLLINS, '12. Commissioned 2nd Lt., U. S. M. C., May 23, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Aug. 16, 1917; to Capt., July 1, 1918. Assigned to 95th Co., 6th Regt. (2nd Division, A. E. F.) in U. S. May 23 to Sept. 23, 1917; A. E. F. and Army of Occupation, Oct. 5, 1917, to Aug. 4, 1919. Operations: Verdun sector, Mar. 25–May 18, 1918; Château-Thierry, May 31–June 6; Soissons, July 18–20; Meuse-Argonne, Nov. 5–11, 1918. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross, Navy Cross, Croix de Guerre with Palm. Wounded June 6th, July 19th, 1918. Discharged Sept. 28, 1919.

WHELEN, JOHN HOWARD, '89. Enlisted July 15, 1918, as private Infantry. Served at Central Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Va., and Replacement Camp, until discharged Dec. 13, 1918. Private, 1st cl., for 4 months. Civilian service: Instructor of Motor Mechanics and Truck Driving, Training Detachment, U. S. Army, University of Virginia.

WHISTLER, ROSS THEODORE, '12. First O. T. C. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Infantry, Aug. 15, 1917. Fort Sill, Okla., Aug. 15 to Nov. 1, 1917; Assigned to 302nd M. G. Battalion, 76th Div., Nov. 1, 1917, to May 30, 1918. First Corps School, Gondrecourt, France, July 1–Aug. 1, 1918. In A. E. F. until May 30, 1919. St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12–14, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 26–Nov. 11, 1918. Cited in G. O. 3, Hq., 60th Inf. Brig., 80th Div. (Served also with 315th M. G. Bn., 80th Div.) Discharged about June 1, 1919.

WHITE, BARRIE MOSELEY, '12. Enlisted Aug., 1918, in U. S. N. R. F. as Apprentice Seaman. Served at Bumpkin Island and Hingham, Mass. Discharged Sept. 30, 1921.

WHITE, FRANCIS DAY, 13. Enlisted as private, Coast Artillery, N. G. N. Y., Apr. 28, 1917; commissioned 2d Lieut., July 28, 1917; promoted to 1st Lieut., Mar. 27 1918; to Capt., Aug. 27, 1918. Served at Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook, Ft. Hancock, N. J., attached to 57th Coast Artillery, and at Headquarters Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y. Discharged Jan. 6, 1919.

WHITE, HENRY KENT, '15. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. as Seaman, 1st cl., Apr. 2, 1917; commissioned Ensign, Sept. 18, 1917; promoted to Lieut. (J. G.) Sept. 21, 1918. Receiving Ship at Boston, Apr. 14–19, 1917; Naval Training Station, Marblehead, Mass., Apr. 19–May 31, 1917; Bumpkin Island, Mass., May 31–June 11, 1917; Submarine Chaser *Paloma* June 11–Sept. 18, 1917; Navy Yard, Boston, District Enrolling Office, Sept. 18–Dec. 6, 1917; U. S. S. *Salem* Dec. 6, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1918, as Division Watch and Signal Officer and Assistant Navigator. Receiving Ship, New York, Aug. 19 to Sept. 25, 1918; Naval Prison, Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 25, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919, as Aide to Commanding Officer. Released from active duty Jan. 9, 1919.

WHITE, MAURICE TOWLE, '16. Enlisted July, 1918, in U. S. N. R. F. as Seaman, 2d cl. Served at Bumpkin Island, Mass. Discharged Dec. 21, 1918.

WHITE, RALPH ROYDEN, '10. Commissioned Apr. 6, 1917, Capt., 1st Bn., Ohio Engineers (later the 112th Engineers). Served as Capt. and Adjt., and Commanding Officer of various companies. Jan. 28–Feb. 17, 1919, Adjutant of Serbian Mission to estimate war damages in Allied countries; served at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Camp Perry, Ohio, Camp Davis, Cleveland, O., Camp Sheridan, Ala., Camp Lee, Va., A. E. F., France, and Camp Sherman, Ohio. Baccarat sector Aug. 14–Sept. 10, 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26–Oct. 2, 1918; Ypres-Lys battle in Belgium, phase 2, Oct. 31–Nov. 11, 1918. Wounded once by H. E. shell Sept. 28, 1918, at Montfaucon, France. Discharged May 3, 1919. Civilian employee, U. S. Ordnance Dept., May 8, 1919, to Aug. 15, 1919, as special agent for Claims Board of Northern Ohio District.

WHITESIDE, GEORGE SHATTUCK, '89. Commissioned Lieut. (J. G.) U. S. N. R. F., Assistant Surgeon, Feb. 17, 1917;

promoted to Lieut., Post Assistant Surgeon, March 27, 1918; promoted to Lieut., Comdr., Surgeon, May 16, 1921. At U. S. Naval Hospital, Puget Sound, Wash., U. S. S. *New Jersey,* U. S. Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va. and Naval Recruiting Station, Portland, Oregon. Relieved from active duty Feb. 15, 1921.

WHITMER, ROBERT FOSTER, JR., '18. Enlisted as Seaman, 2d cl., U. S. N. R. F., Sept. 16, 1918. S. A. T. C. Unit, Yale Univ. Relieved from active duty Dec., 1918; discharged June, 1922.

WHITMARSH, KARL RUSSELL, '15. Enlisted April 28, 1917, as private, 7th Inf., N. G. N. Y.; promoted to Cpl., June, 1917; to Plattsburg Aug., 1917, as candidate, 2nd O. T. C.; Nov. 27, 1917, commissioned 1st Lieut., Inf. and assigned to 49th U. S. Infantry; transferred to 50th U. S. Infantry. Discharged at Hq., Camp Merritt, N. J. Feb. 15, 1919.

WHITNEY, ARTHUR ST. JOHN, '02. First O. T. C. Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 15–Aug. 15, 1917. First Lieut. of Infantry; promoted to Capt., Oct. 5, 1918. Assigned to 348th M. G. Bn., 91st Div., Camp Lewis, Wash., Sept. 1, 1917. A. E. F., France, July 4, 1918, to Mar. 25, 1919. Operations: St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 11–13, 1918; defensive sector, Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 20–25; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26–Oct. 4; Ypres-Lys, Scheldt (Belgium) offensive Oct. 31–Nov. 11, 1918. Awarded Belgian Croix de Guerre; cited in orders, Hq. 91st Div.; Discharged May 5, 1919.

WHITNEY, HAROLD LE ROY, '02. Mustered in as 2d Lieut. on June 30, 1917, with Battery F, 1st F. A., N. G. N. Y.; present as 2nd Lieut. Aug. 31, 1917, when regiment became 104th F. A.; appointed 2nd Lieut., N. G., with rank from Aug., 1917; accepted Aug. 11, 1917; promoted to 1st Lieut., with rank from Oct. 1, 1917; accepted Dec. 5, 1917; dismissed from service Jan. 26, 1918; enlisted in Hq. Co., 302nd F. A. Aug. 14, 1918; appointed Sgt. Maj., Oct. 1, 1918; honorably discharged May 7, 1919. Apptd. Capt., F. A. May 31, 1919; accepted June 10, 1919. June 30–July 5, 1917, at Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y.; July 10–Oct. 5th at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.; Oct. 10, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918, at Camp Wads-

worth, S. C.; Aug. 14, 1918, to May 7, 1919, A. E. F., France. Nov. 5–11, 1918, St. Hilaire-Bois Warville offensive, St. Mihiel sector. April 1 to Aug. 1, 1918, Capt., American Red Cross in Great Britain; in charge of Dept. of Camps.

WICK, KENNETH BRYANT, '07. Enlisted May, 1918, as private, Field Artillery, C. O. T. S., R. O. T. C., Cambridge, Mass. and Camp Taylor, Ky. Discharged Nov. 30, 1918.

WILKINSON, THEODORE STARK, '05. Entered service as Midshipman, U. S. N., July 1, 1905. Rank at end of World War, Lieut. Commander, U. S. N. In Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. as experimental officer during the entire period of war. Awarded special letter of commendation with Navy silver star for development of ordnance material, specifically smoke screens, non-ricochet shells, mines used in North Sea barrage—during war. Still in service.

WILLING, CHARLES, '02. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Sanitary Corps, U. S. Army, Nov., 1917. Discharged Dec. 31, 1918.

WILLSON, TYSON, '97. Enlisted in U. S. Army Nov. 22, 1905. Pvt. and non-commissioned officer 4th U. S. Cavalry Nov. 22, 1905, to Feb. 1, 1913. Non-commissioned officer, Quartermaster Corps, Feb. 2, 1913, to June 29, 1917. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Cavalry, June 30, 1917. Promoted to 1st Lieut., Cavalry, Jan., 1918; assigned to 14th Cavalry. Attached to 3d Pioneer Infantry in France and Germany. Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 18th–Nov. 11th, 1918. Discharged Aug. 25, 1919.

WILSON, DOUGLAS RIDER, '16. Was member of Yale Unit (R. O. T. C.) June 1917 to June 1918, New Haven, Conn. Ranked as private, corporal and sergeant. Sent to Camp Jackson with Yale Unit in July 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Field Artillery September 13th, 1918 and was honorably discharged in the same rank on December 21st, 1918 while on duty at the School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

WINDRAM, REGINALD WHITMORE, '11. April to Oct., 1917, served as ambulance driver in Red Cross (Norton-Harjes formation) Section 21. Commissioned 2d Lieut., F. A., Oct., 1917; assigned to 5th Field Artillery, 1st Division; Oct.–Dec., 1917, serv-

ice with battery; Dec., 1917, to Feb., 1918, at G. H. Q., Chaumont, France, with Operations Section; service with battery of 5th F. A., Feb. to June, 1918; Instructor of Materiel, Army Artillery School, June, 1918, to Jan., 1919. Operations: Cantigny; Montdidier-Noyon defensive. Discharged Feb., 1919.

WINEBRENNER, DAVID CHARLES, 3d, '16. Enlisted in American Field Service, France, May 26, 1917. Served in vicinity of Soissons. Private, Air Service, 1918. Served at Camp Dick, Texas and U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J. Served in French offensive under Petain on Chemin des Dames in Oct., 1917. Discharged Nov., 1918.

WINSTON, FREDERICK HAMPDEN, '03. Enlisted as pvt. 1st cl., Air Service, U. S. A. Jan., 1918. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Air Service, March, 1918. Served at Aviation School, Atlanta, Ga., Kelly Field, Texas, Rockwell Field, California. Discharged as 2d lieut., A. S., Reserve Military Aviator, Jan. 23, 1919.

WINSTON, GARRARD BIGELOW, '00. Commissioned Major, Field Artillery, Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 332d F. A., 86th Div. At Camp Grant, Ill., Aug., 1917, to May 15, 1918; Sparta, Wis., June 1 to Aug., 1918; A. E. F., France, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919: Discharged March 1, 1919. With 1st Illinois Field Artillery on Texas border June, 1916, to November, 1916.

WINTERSTEEN, JOHN, '15. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. Mar. 27, 1917, as Gunner's Mate; promoted to Chief Quartermaster (Aviation), 1918; Commissioned Ensign, Oct., 1918. Served with Coast Patrol, Newport, R I., Naval Aviation Detachment, Ground School, Cambridge, Mass. and Naval Air Station, Key West, Fla. Released from active duty Feb. 2, 1919.

WOOD, JAMES RUSHMORE, '12. Enlisted Jan., 1916, in 7th N. Y. Infantry. Commissioned 2d Lieut., Field Artillery, Aug. 9, 1917; promoted successively to 1st Lieut. and Capt. Served on Mexican Border, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Camp Logan, Texas, A. E. F., France and Camp Funston, Kans. Discharged as Capt., 79th F. A., Feb. 10, 1920.

WOODRIFF, DONALD JAFFRAY, '09. Enlisted as Seaman, 1st cl., U. S. N. R. F. March 31, 1917; Quartermaster 3d cl., Feb.,

1918; commissioned Ensign (Deck Dept.), Aug. 11, 1918. Harbor patrol, Newport, R. I.; U. S. S. *Lydia, III,* 1917 to Feb., 1918; S. S. *Geo. W. Goethals,* as cadet, March to May, 1918; Officers' School, Pelham Bay, N. Y., June to Aug., 1918; U. S. S. *Liberty,* Sept. to Dec., 1918; ashore, Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919. To inactive duty Feb. 5, 1919. Discharged March 31, 1921.

WOODWARD, DONALD, '07. Second O. T. C., Aug., 1917. Commissioned First Lieut., F. A., Nov. 27, 1917. Assigned to 314th F. A., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va. as Gas and Ammunition officer. A. E. F., France, May, 1918, to Feb., 1919. St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Discharged March 7, 1919.

WORTLEY, RALPH MONTAGU STUART, JR., '15. Enlisted as private, F. A., Dec. 17, 1917; promoted to Sgt., April 1, 1918; commissioned 2d Lieut., June 1, 1918. Served with 307th F. A.; O. T. C., Camp Dix, N. J.; 11th Battalion, F. A. Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C.; Saumur Arty. School; 327th F. A.; R. R. & C., Base Section No. 2. Camp Dix, N. J., Dec. 17, 1917, to May 1, 1918; Camp Jackson, S. C., May 1 to June 15; Saumur Arty. School, July to Sept.; 327th F. A., Bordeaux, Sept., 1918, to Jan., 1919; Claims Service, St. Andre de Cubzac, Jan. to July, 1919. Discharged July 28, 1919. Other service—S. S. U. No. 7 (Norton-Harjes), June 17, 1916, to Feb., 1917. Driver in and around Verdun sector. (Dieve, Glorieux and Bras.)

WREAKS, FRANCIS BIRD, '18. Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. as Quartermaster, 3d cl. Nov. 7, 1917; commissioned Ensign, March 23, 1918. Attached to and serving on board the U. S. S. *San Francisco* (Flagship) Mine Squadron No. 1, U. S. Atlantic Fleet from April 30, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919, as Asst. to the Navigator. Mine Squadron No. 1 was engaged in laying the North Sea Mine Barrage in conjunction with the British Grand Fleet from May, 1918, to the Armistice. Squadron was based on Scotland and was officially known as 2nd Mine laying Squadron of British Grand Fleet. Squadron consisted of 10 ships which were officially credited with planting 56,000 mines; the British planted 20,000, total 76,000, completely blocking the North Sea between Norway and the Orkney Islands. Seventeen submarines were caught in this barrage.

Entire operation completed before end of Oct., 1918. Placed on inactive duty Jan. 11, 1919.

WYETH, JOHN, '12. Commissioned 2d Lieut. Jan. 16, 1918., Ordnance Dept. (Equipment Division); transferred to Q. M. C., Aug. 13, 1918. Assistant procurement officer of leather equipment. Washington, D. C., Jan. 16 to Feb. 8, 1918; Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 9 to May; Rochester, N. Y., May to June 6; Washington, D. C., June 7 to Dec. 4, 1918. Discharged Dec. 4, 1918.

WYLIE, ANDREW, '15. Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va. Commissioned 1st Lieut., F. A., Aug. 15, 1917. Assigned to 12th Field Artillery (2d Div.) With 2d Div. until Oct. 21, 1918. Then assigned as Assistant Military Attaché, Brussels, Belgium, and later, Baltic Relief Expedition, A. R. A. Awarded Croix de Guerre, Belge, with palm. Discharged at Paris, France, Aug., 1919.

RECORDS OF WAR SERVICE

In this division are listed those who served the country in various capacities:

In the service of the United States, administrative or diplomatic

In the Students' Army Training Corps

In Welfare Organizations, such as the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., etc.

In State military organizations

As members of Draft Boards

As civilian employees of the Government

RECORDS OF WAR SERVICE

ADAMS, PHINEAS HILLHOUSE, M.D., '01. Member of Draft Board, No. 158, N. Y. C. Discharged March, 1919 as "Member of Medical Advisory Board" by War Dept. Rated in War Dept. as essential teacher of Students' Army Training Corps, to remain and instruct in medicine, Columbia University. Application for commission in Army refused in July 1919.

ALEXANDER, EUGENE DAVENPORT, '92. Member of Home Defense Unit. Legal advisor to draftees of foreign descent, in connection with filling out questionnaires.

ANDERSON, CHANDLER PARSONS, '83. Counsel on international questions for the United States War Industries Board, November 1917 to January 1919. Member of War Industries Board, Special Mission to London and Paris during summer of 1918.

APPLETON, EDWARD DALE, '76. Organized a Home Defense Company in factory on West Side of New York at outbreak of war. Was Captain of Company for two years.

APPLETON, FRANCIS HENRY, '65. Was Chairman of Red Cross Work in Essex County, Mass., during the war.

ARMOUR, NORMAN, '05. Served as 2nd Secretary of the American Embassy at Petrograd, Russia from May 1916 to October 1918, when transferred to American Embassy at Brussels, as 1st Secretary.

ARNOLD, BRENT, JR., '00. Traffic Representative, War Board Committee, Louisville, Ky. 1917–1918. Chairman Routing Committee, U. S. Railroad Administration, Louisville, Ky. Division, 1918.

BAIRD, JOHN, '95. Served for one year with the Y. M. C. A., A. E. F. Headquarters, Chaumont, France.

BANKS, CLAYTON FRENCH, '96. Liberty Loan service.

BERRY, JOHN KING, JR., '14. Civilian Personnel—Intelligence, March 1918 to January 1919, at Richmond, Va., Washington, D. C. and Boston, Mass. During summer of 1918 worked with Virginia State Council of National Defense.

BIRCKHEAD, HUGH, '95. Sent abroad in June 1917 as inspector for the Red Cross, visited England, France and Switzerland. At request of American Ambassador in London spoke throughout England on "America" during October, 1917. Sent to British Front as guest of Commander in Chief, visited great centers of industry and shipbuilding in England, and Grand Fleet as guest of British Navy. Returned to United States and spoke throughout country in all Liberty Loan, Red Cross and Allied War Work Drives, under direction of the Bureau of Public Information at Washington.

BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES, '81. Served on Medical Advisory Board No. 23, as Heart Specialist.

BOHLEN, CHARLES, '82. Went to France in May, 1918 with Red Cross, rank of 1st Lieut., as Deputy Chief, Line-of-Communication Cantons, in Eastern (Advance) Zone, in charge of cantons and rest houses. Promoted to Captain and sailed for New York in November 1918. From January 7th to April 7th, 1919, was attached to Employment Bureau for Soldiers, at Boston, and from April 7th to August 7th, was assistant Director, and Director, in the North Eastern Department, American Red Cross, in Boston, of recreational work for soldiers and sailors in the Army and Navy Hospitals near Boston.

BOHLEN, DANIEL MURRAY, '78. Served as Captain in the American Red Cross, Sanitary Service, stationed at United States Army Rest Camp, Winchester, Hampshire, England, from March 1918 to July, 1919.

BORLAND, JOHN NELSON, '77. Served as Field Director with the American Red Cross at U. S. A. Debarkation Hospital No. I, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, from May, 1918 to January, 1919.

BOWLER, ROBERT BONNER, '97. Served as Assistant Ex-

aminer, Bureau of War Trade Intelligence, War Trade Board, Washington, D. C., from September 1st, 1918 to April 1919.

BOYER, FREDERICK MERRELL, '90. Was employed by Government in the matter of Exemptions, in connection with the N. Y. Air Brake Company's plant, during the entire period, the plant being engaged 100% in the manufacture of munitions.

BRADLEE, E. ABBOT, '99. Served with the State Guard of Massachusetts, enlisting as private and being discharged with the rank of Captain.

BRAINERD, FRANK JUDSON, '07. Served as Major with the Connecticut State Guard, and as Field Secretary with the Connecticut State Council of Defense.

BREWSTER, ROBERT STANTON, '93. Served as Special Assistant in the Department of State, attached to the War Trade Board, being stationed in London from October, 1918 to January, 1919.

BREWSTER, WALTER STANTON, '91. Served with State Council of Defense, Illinois, September, 1917 to December, 1918, as Chairman of Counties' Auxiliary and Neighborhood Committee. This department had charge of all State Council organization throughout the State, outside of Chicago, and was the point of contact with Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Liberty Loan, etc., and with the Bureau of Public Information of the U. S., and all the allied nations. Decorations: Commander of the order of the Crown of Roumania, and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy .

BROWN, G. HUNTER, '83. Commissioned Captain in American Red Cross, overseas, on December 12th, 1917. Detailed as Representative of A. R. C. at Base Hospitals 23 and 36 at Vittie, France, on December 15th, 1917, and served until April 14th, 1919. Commissioned Major, American Red Cross, February 28th, 1919 and demobilized in New York on May 6th, 1919, being senior officer in length of service in American Red Cross overseas.

BROWN, JAMES CROSBY, '89. Served with the Red Cross in France, from September 1917 to March 1918, as Head of Bureau of Finance and Accounts. Served as a member of committee in all the

Liberty Loan campaigns in the Philadelphia district, except for the two loans which were made during absence abroad.

BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS, '81. Served as Secretary of the General War Time Commission of the Churches, September, 1917 to May, 1919. Was member of the Committee of Six—an advisory committee to confer with the Government on matters relating to the religious interests of the Army.

BURDICK, HARRY LIVINGSTON, '83. Served in Y. M. C. A., assigned to French Service—"Foyer du Soldat." Sailed for France July 8th, 1918, returned to America April 25th, 1919. Title, "Directeur du Foyer du Soldat." Served under Lt. Col. Guy, 53rd French Infantry. Headquarters at Pont-sur-Youne, France. Received Regimental Citation under date of February 25th, 1919, from 53rd French Infantry.

BUTLER, CHARLES, '87. Member American Relief Clearing House, Paris, June 1915 to November 1916. Attached to French Ministry of War, as Expert on Hospital Planning, October, 1915 to November, 1916. Member Red Cross, Serbian Relief Expedition, Valona-Corfu, January to March, 1916. Hospital Expert, Housing Corporation, U. S. Dept. of Labor, July to December, 1918. Member Committee Army Hospital Plans, attached to General Staff, October to December, 1918. Decorations: Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1920; Officer, Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, France, 1921.

CADWALADER, RICHARD McCALL, JR., '95. Treasurer of the National War Savings Committee for the District of Eastern Pennsylvania, located in Philadelphia, from December 1916 to February 1919.

CAMPBELL, COLER, '97. Served as Director of Military Relief Dept. and Bureau of Personnel, Northern Division, American Red Cross, during the full period of the war.

CARLETON, R. HIGH, '93. Served on War Industries Board, Platinum Section, Washington, D. C., from March, 1918 to January, 1919.

CASE, THEODORE WILLARD, '08. Conducted experimental work for the Navy at the Case Research Laboratory, at Auburn,

N. Y., and at the Naval Experimental Station at New London, Conn., as a civilian, during 1917 and 1918. Work was along lines of invisible light signalling apparatus. After the armistice received a letter of appreciation of work from the Secretary of the Navy.

CASEMENT, GRAY, '89. Worked on Draft Board at Painesville, Ohio, and on committees for selling Liberty Loan bonds.

CHANDLER, WILLIAM DWIGHT, '80. Served as a member of "The Committee of Public Safety" of the State of New Hampshire, being appointed by Gov. Henry W. Keyes in April 1917.

CHISOLM, RICHARD SCHIEFFELIN, '93. Chairman Local Legal Advisory Board No. 107, New York City, October 1917 to March 1918. Chairman Hospital Committee, New York County Chapter, American Red Cross, March, 1918 to March, 1920. Field Director (Major), Atlantic Division, American Red Cross, in charge of Red Cross work at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., October, 1918 to March, 1919.

COFFIN, WILLIAM JAMES, '95. At outbreak of the war was American Consul General at Budapest, Hungary. Also in charge of the interests, in Hungary, of Russia, Serbia, France, Great Britain, Japan, Italy and Roumania. On the entry of the United States into the war was transferred to Norway, and in charge of Consulate General at Christiania from June to November, 1917; in charge of the Consulate General at Stockholm, Sweden, from November, 1917 to April, 1918; detailed to the Department of State, Washington, April, 1918, as assistant Foreign Trade Advisor in connection with the War Trade Board, and was serving there at the time of the armistice.

CONOVER, JAMES POTTER, '76. Chaplain in service of the Red Cross, May 1918 to May 1919. Hospitals in vicinity of Paris, June 2nd to June 14th, at Jony-sur-Merdon June 14th to July 1st. At special request of Admiral Wilson removed to Brest about July 1st to serve as assistant Chaplain in Navy—worked there in the hospitals in Brest and elsewhere.

CONOVER, THOMAS ANDERSON, '86. Served as Chaplain for the Episcopal Church at Camp Vail from Christmas 1917 to

April 1st, 1918, holding services in the Y. M. C. A. Building, visiting in the Hospital and doing personal work wherever possible.

COWDIN, WINTHROP, '80. Served as Treasurer of the Westchester County Chapter, American Red Cross, from 1915 to 1918. Was Assistant Field Director and Captain at Debarkation Hospital No. 3, New York, during 1919.

DARLINGTON, JOHN H., '07. Served with the Indiana State Militia.

DEAN, JAMES, '93. Served as Chairman of the New England Liberty Loan Distribution (Selling) Committee.

DE LANCEY, EDWARD ETIENNE, '78. Served as "Instructor in Surveying and Map Making" in the Students' Army Training Corps, at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. Continued in that capacity from the organization of this corps, October 1st, 1918, until it was mustered out of service, December 6th, 1918.

DENNISON, EDWIN HALDEMAN, '90. Served as American Consul, at Dundee, Scotland, during 1914 and 1915, American Consul General, Christiania, Norway, 1915 to 1917, American Consul, Birmingham, England, 1917 to 1919.

DONALDSON, FRANCIS, '97. Engaged in the construction of Camps, Flying Fields, Shipyards, etc. during the period of the war.

DOWNEY, JOHN IRVING, '93. Served as Chairman, Woodworkers' Committee, in 2nd, 3rd, 4th and Victory Liberty Loan Campaigns, New York City; Chairman Building Trades Committee, American Red Cross 2nd War Fund Campaign, New York City; Executive Secretary, Facilities Division, War Industries Board, Washington, D. C., September to December, 1918.

DYER, GEORGE R., '87. April 9, 1917, detailed from New York State Officers' Reserve to active duty with the Governor of the State, and placed in command of the Division of Defense and Security of Resource Mobilization Bureau. Organized the State Home Defense Troops, comprising about 35,000 officers and men, designated as the "New York Guard"; placed in command of same by Executive order dated Sept. 20, 1918. Retained this command until April 1, 1919, when succeeded by Major General John F. O'Ryan. In a civilian capacity, General Dyer was appointed Chair-

man of the Military Committee, Mayor's Committee on National Defense, New York City. Awarded the State Conspicuous Service Cross, with citation as follows: "Headquarters 27th Division, N. Y. N. G., Municipal Building, New York City, October 8, 1921.—Brigadier General George R. Dyer, Commanding 1st Brigade, N. Y. G.—For conspicuous and meritorious service to the State of New York during the World War in reorganizing and commanding the National Guard after the departure from the State of the units which entered the Federal Service. This officer developed and maintained in the State units a spirit of coöperation toward the organizations in the Federal service which materially helped the prompt reorganization of the State forces upon the relief from Federal service of the troops of the New York Division. (Signed) John F. O'Ryan, Major General."

EDGAR, WILLIAM STUART, '83. Commissioned Captain, American Red Cross, December, 1918. Served at Debarkation Hospital No. 5, New York. Discharged June, 1919.

ELLIS, GEORGE CORSON, '18. Served with the Students' Army Training Corps, at Yale University, in the Artillery Division, with the Rank of Sergeant.

FARNUM, GEORGE LEIPER, '90. Commissioned 1st Lieut. of Infantry and A. D. C., May 27th, 1918, on staff of Brig. Gen. Charles T. Cresswell, to organize the Pennsylvania Reserve Militia, and served during the period of the war.

FERGUSON, CHARLES VAUGHAN, '04. Assisted in development, production and testing of Submarine Detection Devices for U. S. Navy being stationed at Naval Experimental Station, Nahant, Mass., November 1917 to September 1918. Served as expert observer for Nitrates Branch of the U. S. Ordnance Department, during experiments for the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, at Jersey City, from September, 1918 to November, 1918.

FLEITMANN, HERMAN C., '96. With Bureau of Naval Intelligence, New York Branch, as civilian aid from October, 1917, to November, 1918.

FOOT, ALVIN KENNER, '95. County chairman, Y. M. C. A. drive, 1917; County Chairman, United War Work campaign, 1918.

Chairman in charge of County under "Nebraska" plan, War Saving Stamps campaign, 1918. Served on Red Cross and Liberty Loan Drives Committees.

FORD, LEE McCLANAHAN, '03. Served as Industrial Advisor to Exemption Board No. 2, at Great Falls, Montana.

FOSTER, PIERREPONT BEERS, '98. Served as Censor in Post Office Department, stationed at New York, from January to May, 1918; as Aeronautical Engineer, Bureau of Aircraft Production, New York District, War Department, Chief of Engine Section from June, 1918 to January, 1919, and as Chief of Standard Tool and Hardware Section from January, 1919 to July, 1919.

FRANCHOT, DOUGLAS WARNER, '99. Served with American Red Cross, in the Salvage Department at Paris Headquarters, from October 23rd, 1918 to May 10th, 1919, as Inspector, holding the rank of Captain when discharged on May 22nd, 1919.

FROST, DONALD McKAY, '94. Served as Legal Advisor to Local Draft Board, No. 8, Boston, Massachusetts.

GARFIELD, HARRY AUGUSTUS, '81. Served in Washington D. C., as Chairman, Price Committee, Food Administration, June 27th to August 30th, 1917; United States Fuel Administrator, August 23rd, 1917 to December 13th, 1919. Also was member of Price Fixing Committee of the War Industries Board, March 4th, 1918 to March 1, 1919.

GARRETTSON, FREDERICK PRIME, '75. Served as Chairman of Liberty and Victory Loans, Chairman of Army and Navy Committee and was a member of the Executive Board of the American Red Cross, at Newport, R. I.

GOETCHIUS, JOHN MILTON, '90. Served on Staff of Assistant Secretary of War, at Washington, D. C.; on Staff of Chief of Bureau of Aircraft Production; on Staff of the Director of Purchases, Distributions and Transportation, Ordnance Department.

GOODWIN, CHARLES ARCHIBALD, '94. Served as Chairman of Connecticut Military Census, February 1917, as member of State Council of Defense, 1917 and 1918, as Manager of Supply Division, U. S. S. B., Emergency Fleet Corp., 1919.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM BROWNELL, '84. Served as Chairman Ohio State Military Training Camps Association of the U. S.; as Civilian Aide to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.; as a member of the British-Canadian Recruiting Mission for Columbus, Ohio; Chairman Military Committee, Columbus, Ohio Chamber of Commerce; in Secret Service, State of Ohio; at Plattsburg, 10th Training Regiment, September, October, 1917; formulated Outline Plan adopted by National Board of Fire Underwriters of N. Y. for coöperation with the U. S. Government; the above work being done continuously in each branch to completion from August 1917 to return of U. S. troops from France.

GORDON, GEORGE ARTHUR, '89. In December 1917 was elected Chairman Savannah Chapter, 92nd Division, American Red Cross. Volunteered for oversea service and arrived in France 1918, being given command at the Gare de L'Est, to care for refugees. Was attached to the Division Surgeon's headquarters of the Second Division in April 1918, where continued to serve for the remainder of stay in France.

GRANT-SMITH, ULYSSES, '88. Was Counselor of Embassy at Vienna when the war opened in 1914 and remained there until 1917; served in the Department of State during May and June 1917; in charge of Legation at Copenhagen 1917–1919; became Commissioner of the United States in Hungary in December 1919 and negotiated and signed Treaty of Peace between United States and Hungary on August 29th, 1921.

GREENE, ELBRIDGE GERRY, '08. Served as 3rd and 2nd Secretary, American Embassy, London, from May 1914 to September, 1916; 2nd Secretary American Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, September, 1916 to March, 1918; Chargé d'Affaires, American Legation, Panama, March, 1918 to November, 1918; on Special Duty Department of State, Washington, November 1918 to May 1920; 1st Secretary, American Mission, Budapest, Hungary, May, 1920 to October, 1920.

GREENWOOD, LEVI HEYWOOD, '92. Served as Assistant Executive Manager, Committee on Public Safety, State of Massachusetts, 1917–1918; Ordnance District Chief, of the Boston District, Ordnance Dept., U. S. A., February, 1918, to February, 1919.

GREENWOOD, RICHARD NEAL, '18. Enlisted Sept. 30, 1918, in Harvard Naval Unit as apprentice seaman. Discharged Dec. 25, 1918.

GUNTHER, FRANKLIN MOTT, '03. Served as Secretary of Legation, Christiania, August 4th to September 13th, 1914; assigned to American Embassy, London, as Second Secretary, September 14th, 1914, promoted to First Secretary, July 13th, 1917, remaining until March 5th, 1919.

GWYNNE, WALTER LEE, '00. Served as Voluntary Aide in the branch office of Naval Intelligence, Banking Department, New York, N. Y.

HACKNEY, HIRAM HAMILTON, '18. Inducted Sept. 18, 1918. Corporal and Supply Sergeant, Co. A, S. A. T. C., Princeton University, N. J., until discharged, Dec. 10, 1918.

HAMILTON, JAMES LAWRENCE, '78. Served as Deputy Food Administrator of Albany County, N. Y. 1917–1918; Deputy Chairman, Libery Loan Committee, Madison County, 1918.

HAMLIN, ALBERT CHURCH, '83. Served in New York City from September 1st, 1917, to November, 1918, in clerical positions under the management of the War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A., giving time in full.

HARKNESS, WILLIAM HALE, '18. Enlisted Oct. 9, 1918, private, S. A. T. C., Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918, and commissioned 2d lieut., F. A., O. R. C.

HARRIS, BENJAMIN PEARCE, JR., '19. Enlisted Sept., 1918, as apprentice seaman, Brown Univ. Naval Unit, Providence, R. I. Discharged Dec., 1918.

HARRISON, CHARLES CUSTIS, JR., '94. Served as Captain, American Red Cross, at Paris, France.

HART, CHARLES D., '88. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Med. Res. Corps, U. S. Army Nov. 11, 1915; Director American Red Cross, S. E. Penns. Chapter; Chairman, Red Cross Roll Call campaigns 1917 and 1918; Chairman, Red Cross Trained Nurse Enrollment campaign 1917; Member, Committee of Defense for state of Penna. 1917 and 1918. Volunteer aide, U. S. Army Military Intelligence

Dept. 1917–1918; Chairman, Boy Scouts of America, Philadelphia, Pa.

HIBBARD, FRANK, '93. Was one of the organizers of, and served as Recruiting Officer in, the Civilian Naval Recruiting Association of Chicago, from May to September 1917. In November, 1917 became Director of the American Red Cross Bureau of Supplies, Chicago, for the Central Division, serving one year.

HILLS, CARROLL BEARDSLEY, '19. Served as private in Princeton Students' Army Training Camp, from October 10th, 1921 to December 15th, 1921.

HITT, WILLIAM FLOYD REYNOLDS, '97. Served in Volunteer (special service) Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D. C., January 1918 to November 1st, 1918.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL CORNELL, JR., '18. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1918, in Yale Unit, S. A. T. C. (Field Arty.) Discharged Dec. 17, 1918.

HOWARD, JAMES WAINWRIGHT, '10. Enlisted Dec. 19, 1917, as Private, Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps. On inactive status as medical student. Discharged March 29, 1919.

HOYT, JOHN SHERMAN, '86. Served as Vice-Chairman of War Work Council, Y. M. C. A., during the period the Council was in existence in France, in 1917 and again in 1918, with headquarters in New York.

HURST, WILLIAM BELL, JR., '18. Private, Field Artillery, S. A. T. C., Princeton University, N. J. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

HUSTON, NICKELS BATCHELDER, '16. Enlisted Sept., 1918, Private, Field Artillery, S. A. T. C., Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Corporal, Oct., 1918. Discharged Dec., 1918.

HUTCHINSON, S. PEMBERTON, '79. Served as a member of the Tidewater Coal Exchange, under U. S. Fuel Administrator.

JEFFERYS, CHARLES PETER BEAUCHAMP, '17. Civilian volunteer aide, Military Intelligence Division, Philadelphia Branch Office Oct. 16, 1918 to March 1, 1919.

JEWETT, HUGH JUDGE, '86. Served as Federal Food Administrator for Hartford County, Md., February, 1918 to March,

1919; as County Chairman, Four Minute Men and County Chairman, League to Enforce Peace; as member of Executive Committee, Red Cross, United States War Relief, War Savings Stamps, Liberty Loans, Director Red Cross Campaigns.

JOHNSON, ALBION WESLEY, '02. Service as civilian: 1917 to Sept., 1918 special U. S. Government work in Spain; Sept., 1918 to May, 1919—regular translator in office of American Military Attaché at Madrid, Spain.

JONES, LOUIS WINCHESTER, '19. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1918 as private, Infantry, S. A. T. C., Princeton, N. J. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

KAIME, ROBERT DAVID, '97. Volunteer Worker, Transportation Bureau, National War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A., at St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1917 to July, 1919. Served in all Liberty Loan Drives, Red Cross and War Charities drives in St. Louis.

KENT, FRANCIS HALL, '97. Chief Inspector of Storage Batteries for Submarine Boats and Signal Corps Service at Electric Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEYSER, R. BRENT, '78. Served as Chairman, American Red Cross, Baltimore Chapter from June 1st, 1917 to July 2nd, 1919.

KING, PHILIP WHEATON RIVES, '97. (Civilian) French auxiliary service, Dec. 1917 to Oct., 1919—Directeur de Foyer du Soldat. Served with 3rd, 10th and 4th French Armies. At the Defense of Villers-Cotterets May–June, 1918. Awarded Medaille Commemorative de La Guerre (granted by French Ministre de la Guerre, certificate dated Nov. 9, 1920).

KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN, '82. President, Bridgeport Brass Co., engaged on war work for Government. National War Work Council, April 12, 1917 to March 8, 1921. Executive Committee, April 28, 1917 to Mar. 8, 1921; Finance Committee, April 13, 1920 to Mar. 8, 1921. Conn. State Council of Defense. Committee on Coördination of Societies June 29, 1917 to end of war.

Chairman United War Work Campaign of New Haven, Conn. Aug. 1918 to Nov. 20, 1918.

KIRKHAM, GUY, '83. Served as Chairman of Local Draft Board, Division No. 2, Springfield, Mass. from May 27th, 1918 to May 27th, 1919.

KIRTLAND, LUCIAN SWIFT, '99. War Correspondent for *Leslie's* during entire war; on battle fronts in many countries during most of heavy engagements.

KNOX, J. FLOYD, '99. Served as Chief Inspector of Shell Steel for French High Commission, located at various steel mills throughout the United States, from 1915 to 1919.

LAUGHLIN, IRWIN BOYLE, '89. Civilian. Counsellor of American Embassy, London, England, all during War and until March, 1919. Chargé d'Affaires at London July to Oct. 1916; May to Aug., 1918 and Oct. to Dec., 1918.

LAWLESS, HERVEY PLATT, '08. Served as Production Engineer, Ordnance Department, U. S. Government, stationed at the Remington Arms Company Plant, Bridgeport, Conn., April 10th, 1918 to October 1st, 1920.

LEA, LANGDON, '92. Served as Assistant Purchasing Agent, Tenth District U. S. Shipping Board, American Fleet Corporation, with headquarters in Philadelphia, Pa., from May 1st, 1918 to the signing of the Armitice.

LEBLANC, STEWART ALFRED, '01. Manager Mobile Liners, Inc., Agents British Ministry of Shipping, Wheat Export Co., United States Food Administration.

LEDYARD, HENRY, '93. Served as member of Local Board No. 8, City of Detroit, Michigan, June 4th, 1917 to July 20th, 1917; member of District Board No. 1, for the Eastern District of Michigan, August 1st to 30th, 1917 and March 1, 1919. U. S. Selective Service. Member American Protective League November 1, 1917 to November 11th, 1919.

LELAND, CHARLES WARREN, '93. Served as Associate Director, Supply Department, Central Division, American Red Cross, November 1st, 1917 to May 15th, 1918; as Assistant to Benedict

Crowell, Assistant Secretary of War, from July 1st, 1918, to November 16th, 1918.

LITTELL, ELTON GARDINER, '95. Served as Examining Member of Draft Board throughout period of war, to November 1st, 1918; as Captain of American Red Cross Tuberculosis Commission to Italy, from November, 1918 to June, 1919.

LOCKWOOD, BENONI, '83. Civilian. Served as member local draft board, City of N. Y. Worked on American Protective League secret service work.

McCLINTOCK, ABRAM GARRISON, '85. Entered Bureau of Naval Intelligence, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., October 1st, 1917 and served continuously there until July 1st, 1919.

McCRACKAN, WILLIAM DENISON, '81. Unofficial educational and war relief work in Palestine, under British Military Administration, from September 7th, 1919 to June 8, 1920.

McLANE, JOHN ROY, '03. Served as Chief of Industrial Relations Branch, Quartermaster Corps, Washington, D. C., from March, 1918 to January, 1919.

MAIRS, GEORGE HOPE, '84. Joined Norton-Harjes Ambulance Corps, Section Seven, August, 1917. Worked as Civilian in American Air Service, in Paris, from November 6th to February 6th, 1918, then joined American Red Cross, in Paris, in Department of Supply for the Hospitals of the U. S. A. and later in the Canteen Department. Sent on Advance Post duty with 42nd Division, September 15th, to November 20th, stationed at Toul, Beney, Essex, St. Benoit and then switched back of the Lines near Verdun. December at Bordeaux, in charge of the Embarkation Canteens. February and March, 1919 in Paris, Home Communication Service. Discharged with rank of Captain, A. R. C.

MANN, RICHARD ELISHA, '15. Civilian. Sailed May 26, 1917 as ambulance driver for American Ambulance Field Service. On arrival in Paris transferred to Lycée Pasteur Hospital Neuilly-sur-Seine as Ambulance driver. Served there until Sept. 20, 1917 under the direction of the French Army Sanitary Corps. Attached to Air Service, A. E. F., Sept. 21, 1917 as production

tracer in French airplane factories. Served in that capacity until June, 1918 when was transferred to Airplane Production Center No. 2, A. E. F., Romorantin, France as civilian in charge of repair of foreign made airplane fuselages. Discharged in France Dec. 1918.

MANVILLE, KEITH ROLLIN, '03. Was with Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corp. and Curtiss Engineering Corp., designing, chiefly motors, somewhat in airplanes, through the duration of the war. General engineering department work.

MARSH, EDWARD LEA, '98. Chairman of War Savings Stamp Campaign, Speakers' Bureau, during 2nd and 3rd Liberty Loan Campaigns, Finance and Executive Commissions, American Red Cross, Four Minute Men, all Erie County, Ohio; member of Board of Control, County Welfare League of Erie County, Ohio. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal by Ohio War Savings Committee.

MATHEWS, CHARLES THOMPSON, '81. Served in the Food Administration, under Herbert Hoover, having charge of the New York Clubs. Was a founder of the American Society for the Relief of French Orphans, Inc., which raised and sent over $250,000. in ten months.

MELLON, THOMAS, '98. (Civilian). Y. M. C. A. Secretary, Sept. 24–Dec. 13, 1918. Washington, D. C., Sept. 24 to Oct. 10 and Nov. 6–Dec. 13, 1918; Camp Humphreys, Va., Oct. 10–Nov. 6, 1918. Discharged Dec. 13, 1918.

METCALF, ROWE BROWNING, '18. Enlisted in Princeton Naval Training Unit in October 1918. Discharged on December 4th, 1918, with rank of A. S.

MONROE, ROBERT GRIER, '78. Served as a member of Local Exemption Board No. 163, New York City, from July 1917 until the termination of hostilities.

MOREY, JOHN WILLIAM, '97. Served as Manager of the Mountain Division, American Red Cross, with headquarters in Denver, Colo., which division covered the States of Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming and Utah.

MORGAN, ALEXANDER PERRY, '19. Enlisted Sept., 1918 in Princeton Naval Unit, S. A. T. C. as seaman. Discharged Dec. 1918.

MORGAN, JOHN HILL, '89. Enlisted in Veteran Corps of Artillery in April 1917 and served with First Provisional Regiment, N. Y. G. on the New York Aqueduct, in September, 1917. When the Veteran Corps of Artillery was disbanded by the Governor, was transferred to the 9th Coast Artillery and from there to the 23rd Regiment, N. Y. G. Machine Company Battery, and served until honorably discharged in July, 1918. Served on the Defense Committee of the Mayor of the City of New York; speaker for the Third, Fourth and Fifth Liberty Loans; member of the War Committee of the Bar Association of the City of New York.

MORGAN, JUNIUS SPENCER, '84. Served with a French Red Cross Hospital, No. 117, in Paris, except for a short time in 1918, when stationed with an English Unit of the Italian Red Cross, The Wynne-Bevan Ambulance, on the Piave River.

MORGAN, TILGHMAN VICKERS, '16. Enlisted Oct. 15, 1918 as Apprentice seaman, U. S. N. R. F., Princeton Naval Unit, S. A. T. C. Discharged Dec. 14, 1918.

MORGAN, WILLIAM FELLOWES, '76. Served as Regional Advisor for the War Industries Board.

MORRIS, BENJAMIN WISTAR, '88. Served as Treasurer and Chairman of the Membership Committee, Westchester County Branch, American Red Cross.

MORSE, CARL KIRTLAND, '01. Served as Chief Inspector of Construction, Toluol Unit (Toluol is basis of T. N. T.), Ordnance Department, U. S. A., from January 7th, 1918 to June 30th, 1919.

MORSE, JOHN HOWARD, '85. Served as a member of the American Committee of Paris, France, and assisted at a Canteen for American soldiers on leave. Had no official title or position.

MURTLAND, WILFRED, '18. Enlisted Sept. 26, 1918 as private, S. A. T. C., Princeton Univ., N. J. Discharged Dec. 21, 1918.

NELSON, FRANK HOWARD, '86. Served with Y. M. C. A. as Religious Secretary, at Le Mans, France, March and April 1919, and at St. Nazaire, France, May and June, 1919.

NEWCOMER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, '18. Enlisted Oct., 1918 as apprentice seaman, U. S. N. R. F., S. A. T. C. unit, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. Discharged Dec., 1918.

NILES, EDWARD CULLEN, '82. Served with United States Railroad Administration, as Manager, Short Line Section, Division of Public Service and Accounting, July 29th, 1918 to March 1st, 1919; as Assistant to Director and Assistant Director, Division of Public Service, in charge of service, February 7th 1919 to March 1st, 1920. Entire service at Washington, D. C.

NOBLE, H. DUTTON, JR., '04. Served as Assistant in the Bureau of Emery Trade of the War Trade Board, at Washington, D. C., from August 1st, 1918, to January 1st, 1919.

OAKES, MALCOLM, '17. Entered Oct. 1, 1918 as private, Yale Unit, S. A. T. C., New Haven, Conn. (F. A.). Discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

OLCOTT, DUDLEY, 3rd, '18. Enlisted Sept. 14, 1918 in Yale Unit, S. A. T. C. (F. A.) New Haven, Conn. as private. Discharged Dec. 15, 1918.

OTIS, PHILIP STEWART, '18. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1918 as Apprentic Seaman, Naval unit, S. A. T. C., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Relieved from active service Dec. 17, 1918.

PAGE, CHARLES RANDOLPH, '96. Served as Commissioner, United States Shipping Board, from October 17th, 1917 to May 1st, 1919. Decoration: Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur, France.

PARKER, EDWARD MELVILLE, '72. Com'd May, 1917 as Captain, Chaplain, 1st Infantry, New Hampshire State Guard. Regiment formed after National Guard had left for Federal service, and was composed of men physically unfit for federal duty, men too old and too young for such duty. Regiment was the means of preventing violence in a police strike in Nashua, and also industrial strikes. Trained many men for federal duty before they were called in the draft, or before they enlisted.

PATTERSON, WILLIAM HAHN, '86. Served as Traveling Representative, Production Division, Ordnance Department, 1918 to July, 1919.

PERLEY, HON. SIR GEORGE HALSEY, '74. (Civilian) High Commissioner for the Dominion of Canada in England, 1914 to 1922. As such was in charge of Ministry of Overseas Military Forces of Canada to exercise civilian control over Canadian troops in England and France.

PHELPS, Z. BENNETT, '91. Enlisted in American Red Cross in June 1917. Commissioned Major, August, 1917, in charge of Military Relief, Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C.; Lieut. Col. October, 1917, in charge of Southern Division, Atlanta, Ga., comprising 5th and 6th Naval Districts, Camps Green, Wadsworth, Sevier, Gordon, Jackson, Hancock, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ft. McPherson, etc. Discharged April, 1919.

PLUMER, JAMES MARSHALL, '17. Civilian. Employed at Victory Destroyer Plant, Squantum, Mass. (branch of Fore River Works) June 14 to Dec. 31, 1918, helper and shipfitter. Precluded from enlistment by defective hearing.

POND, ASHLEY, JR., '91. Civilian. Red Cross service in France, May 14 to Nov. 18, 1918 (2nd Lt., 1st Lt. and Capt. ARC) July 1–6, Toul sector (Ansonville); July 6–Sept. 12, Roulecourt; Sept. 16–26, Boullionville; Outpost canteen. Oct. 18–22, San Souplet (English Front), civilian relief.

POTTER, CLARKSON, '97. Civilian. Assistant Director, War Loan Organization, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1918, to June 1, 1919.

POTTER, EDWARD CLARKSON, '79. Served as Secretary, Y. M. C. A., from December 19, 1917 to December 12, 1918. During this period was in France with the Foyer du Soldat. Was stationed at Romigny from January 10th, 1918 until driven by the advance of the German army across the Chemin des Dames, at the end of May. Was stationed at Damery-sur-Marne from June 10th, 1918 until July 16th, 1918, and was driven out by the German offensive which started July 14th. On August 3rd, 1918 advanced with the French Army in pursuit of the Germans as far as L'hery, where the French Army was held up until October 3rd. Again advanced with the French Army, crossing the Aisne, where remained until after the signing of the armistice. Was returned to the United

States early in 1919 and from February 17th, 1919 until September 15th, 1919, served with the American Red Cross with the rank of Major. Was on duty at U. S. Hospital No. 1, New York City, where had charge of Red Cross activities for shell-shocked soldiers in Ward 55. Was decorated with the Croix de Guerre for services with the Foyer-du-Soldat.

POTTER, EDWARD CLARKSON, JR., '03. Served with the Railroad Administration as Assistant General Manager and Federal Treasurer of the Railroad by which he was employed.

PURDY, LAWSON, '80. Civilian: Chairman, Local Board for Division No. 147, City of New York, Selective Service System. Appointed June, 1917; relieved March 31, 1919.

PYNE, PERCY RIVINGTON, 2nd, '99. Served as Assistant Director and Business Manager, Council of National Defense, Washington, D. C., from April, 1917 to December, 1918 by appointment of Secretary of War; also Chairman, Highway Transport Committee for three months, acted as Liaison Officer between British and French officers, and American. Awarded "Le Croix de Chevalier de L'Orde de la Couronne" by the Belgian Government in May, 1919.

RICHARDSON, RALPH REDPATH, '97. In 1917 was appointed by the War Department to organize and operate a manufacturing plant for the production of gas masks for the A. E. F. The plant was located in Long Island City. At the time of the armistice 40,000 masks were being produced per day, with a working force of 12,500 people. Official title was General Manager of Gas Defense Plant of the Chemical Warfare Service.

RIGGS, CLINTON LEVERING, '83. Civilian. Colonel, 2nd Maryland Regiment, State Guard. Volunteered for service, but request was not approved by Maryland Committee of Defense. This regiment was the only one left in the State. Director, Boys' Working Reserve in Maryland.

RIGGS, FRANCIS GRAHAM, '90. Civilian. Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D. C., Feb.–Nov., 1918, volunteer worker.

RIGGS, HENRY GRIFFITH, '90. Entered the office of the Alien Property Custodian, Washington, D. C., October, 1917. Re-

signed in October 1918 to go into the Intelligence Department of the Army and was connected with that Bureau until the signing of the armistice.

RIVES, GEORGE BARCLAY, '92. Civilian. Appointed Special Assistant to American Ambassador at Berlin, Germany, with rank of Counsellor of Embassy, March 15, 1915. Retired March 17, 1917. Returned to U. S. with Ambassador Gerard. Served on local committee of American Red Cross and Y. M. C. A. in Virginia until the end of the war.

ROBINS, HENRY NAGLEE RINGOLD, '17. Enlisted Oct., 1918, as private S. A. T. C. (Infantry Unit) Univ. of Pa. Discharged Dec. 15, 1918.

ROBINSON, EDWARD WANTON, '92. Served with the War Department in Porto Rico, in the Construction Division, and abroad, after the armistice, for the Department of Labor, in connection with the Employment Service.

ROOT, MARSHALL JEWELL, JR., '17. Enlisted Sept., 1918, as private in Yale Unit (F. A.) S. A. T. C., New Haven, Conn. Discharged Dec. 15, 1918.

ROOT, WELLS CROSBY, '18. Enlisted Oct. 15, 1918, as private in Yale Unit (F. A.) S. A. T. C., New Haven, Conn. Discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

SAGE, HENRY ENO, '19. Enlisted Oct. 7, 1918, as private, Yale Unit, S. A. T. C. (F. A.); discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

SALTUS, ROLLIN SANFORD, '88. Civilian. Enlisted May 4, 1916, in Squadron "A," Cavalry, N. Y. Guard. Promoted successively to Cpl., Sgt., 1st Sgt., Sgt. Major and 1st Lieutenant. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Adjutant, Oct. 18, 1917. All service (State) in N. Y. City. Discharged Aug. 10, 1919. Member of the Committee on Management, Brooklyn Branch, Navy Y. M. C. A.

SATTERLEE, GEORGE REESE, '90. Civilian. Commissioned Capt., M. C., New York Guard; attached to Sanitary Corps, 9th Coast Artry., N. Y. City. Discharged Sept., 1918.

SCHLEY, REEVE, '99. United States Fuel Administrator, New York County, October, 1917 to July, 1919.

SCHUTZ, WALTER STANLEY, '90. Enlisted in Y. M. C. A. for overseas service, December 1st, 1917. Served over one year in France and Poland, with Polish Army, under General Joseph Haller; at his request accompanied first detachment of his army across Germany to Poland, arriving in Warsaw on Easter Day, 1919. As first Senior Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Poland organized the work with the Haller Army and began the work for the main Polish Army, under Pilsudski. Made Captain in General Haller's Army, received personal letter of thanks from him on leaving Poland, and Polish medal. Two medals from French Government received through Les Foyers du Soldat.

SHERMAN, CHARLES AUSTIN, JR., '17. Civilian. Private, American Red Cross Ambulance Service in Italy from May 15 to Nov. 12, 1918. Lieutenant, Amer. Red Cross until Apr. 28, 1919. Located on entire Italian front on the Piave. June 14 to July 1, Austrian major offensve on the Piave; Oct. 28–Nov. 12, Italian major offensive on the Piave. Awarded Croce de Guerra and crown; Servizio Distiutivo; Medal of Udine. Discharged May 1, 1919.

SHOPE, JULIAN BEDFORD, '77. Civilian. Enlisted in the Veteran Corps of Artillery, State of New York, April 30, 1917. Enlisted in 1st Provisional Regiment, State of New York, guarding the New York City Aqueduct. Oct., 1917, transferred to 9th Coast Artillery. Honorably discharged in grade of private after one year's service, Apr. 30, 1918.

SHORT, CHARLES WILKINS, JR., '03. For the first three months of the War, in 1914, was Assistant Secretary to the American Ambassador, at London. From September, 1917 to January, 1919 served with the War Trade Board in Washington, D. C., as Chief of Division of Funds, Communications and Relief, destined for territories of, or occupied by, the enemy. Organized that Division and had charge of all financial, legal, patent and insurance communications, etc., destined for such territories and prisoner of war communications, and had charge of relief of Poland, Russia, Palestine, Syria, etc. The Division was really doing State Department work. From February, 1918 to August, 1918 was a civilian in the Ordnance Department of the War Department, in Washington, in-

vestigating Industrial Housing situation. August 1918 to January 1919 served as Assistant to Director, U. S. Shipping Control Committee, 45 Broadway, N. Y. C.

SHORT, HAROLD HALL, '01. Served with the Y. M. C. A. in France, from April, 1918 to May, 1919, being attached to the 310th Infantry, 78th Division.

SHORTALL, JOHN LOUIS, '83. Civilian. Member Legal Advisory Board and Chairman, Board of Instruction, Local Board No. 50, Chicago, Ill., Selective Service Division, State of Illinois, under the War Department. Also assisted in Liberty Loan drives.

SINCLAIRE, JOHN, '18. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1918, as private in Princeton Unit, S. A. T. C. (Infantry). Discharged Dec. 1, 1918.

SINKLER, CHARLES, '89. Commissioned April 1, 1918, Lieut., American Red Cross, Army Field Service. At Ansauville in Toul sector, assisted in establishing the first American Red Cross outpost or service at the front. Served there and at Roulecourt in Toul sector April–June, 1918; at Drey in the Vosges Mts. July, 1918; Dravegny near Fismes, Château Thierry sector, Aug., 1918; Sept. and Oct., American Base Hospital, Limoges. Discharged Nov. 15, 1918.

SMITH, CHARLES HENRY, '81. Served as Major in the Pennsylvania Reserve Militia as Brigade Commissary.

SPENCER, HORATIO NELSON, '95. First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 3rd Regiment, Infantry, Missouri Home Guard.

STALEY, ALFRED EVELYN, '70. Being over sixty years of age could not enter the army, so worked first at making munitions in 1915, for a year; then got a first class certificate as a motor mechanic and then, at King's College, another certificate for theory of mechanics and became an aeroplane examiner till the end of the war; being then recommended for permanent employment because of efficiency.

STARR, JAMES, '87. Served on Draft Board, Philadelphia, Pa. Organized and recruited Troop A, Cavalry Squadron, Pennsylvania Reserve Militia, commissioned Captain May 6th, 1918. Commissioned Major, Brigade Adjutant, December 4th, 1918 and served to

April 5th, 1922. Following death of Brigade General, in August 1920, was in command of Brigade.

STEWARDSON, EMLYN LAMAR, '81. Served with American Red Cross, in France, from June 19th, 1918, to December 30th, 1918; being commissioned Lieutenant in July, 1918, and Captain in December, 1919.

STODDARD, SANFORD, '95. Served as Chairman of Local Board for Division No. 3, Bridgeport, Connecticut, from June 20th, 1917 to March 31st, 1919.

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, '92. Served throughout the war as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American University Union, in Europe; was first Director of the Educational work of the Y. M. C. A. in the A. E. F., and among other things prepared the plans which resulted in over ten thousand American soldiers having University privileges abroad during the evacuation period. Organized the Army Educational Commission of the A. E. F. Also served throughout the war as Secretary of the University Council, at Yale. Received the Legion of Honor from the French Government, being created a Chevalier, July 2nd, 1919.

STOKES, ISAAC NEWTON PHELPS, '84. Served in Washington, from January, 1918 to September, 1918, as Director of the Division of Preliminary Investigations in the Housing Bureau of the Department of Labor, later known as the U. S. Housing Corporation.

STREETER, THOMAS WINTHROP, '00. Appointed Executive in Purchase, Storage & Traffic Division of General Staff, War Department, July 1st, 1918. Promoted, in August, to Assistant Chief of Statistics Section of Administration Branch of P. S. & T. In September, 1918 was promoted, by Major General Goethals, to Chief of External Relations Branch, of P. S. & T. Division, having charge under General Goethals of relations of purchase and supply activities of the Army, with the War Industries Board, and of relations with representatives of our Allies in charge of purchase of supplies for the Allies. The head of each Branch was on the personal staff of General Goethals. Resigned about December 15th, 1918, on finishing work of securing approval by War Industries

Board and Department of Labor of War Department, of program of cancellation of contracts amounting to upwards of three billion dollars. Located in Washington during entire period of civilian service.

TAYLOR, CECIL HAMELIN, '96. Served as Consulting Engineer, Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 1915–1918; Curtiss Engineering Co., 1918–1919; British Admiralty 1916, in England; Signal Corps, Air Service and Aircraft Production Board, 1918, with A. E. F. in France.

TAYLOR, GRANTLEY WALDER, '14. Enlisted June, 1918, as private in Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps. on inactive duty; not called to active duty. At Harvard Medical School, Cambridge, Mass. Discharged Feb., 1919.

TUCKER, CARLL, '00. In July 1917 became associated with the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C., in establishing the control of exports. During the summer this control passed to the Exports Administrative Board and later on to the War Trade Board. In September was transferred to the New York office of the War Trade Board, remaining there until May 1919. Shortly after transfer was placed in charge of export licenses in the New York office of the War Trade Board.

VANDERBILT, REGINALD CLAYPOOL, '98. Organized and was elected captain of Portsmouth Home Guards (constabulary); offered his residence "Sandy Point Farm" near Newport, R. I. to American Red Cross for a base hospital; offer accepted; did work as a volunteer aid to Naval Intelligence Bureau.

VAN STEENWYK, GYSBERT, '93. Served as Food Administrator for LaCrosse County, Wisconsin, from the beginning of the food administration until its duties ceased.

WADE, GEORGE KNIGHT BUDD, '91. Served with the Emergency Fleet Corporation, under General Goethals' administration, at Washington, D. C. in 1917; as Secretary and Director of the Park Hospital—operated under jurisdiction of Naval Hospital, 3rd U. S. Naval District, at New York.

WAINWRIGHT, JOHN TILLOTSON, '18. Enlisted Oct. 1, 1918, as Private, S. A. T. C., Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. Discharged Dec. 12, 1918.

WALKER, ALFRED PERCY, JR., '18. Enlisted Sept. 24, 1918, as private S. A. T. C. (F. A.) Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

WEEKS, ALLEN TABER, '04. Entered American Field Service, September, 1917, remaining until November 1st, 1917; Chief Airplane instrument production, U. S. Air Service, Paris, November 1917; Chief Clerk and Acting Liaison Officer, U. S. Air Service, Headquarters, Paris. Resigned and sailed for United States November 11th, 1918, account of ill health.

WEEKS, CARNES, '17. Trained in Students' Army Training Corps, Yale University. Discharged with rank of Sergeant.

WHEELER, ANDREW, '81. Served as member of War Industries Board during 1918–1919. Appointed Chief of the Bureau of Iron and Steel Warehouse Distribution, under J. Leonard Replogle, Director of Steel. Was appointed an Expert on Steel on August 28th, 1918.

WHIPPLE, CHARLES HENRY, '67. Brig. General, U. S. A., retired. Assisted Board of Army Officers in examining candidates for commissions in the Army, at Los Angeles, Cal.; assisted Military Order Loyal Legion in drive for U. S. War Bonds.

WHITE, HARRY KENT, '81. Appointed Aide to Commandant, First Naval District with rank of Lieut. in 1917. Member of Committee on Public Safety, Commonwealth of Massachusetts; Member of Council for Promotion of Military Training (Lt. Gen. S. B. M. Young, U. S. A., Ret., Chairman) Served throughout war.

WHITESIDE, FREDERICK SHATTUCK, '18. Enlisted as private, Infantry, Harvard Univ. S. A. T. C., Oct. 12, 1918. Discharged Dec. 10, 1918.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL HAMILTON, '18. Enlisted Oct. 10, 1918, in S. A. T. C., Princeton University, N. J. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

WILSON, JOHN P., '96. Served as Chairman of Local Exemption Board No. 46, for Chicago.

WOODMAN, EDGAR FOSTER, '11. Civilian. July 1, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1919:—Assistant in the Publication Division, Educational Department, United States Food Administration, Washington, D. C.

WYNKOOP, AUGUSTUS TALCOTT, '97. Served as Secretary, Medical Service Bureau, National Headquarters, American Red Cross, at Washington, D. C.

ZANTZINGER, CLARENCE CLARK, '88. Served as a Special Representative of the War Trade Board in Sweden. Duties had to do with the conduct of the Allied Blockade of the Central Powers, through Sweden, and while there was a member of the International Blockade Committee, with offices in Sweden. Was abroad from November 3rd, 1917 to August 3rd, 1918.

ZEREGA, RICHARD AUGUSTUS, '83. Served as Censor in the Post Office Department from February 21st, 1918 to October 9th, 1918, censoring the mail to Central and South America, and to Spain and Portugal.

ADDENDA

COX, ROBERT HILL, '01. After returning from a tour of duty on the Mexican border with Troop D, 1st New Jersey Cavalry, took examination for the Officers' Reserve Corps and on May 2, 1917 was commissioned captain of Cavalry and ordered to duty at the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Myer, Virginia. In August ordered to Camp Lee and assigned to Company H, 1st Provisional Regiment, but transferred a few days later to the 313th Machine Gun Battalion, 80th Division and assigned to Company A. The division sailed for France on May 26th, 1918, and for three months was brigaded with the English in the Picardy sectors. In August transferred and placed in command of the 314th Machine Gun Battalion. This battalion was immediately sent to the American sector and served in action from September 12th to 16th as Corps Reserve at St. Mihiel, and September 26th to October 12th, November 1st to 8th in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Commissioned Major of Infantry, U. S. A. and assigned to command the 314th Machine Gun Battalion. Returned to the U. S. in May, 1919, and discharged June 12th, 1919.

CUSHMAN, EDWARD SANDERSON, '11. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant Ordnance Dept., sailed for France August, 1917, with 101st Machine Gun Battalion; transferred to 1st Division December, 1917, to G. H. Q. June, 1918, as assistant to Chief Machine Gun Inspector. Engagements: Seichprey, Cantigny, Château Thierry, St. Mihiel. Discharged March, 1919.

EASTLAND, JOSEPH LANDER, '99. Appointed Captain, Cavalry, O. R. C., October 30th, 1916; called to active duty May 3rd, 1917; honorably discharged August 30th, 1917; appointed Captain, Air Service, S. R. C., September 16th, 1917; called to active duty October 15th, 1917; left U. S. for Foreign Service November 12th, 1917; honorably discharged. Died, subsequent to discharge from the service, March 19th, 1919.

JUTTE, WILLIAM REINHART, '11. Commissioned 1st Lieut., Infantry, U .S. A., June 30, 1917.

KAUFFMAN, REGINALD WRIGHT, '96. Entered Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y. in May, 1917, being assigned to Second Cavalry Troop. Was War Correspondent in Europe for N. Y. *Times,* Philadelphia *Ledger, Leslie's Weekly, Saturday Evening Post* and London *Chronicle* during 1914–1915. After discharge from Officers' Training Camp, for physical disability, secured post of Accredited Correspondent with British, Belgian, French and American Armies. Was the sole Accredited Correspondent to the American Navy operating in French waters. Saw convoy and submarine-chasing service therewith, aboard converted yachts, destroyers, etc. With Allied Armies 1917–1918, was present at most of important actions from the North Sea to the Swiss Border, including Second Battle of Flanders and Verdun, and covering entire Western Front. Was 1st Lieut. American Red Cross, American Front 1918, chiefly in Toul sector. Favorably mentioned in final report of Vice-Admiral H. B. Wilson, U. S. N., Commanding U. S. Naval Forces operating in French waters, for above services. One very slight wound, Belgian front, North of Dixmude, 1917.

McCREA, JAMES ALEXANDER, '92. Commissioned Major in Engineering Section, U. S. A. Transportation Corps, October 5th, 1917. Sailed for France October 9th. Promoted to Colonel October 26th, 1917, serving with R. R. Transportation Corps in Zone of Advance, as General Manager of American Railways in France. Later made Deputy Director General. (Colonel McCrea served at Tours and at Chaumont.) Returned to America March 27th, 1919, receiving discharge April 4th, 1919. Received Distinguished Service Medal "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service" on March 1st, 1919. Made Officer of the Legion of Honor of France on April 4th, 1919. Was recommended by General Pershing for rank of Brig. General but the recommendation had not been acted upon before the signing of the Armistice.

MORGAN, W. FELLOWES, JR., '06. Enlisted, September 1918, in U. S. Naval Auxiliary Reserve. Served on S. S. *Mexico,* of the Ward Line, as cadet, under Captain Miller, during October

and part of November, at Pelham Bay Naval Training Station during balance of November and to December 13th, as Quartermaster 3d Class. Applied for and received discharge December 13th, 1918, before receiving commission.

MURDOCK, JAMES PAULDING, '97. Appointed to United States Naval Academy September 10th, 1898; commissioned Ensign May 2nd, 1904; commissioned Lieutenant (j.g.) and Lieutenant May 2nd, 1907; commissioned Lieutenant Commander November 5th, 1914; commissioned Commander October 15th, 1917. War Service: February 12th to June 3rd, 1918, Executive Officer U. S. S. North Dakota; July 17th, 1918 assigned to U. S. S. Powhatan. Died in service, at Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va., on April 3rd, 1920.

RICE, NEIL WOODBURY, '11. Enlisted, April 5th, 1918, in U. S. Navy, Aviation Branch, 1st Naval District, Class 5 for General Service. Was Chief Quartermaster to September 7th when commissioned Ensign. Served at Naval Aviation School, at Cambridge, until graduation, then instructor until discharge, in December, 1918.

THOMAS, LEONARD MOORHEAD, '96. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Corps of Interpreters, September 17th, 1917, and assigned to 32nd Division, in training at Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas. Sailed January 31st, 1918, remaining with Division. September 1st, 1918 appointed Liaison officer, attached to Gouvernment Militaire de Paris, assigned to War Industry Board as Liaison officer and accompanied Board to Italy. October 15th assigned to Marshall Foch's Headquarters, at Senlis, with American Mission. Discharged February 1st, 1919. Received Croix de Guerre for Liaison work at Second Battle of the Marne.